The Senate was not in session today. Its next meeting will be held on Monday, May 9, 2005, at 2 p.m.

House of Representatives

The House met at 10 a.m. and was called to order by the Speaker pro tempore (Mr. Gingrey).

DESIGNATION OF THE SPEAKER PRO TEMPORE
The Speaker pro tempore laid before the House the following communication from the Speaker:

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
I hereby appoint the Honorable Phil Gingrey to act as Speaker pro tempore on this day.

J. Dennis Hastert,
Speaker of the House of Representatives.

PRAYER
The Reverend M. Susan Peterson, Senior Pastor, Gloria Dei Lutheran Church, St. Paul, Minnesota, offered the following prayer:

God of grace, healer of the nations and source of all that is generous and good, we call You by many names, yet we seek the same hope. We travel on different pathways but long for the same promise of peace. Help us to discover within the great variety of Your people a common purpose to do justice, love kindness, and walk humbly on earth. Grant us the wisdom and courage to stand for what is life-giving. And in full measure, support them in working both tedious and challenging to seek the well-being of all people.

Help each of us to overcome the barriers that separate us one from another, to advocate for those who have no voice, and to allow the freedom we know in this great land to move us to act with concern and compassion on behalf of others. May Your wisdom prevail in this place, and Your blessing rest on all who serve here. Together, we pray. Amen.

THE JOURNAL
The Speaker pro tempore. The Chair has examined the Journal of the last day’s proceedings and announces to the House his approval thereof. Pursuant to clause 1, rule I, the Journal stands approved.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE
The Speaker pro tempore. Will the gentleman from South Carolina (Mr. Barrett) come forward and lead the House in the Pledge of Allegiance.

Mr. Barrett of South Carolina led the Pledge of Allegiance as follows:

I pledge allegiance to the Flag of the United States of America, and to the Republic for which it stands, one nation under God, indivisible, with liberty and justice for all.

WELCOMING THE REVEREND M. SUSAN PETERSON
(Mr. Gutknecht asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute and to revise and extend his remarks.)

Mr. Gutknecht. Mr. Speaker, I rise today to honor our guest chaplain, Reverend Susan Peterson of St. Paul, Minnesota. I often tell students when they come to the Capitol that the first official act of the Continental Congress was to appoint a chaplain. The second thing they did was they prayed. They prayed for an hour and a half. We have long understood the importance of faith in our society.

Reverend Peterson is the senior pastor of Gloria Dei Lutheran Church in St. Paul. She was the first woman in the ELCA to be called as a senior pastor to a large Lutheran congregation. A proud Minnesota native, she attended Gustavus Adolphus College in St. Peter, Minnesota; Bradley University in Peoria, Illinois; the Lutheran Theological Seminary in Philadelphia; and in 1985, she and her family moved to St. Paul where she was called to the position of associate pastor at Gloria Dei.

Susan has served in a variety of leadership positions for the St. Paul Area Synod, as well as a number of other church-related institutions. I thank the Reverend Peterson for her service as guest Chaplain for the United States House of Representatives.

EMPLOYEE PENSION PRESERVATION AND TAXPAYER PROTECTION ACT
(Mr. Price of Georgia asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute and to revise and extend his remarks.)

Mr. Price of Georgia. Mr. Speaker, the American taxpayer through the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation, has already assumed nearly $10 billion in unfunded pension liabilities from
two airlines in bankruptcy. I repeat, $10 billion. Something has to be done, and that is why I am introducing the Employee Pension Preservation and Taxpayer Protection Act today.

If a major airline files for bankruptcy, taxpayers lose, employees are out of jobs, retirements are jeopardized, and the economy suffers. My legislation would allow airline carriers to adopt new funding rules for their pension systems so the American taxpayer is not footing the bill.

Unless the people of the airline carriers must meet all of their current obligations, and the part that should make every taxpayer happy, this bill provides absolutely no subsidy from the Federal Government and thereby the taxpayer.

Mr. Speaker, pensions are not something workers hope to receive, or something we think might be there when we retire. Americans work hard and save for retirement, understanding that nothing can steal away a hard-earned pension. That is the way it should be, and that is what my bill will do. I urge my colleagues to support this much-needed legislation.

EDUCATION FUNDING CUTS WORTHY CONTEST

(Mr. BLUMENAUER asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute and to revise and extend his remarks.)

Mr. BLUMENAUER. Mr. Speaker, again this year the repeat State champions from my neighborhood high school, U.S. Grant, has had another outstanding national contest finishing second against the 1,500 students competing in the “We the People” Constitutional contest.

The Grant High School performance has a simple formula for success: Hard work, dedicated teachers, outstanding students, and parents all joined together in a creative program. They demonstrate year in and year out what works in education.

I am sad to note that for some inexplicable reason the national program that inspired such interest in learning about our Constitution is absent from the President’s budget, eliminating $294 million in civic education from the Department of Education. I hope we will be able to correct that deficiency. This is exactly the type of program and the positive reinforcement that the champions from Grant High School and students from across America deserve.

HONORING SPECIALIST GAVIN COLBURN

(Mr. NEY asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute and to revise and extend his remarks.)

Mr. NEY. Mr. Speaker, I rise today to honor the ultimate sacrifice made by an American hero, Specialist Gavin Colburn of Frankfort, Ohio. He was an Army Reservist with the 542nd Transportation Company serving in the war in Iraq.

Specialist Colburn would be considered a hero by anyone’s standards for being willing to answer his Nation’s call to duty. Yet, Gavin was a hero in an even greater sense. On April 22 when a roadside bomb exploded near Specialist Colburn’s truck, he threw himself between the bomb and a fellow soldier, saving her life while sacrificing his own.

As we struggle to deal with the loss of this young man, let me assure Members that Specialist Gavin Colburn’s life was not sacrificed in vain. Specialist Colburn was a young man full of promise, passion, bravery and heart, a young man fighting for what he believed was right and fighting for a cause he believed to be true.

Gavin loved his fiancee, his family and friends. And he loved his country. His family, his fiancee, his friends, the community of Frankfort, Ohio, and the United States of America will never forget the incredible sacrifice this young man has made, for Specialist Gavin Colburn was born more than a soldier, he was an American patriot and an American hero. May God rest his soul.

DEVELOPING PEACEMAKING SKILLS

(Mr. KUCINICH asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute and to revise and extend his remarks.)

Mr. KUCINICH. Mr. Speaker, has Congress gotten use to the idea of the U.S. being in a war, an occupation in Iraq?

Congress endorsed the President’s actions over and over again even though those actions were based on misinformation and falsehoods. It has appropriated over $270 billion for the war. It has provided money to build new bases in Iraq. It has not held a single investigative hearing that has made one bit of difference in the administration’s conduct of the war.

But if the war cannot be justified, then neither can the occupation. Some are now content to say well, we are there, we have to stay there. Mr. Speaker, it was wrong to go in and it is wrong to stay in. We attacked a nation that did not attack us. We waged war against a people who did not want war with us. We have killed people who have more quarrel with us. We are occupying a nation that does not want us there.

This Congress has the power to end the war. We should work together to set a day for withdrawal and a cutoff of funds. We acted decisively to get into war, we should act decisively to get out. In doing so, we must begin to develop peacemaking skills superior to our war-making skills or our world will not survive.

UNITED NATIONS AMBASSADOR

(Mr. PITTS asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute and to revise and extend his remarks.)

Mr. PITTS. Mr. Speaker, if U.N. reform is the issue, then John Bolton would make a good ambassador to the United Nations. He supports a United Nations that is transparent and effective. He supports a U.N. that does not work against American interests. He supports a U.N. that respects the sovereign laws of member nations, and he supports the ability of the U.S. to act according to its own national interest.

The Senate Democrats do not agree with him. These senators support a U.N. that even works against American interests, a U.N. that is not accountable to member states. A classic tactic of people hiding their true agenda is do not debate the issue, attack the person.

Their cynical strategy has made the number one qualification for ambassador good manners, not experience. Because a partisan political operative accuses John Bolton of being rude to staff, he is not qualified.

Mr. Speaker, if being rude to staff disqualifies John Bolton, then probably half the Members of Congress would be disqualified as well. Let who is without sin cast the first stone.

MISCONDUCT OF COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS OF OFFICIAL CONDUCT

(Ms. WATSON asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute and to revise and extend her remarks.)

Ms. WATSON. Mr. Speaker, the House of Representatives has an elaborate set of rules and regulations to ensure that Members’ commitment to the public interest is never undermined by a conflict of interest. Unfortunately, the very House body charged with enforcing these rules and regulations is itself suffering from a conflict of interest.

At the start of this year, three Republican members of the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct were removed by their party because they were not friendly enough to the leadership. None of the members have given $15,000 to a legal defense fund for a member of the Republican leadership who likely will become subject to an ethics investigation.

Does any Member believe these two Members can fairly and independently, without bias, judge a Republican House leader while at the same time helping to pay his legal bills? The Committee on Standards of Official Conduct has not even yet met, but the deck is already stacked against getting to the real truth and restoring the high standards of this House. The American people should be rightfully troubled and outraged.
HONORING CHALLENGE TO CHANGE PROGRAM

(Mr. KLINE asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute and to revise and extend his remarks.)

Mr. KLINE. Mr. Speaker, I rise today to recognize the efforts of some exceptional young Minnesotans. The students and staff of Lakeville High School have taken it upon themselves to meet a growing need within their community. Inspired to act by the tragic drug and alcohol-related death of a Lakeville student, principals Julie Espe and Barb Hoyle formed a task force focused on drug education and prevention, and the “Challenge to Change” effort was begun.

Lakeville students and staff members involved in this task force have organized awareness activities for high school and junior high school students, including panel discussions with students who have overcome challenges, as well as those who have made the tough choice to avoid drug and alcohol use. These events have made a significant impact on the youth of the Lakeville community, and have gained the attention of community leaders and local officials.

Encouraged by the early success, the group has many more activities planned to emphasize their message throughout the upcoming graduation season. The proactive efforts of the Challenge to Change group are a fantastic example of the positive power of community involvement in the lives of our children.

Mr. Speaker, I commend the efforts of those involved in the Challenge to Change program, and wish them continued success.

RECOGNIZING SENATOR ARAM GARABEDIAN

(Mr. LANGEVIN asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute and to revise and extend his remarks.)

Mr. LANGEVIN. Mr. Speaker, I rise today to recognize a dedicated public servant and dear friend, Senator Aram Garabedian on the occasion of his 70th birthday. I have known Aram for 15 years, and he has never failed to inspire me with his commitment to the citizens of Rhode Island.

Born and raised in Rhode Island, Aram Garabedian currently resides in Cranston and serves as city council president. But this is only the most recent chapter in his distinguished career. In the early 1970s, Aram has served in a number of capacities, most notably as a member of the Rhode Island House of Representatives and a State senator.

He has been a model citizen, and he has never stopped serving his community. He is a dedicated public servant and dear friend, Senator Aram Garabedian, for his lifetime of service, and to wish him a happy and healthy 70th birthday.

SOCIAL SECURITY

(Mr. BARRETT of South Carolina asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute.)

Mr. BARRETT. Mr. Speaker, the first 100 days of the 109th Congress have been very successful, but there is still a lot of work we have got to do. One item at the top of the list is our need to strengthen Social Security. I have found that for the most part people understand that Social Security is safe for today’s seniors and those nearing retirement, but it is still very dangerous for our younger workers; and they know the facts as they relate to the problem.

What they want is for Congress to present clear and concise ideas on a permanent fix. I look forward to working with my colleagues toward a solution in the coming weeks and months to fix once and for all the Social Security system. The time is now. The opportunity is now. The future is now.

REPUBLICAN ETHICS REVERSAL

(Mr. PALLONE asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute.)

Mr. PALLONE. Mr. Speaker, the House Republican majority finally did the right thing last week when it restored bipartisan ethics standards. The Republicans fortunately caved to public criticism. And now, as the Ethics Committee gets ready to organize, we will see if the Republican majority is really interested in restoring the integrity of this institution.

The new chairman of the Ethics Committee has said that he wants to appoint his chief of staff from his personal office to be the new staff director of the Ethics Committee. This action would defy House rules, which explicitly state that Ethics Committee staffers are to be nonpartisan. The rule is important since the actions of the Ethics Committee are intended to protect the integrity of this institution, not the integrity of an individual Member of either political party.

By appointing a Republican as the main staffer on the Ethics Committee, the Republican majority would undermine any decision that came out of the committee. I would hope that Chairman Hastert would reconsider this political appointment before the Ethics Committee organizes in the coming days.

HONORING WILLIAM CLAY FORD, SR.

(Mr. MCCOTTER asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute and to revise and extend his remarks.)

Mr. MCCOTTER. Mr. Speaker, I rise today to honor William Clay Ford, Sr., for 57 years of dedicated service as a member of the Ford Motor Company’s board of directors. He has served on the board with distinction for over half of the Ford Motor Company’s history of almost 102 years. As the only surviving grandson of the late Henry Ford and the father of the current chairman, he uniquely links Ford’s past, present, and future.

Mr. Ford served the company as an employee from 1949 until 1989. He held a variety of executive positions, including vice president and general manager of the continental division. Throughout his career, he oversaw the design and development of a number of classic vehicles, including the Continental Mark II, a worthy successor to the Continentals designed by his father, Edsel Ford. The Mark II is considered by many to be one of the most beautiful personal luxury cars ever built.

Mr. Speaker, I ask my colleagues to join me in honoring William Clay Ford, Sr., as he retires from the Ford Motor Company board of directors and in wishing him the best of luck as he becomes director emeritus.

ASIAN PACIFIC ISLANDER AMERICAN HERITAGE MONTH

(Ms. SOLIS asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute.)

Ms. SOLIS. Mr. Speaker, today I rise in celebration of Asian Pacific Islander American Heritage Month. As a member of the Congressional Asian Pacific Islander American Caucus, I am proud to pay tribute to the 120,000 individuals of Asian descent that I represent in the 32nd Congressional District in California. Communities like Rosemead, Monterey Park, West Covina and other cities throughout my district have experienced firsthand the economic and cultural contributions of Asian and Pacific Islanders. Asian and Pacific Islanders in my district represent local government, entrepreneurs, educators, and patriots. This month we should also remember the great contributions that were provided by Congressman Robert Matsui, who was a great advocate and champion of Asian American issues throughout our country.

I encourage all my colleagues to celebrate with us throughout the month of May to learn more about the rich cultures of Asian and Pacific Islander Americans.

IN SUPPORT OF THE SOLOMON AMENDMENT

(Mr. STEARNS asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute and to revise and extend his remarks.)

Mr. STEARNS. Mr. Speaker, recently the Supreme Court announced it would
Democrats have exploited parliamen-

tary loopholes to prevent the Senate from voting up or down on many of President Bush’s highly qualified nomi-

nees. They are hiding behind the Senate filibuster to block judicial nomi-

nees who have the support of the ma-

jority of the Senate, something that has never been done in American his-


tory. Democrats in the Senate are not ask-


ing for time to debate these nominees. They are not going to the American people and explaining why they oppose them. They are using their talents of persuasion to urge their Re-


publican colleagues to vote “no.” No, they are just refusing to vote. And that is just wrong.

I stand for this simple proposition, that every judicial nominee of the President deserves a fair yes-or-no vote. If Democrats do not like the President’s nominees, they can vote “no,” but to avoid voting altogether is a dangerous disservice.

SECOND CHANCE REENTRY ACT

(Mr. DAVIS of Illinois asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute and to revise and extend his remarks.)

Mr. DAVIS of Illinois. Mr. Speaker, I understand that Representative Rob Portman’s last day was Friday of last week. President Bush appointed him to be the U.S. Trade Representative, and Rob has gone off to pursue those du-


ties. I want to wish him well.

Rob and I worked closely together, and we introduced something called the Second Chance Reentry Act, to as-


sist inmates coming home from prison to rehabilitate and redevelop and reestab-


lish their lives. I have never enjoyed working more with a Member who was dedicated to what he was attempting to do, totally com-


mitted, willing to compromise; and we have a bill that we think will go a long way toward assisting these individuals.

And so I trust that in memory of the great work that Rob Portman did, all of us will support the Second Chance Reentry Act and continue the work that Rob was so proud of. Rob, we thank you.

IRAQI CABINET

(Mr. CHOCOLA asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute and to revise and extend his remarks.)

Mr. CHOCOLA. Mr. Speaker, a few short months ago, millions of Iraqis risked their lives by simply casting a vote. This week, the bravery dem-


onstrated on that historic January day came to fruition as the country’s first freely elected government in over half a century was sworn in. The new cabinet is representative of the various ethnic and religious groups in Iraq and an important task of writing a permanent Iraqi con-


stitution. This milestone is yet an-


other victory for the Iraqi people and delivers a further blow to the terrorists and advances the cause of freedom worldwide.

Mr. Speaker, I wish to reiterate our continued admiration and support of the Iraqi people, and I commend them for the courage and tenacity they con-


tribute to. After all, they embrace freedom and democracy.

109TH REPUBLICANS DELIVER ACCOMPLISHMENTS FOR AMERICA

(Mr. WILSON of South Carolina asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute and to re-


vise and extend his remarks.)

Mr. WILSON of South Carolina. Mr. Speaker, America’s economic future is bright. Since May 2003, more than 3 million American jobs have been cre-


ated, and we have had 22 straight months of job growth. In the last month alone, more than 110,000 Ameri-


cans have found jobs. In the past 100 days, House Republic-


icans have delivered a long list of ac-


complishments that are spurring eco-


nomic growth and making a positive difference for millions of American families. The 109th Congress has passed legislation that will permanently re-


peal the death tax, decrease the deficit, strengthen America’s borders, prevent frivolous lawsuits, improve our high-


ways, and provide our country with a comprehensive energy plan. Because of our continued efforts, the unemploy-


ment rate is now at the lowest level since September 2001. Each of these accomplishments will ensure that our economy continues to improve. However, we will not be satis-


fied until every American who wants a job can find a job. Although Democrats continue to try to obstruct our positive agenda, House Republicans will remain dedicated to helping American workers take care of their families.

In conclusion, God bless our troops, God bless Grace Christian School, and we will never forget September 11.

JUDICIAL NOMINEES

(Mr. CHABOT asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute.)

Mr. CHABOT. Mr. Speaker, as an elected official from the First District of Ohio, I took an oath to uphold the Constitution. In taking the oath, I have an obligation to ensure that the Constitution and the intent of the Founding Fathers is protected. The American people deserve to know that the Constitution, the intent of the Founders, and 214 years of tradition are not being jeopardized by use, or the threat-


ened use, of the filibuster on judicial nominations. Never before has a judi-


cial nominee with clear majority sup-


port been denied an up-or-down vote. The filibuster is not part of the Con-


stitution, nor is it even part of the original Senate rules. However, the use of the filibuster on judicial nominations threatens the very principles on

SENATE FILIBUSTER

(Ms. FOXX asked and was given per-

mission to address the House for 1 minute.)

Ms. FOXX. Mr. Speaker, I rise to de-

nounce the grave injustice occurring a few hundred yards from here in the United States Senate. As any student of American Government knows, it is the job of the President to nominate fellow Americans to serve as Federal judges, and it is the job of the Senate to either approve or reject those nomi-


nations. It is a simple system that guarantees proper checks and balances in the manner our forefathers envi-


ioned.

Over the past 2 years, though, Senate Democrats have exploited parliamen-


which this country was founded by
forcing the Constitution to yield to a
Senate rule, a predication that should
be untenable to all of us who have
sworn to uphold that most sacred docu-
ment. The filibuster has been and continues
to be useful when it comes to legisla-
tion. It should remain. However, judi-
cial nominees deserve more and the
American people deserve more. They
deserve what the Constitution calls for,
an up-or-down vote.

SOCIAL SECURITY

(Mr. CANTOR asked and was given
permission to address the House for 1
minute and to revise and extend his re-
marks.)

Mr. CANTOR. Mr. Speaker, Social
Security is undoubtedly the sacred
bond between the United States Gov-
ernment and the American people. The
Social Security debate is one about
how best to protect the interests of to-
day’s workers while preserving benefits
for our children and our grandchildren.

When visiting citizens in my congres-
sional district over the last several
months, I was able to hear from stu-
dents, seniors, employers and others
about their thoughts on the problem
facing the Social Security system. Un-
doubtedly, I heard the message that
the Social Security system is headed
for a crisis. In the 1930s when Social
Security was created, there were more
than four workers for every retiree. Today, there are just over three work-
ers for every retiree. By 2018, there will
be less than three workers for every re-
tiree. These are the facts. This is our
reality. To ignore this problem or to
claim that there is no problem is plain
irresponsible.

I look forward to working with my
colleagues on both sides of the aisle to
produce a solution for the American
people to save our Social Security sys-
tem.

ANNOUNCEMENT BY THE SPEAKER
PRO TEMPORE

The SPEAKER pro tempore (Mr.
GINGREY). Pursuant to the rule, the
gentleman from Connecticut (Mr.
SHAYS) and the gentleman from Illinois
(Mr. DAVIS) each will control 20 min-
utes.

The Chair recognizes the gentleman
from Connecticut (Mr. SHAYS).

GENERAL LEAVE

Mr. SHAYS. Mr. Speaker, I ask unan-
imous consent that all Members may
have 5 legislative days within which to
revise and extend their remarks and
include extraneous material on the bill
under consideration.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Is there
objection to the request of the gen-
tleman from Connecticut?

There was no objection.

Mr. SHAYS. Mr. Speaker, I yield my-
self such time as I may consume.

Mr. Speaker, on behalf of the Com-
mittee on Government Reform and its
chairman, I rise to begin the consider-
ation of H.R. 1082. This legislation hon-
ors a caring community leader who
personifies much of what is good about
America. Francis Goodpaster was a
veteran, postmaster, philanthropist,
teacher, church elder, and lifelong resi-
dent of the northeast Oklahoma town
of Vinita. All members of the Okla-
ahoma State delegation have joined the
gentleman from Oklahoma (Mr.
BOREN), the sponsor, as cosponsors of
H.R. 1082.

Born in Vinita, Oklahoma in 1909,
Francis Goodpaster became employed
by the Post Office Department in 1927.
He left his job and his home to serve
our Nation in the Army in World War
II. He retired from the Army as a Lieu-
tenant colonel. In 1964 he became Post-
master in Vinita until his retirement in

In addition to his postal and military
career, Mr. Goodpaster was very active
in his native community. He served as
Crag County Commissioner, President
of the Vinita Lions Club, commander
in the local American Legion, Red
Cross board member, and he was even
an elder at the Pilgrim Presbyterian
Church.

Mr. Speaker, Francis Goodpaster passed
away on March 3, 2002. We sup-
port this legislation that will memori-
ize his contributions to his home-
town of Vinita, Oklahoma.

Mr. Speaker, I reserve the balance of
my time.

Mr. DAVIS of Illinois. Mr. Speaker, I
yield such time as I may consume to
the gentleman from Oklahoma (Mr.
BOREN), the sponsor of this legislation.

Mr. BOREN. Mr. Speaker, I thank
the gentleman from Illinois for yield-
ing me this time.

Mr. Speaker, I rise today to voice my
support for H.R. 1082, which will name
the Vinita, Oklahoma Post Office after
Francis C. Goodpaster.

Francis Goodpaster was a lifelong
resident of Vinita, only leaving his
hometown briefly to attend Oklahoma
A&M and to serve his country during
World War II. He was also a man who
dedicated his life to public service. His
service, however, was not only to the
people of the great State of Oklahoma,
but to the people of our Nation as well.

Mr. Goodpaster first entered service
with the United States Postal Depart-
ment in 1937. He remained in his post
delivering mail to the people of Vinita
until his retirement in 1973. His great
service to the postal system and the
people it serves earned him the pos-
tion of Postmaster for the Vinita
Post Office during the last decade of
service. From what I am told, Francis
Goodpaster put the “service” in the
service, and he loved to do so. In fact,
I understand that several Christmases
and several of those cele-
brations were put on hold in the
Goodpaster household until all the
packages were delivered to all the resi-
dents of Vinita.

Mr. Speaker, I rise today to voice
my support for H.R. 1082, which will name
the Vinita, Oklahoma Post Office after
Francis C. Goodpaster.

Francis Goodpaster was a lifelong
resident of Vinita, only leaving his
hometown briefly to attend Oklahoma
A&M and to serve his country during
World War II. He was also a man who
dedicated his life to public service. His
service, however, was not only to the
people of the great State of Oklahoma,
but to the people of our Nation as well.

Mr. Goodpaster first entered service
with the United States Postal Depart-
ment in 1937. He remained in his post
delivering mail to the people of Vinita
until his retirement in 1973. His great
service to the postal system and the
people it serves earned him the posi-
tion of Postmaster for the Vinita
Post Office during the last decade of
service. From what I am told, Francis
Goodpaster put the “service” in the
service, and he loved to do so. In fact,
I understand that several Christmases
and several of those cele-
brations were put on hold in the
Goodpaster household until all the
packages were delivered to all the resi-
dents of Vinita.

Mr. Speaker, I rise today to voice
my support for H.R. 1082, which will name
the Vinita, Oklahoma Post Office after
Francis C. Goodpaster.

Francis Goodpaster was a lifelong
resident of Vinita, only leaving his
hometown briefly to attend Oklahoma
A&M and to serve his country during
World War II. He was also a man who
dedicated his life to public service. His
service, however, was not only to the
people of the great State of Oklahoma,
but to the people of our Nation as well.

Mr. Goodpaster first entered service
with the United States Postal Depart-
ment in 1937. He remained in his post
delivering mail to the people of Vinita
until his retirement in 1973. His great
service to the postal system and the
people it serves earned him the posi-
tion of Postmaster for the Vinita
Post Office during the last decade of
service. From what I am told, Francis
Goodpaster put the “service” in the
service, and he loved to do so. In fact,
I understand that several Christmases
and several of those cele-
brations were put on hold in the
Goodpaster household until all the
packages were delivered to all the resi-
dents of Vinita.

Mr. Speaker, I rise today to voice
my support for H.R. 1082, which will name
the Vinita, Oklahoma Post Office after
Francis C. Goodpaster.

Francis Goodpaster was a lifelong
resident of Vinita, only leaving his
hometown briefly to attend Oklahoma
A&M and to serve his country during
World War II. He was also a man who
dedicated his life to public service. His
service, however, was not only to the
people of the great State of Oklahoma,
but to the people of our Nation as well.

Mr. Goodpaster first entered service
with the United States Postal Depart-
ment in 1937. He remained in his post
delivering mail to the people of Vinita
until his retirement in 1973. His great
service to the postal system and the
people it serves earned him the posi-
tion of Postmaster for the Vinita
Post Office during the last decade of
service. From what I am told, Francis
Goodpaster put the “service” in the
service, and he loved to do so. In fact,
I understand that several Christmases
and several of those cele-
brations were put on hold in the
Goodpaster household until all the
packages were delivered to all the resi-
dents of Vinita.
the question is on the motion offered by
and urge the passage of H.R. 1082.

Mr. BOREN of Oklahoma (Mr. BOREN) on March 3,

Oklahoma after the late Francis C. Goodpaster. This measure, of course,

was introduced by the gentleman from Oklahoma (Mr. BOREN) on March 3, 2005,

and it enjoys the support and cosponsorship of the entire Oklahoma delegation.

As we have heard, Mr. Goodpaster was indeed a "man for all seasons," very active in his community, totally committed to his country, and I join with my colleagues in suggesting that there is no better person to name a United States postal facility after Mr. Francis Goodpaster. So I join with my colleagues in urging swift passage.

Mr. Speaker, I have no further requests for time, and I yield back the balance of my time.

Mr. Speaker, I yield myself such time as I may consume.

I urge all Members to support this legislation introduced by the gentleman from Oklahoma (Mr. BOREN) and urge the passage of H.R. 1082.

Mr. Speaker, I yield back the balance of my time.

The question was taken; and (two-thirds having voted in favor thereof) the rules were suspended and the bill was passed.

HONORABLE JUDGE GEORGE N. LEIGHTON POST OFFICE BUILDING

Mr. SHAYS. Mr. Speaker, I move to suspend the rules and pass the bill (H.R. 1542) to designate the facility of the United States Postal Service located at 695 Pleasant Street, in New Bedford, Massachusetts, as the "Honorable Judge George N. Leighton Post Office Building." The Clerk read as follows:

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,

SECTION 1. HONORABLE JUDGE GEORGE N. LEIGHTON POST OFFICE BUILDING.

(a) DESIGNATION.—The facility of the United States Postal Service located at 695 Pleasant Street in New Bedford, Massachusetts, shall be known and designated as the "Honorable Judge George N. Leighton Post Office Building."

(b) REFERENCES.—Any reference in a law, map, regulation, document, paper, or other record of the United States to the facility referred to in subsection (a) shall be deemed to be a reference to the "Honorable Judge George N. Leighton Post Office Building."

This fitting tribute honors a no-man-for-all-seasons, Cruzado, a statesman from Connecticut; Mr. SHAYS and the gentleman from Connecticut (Mr. SHAYS) each will control 20 minutes.

The Chair recognizes the gentleman from Connecticut (Mr. SHAYS).

Mr. SHAYS. Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent that all Members may revise and extend their remarks and include extraneous material on the bill under consideration.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Pursuant to the rule, the gentleman from Connecticut (Mr. SHAYS) and the gentleman from Connecticut (Mr. SHAYS) each will control 20 minutes.

Mr. SHAYS. Mr. Speaker, I yield myself such time as I may consume.

Mr. Speaker, H.R. 1542 names this postal facility in New Bedford Massachusetts as the "Honorable Judge George N. Leighton Post Office Building."

This fitting tribute honors a notable and ground-breaking judicial figure. Judge Leighton was born George Neves Leitao in New Bedford, Massachusetts on October 22, 1912. As a young man, Leitao fought for our Nation in World War II and was awarded the Bronze Star for his courageous service. After he returned safely home from the war, he pursued his dreams of going to law school and earned a law degree from Harvard in 1946.

After graduated law school, George Leighton was elected a judge of the Circuit Court of Cook County, Illinois in 1964, and in 1969 he was elevated to judge of the Appellate Court, First District. In that capacity Judge Leighton became the first African American judge to sit on the Illinois Appellate Court.

Mr. Speaker, President Gerald Ford recognized Judge Leighton's judicial prowess and appointed him to the United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois in 1976. His distinguished tenure as a Federal judge lasted until 1987.

Mr. Speaker, Judge George Leighton was a great legal mind who also was a professor at the John Marshall School of Law in Chicago for more than a quarter of a century. I thank the gentleman from Massachusetts (Mr. FRANK) for offering H.R. 1542. I know he is proud of Judge Leighton, who, at 95 years of age, the pride of all New Bedford residents.

Judge Leighton is tremendously deserving of this honor, and it is terrific that this post office will hopefully soon carry his name. I urge all Members to support this bill.

Mr. Speaker, I reserve the balance of my time.

Mr. DAVIS of Illinois. Mr. Speaker, I yield myself such time as I may consume.

Mr. Speaker, as a member of the House Committee on Government Reform, I am pleased to join my colleague in consideration of H.R. 1542, legislation naming a postal facility in New Bedford, Massachusetts after Judge George N. Leighton. This measure, which was introduced by the gentleman from Massachusetts (Mr. FRANK) on April 12, 2005, and unanimously reported by our committee on April 13, 2005, enjoys the support and cosponsorship of the entire Massachusetts delegation.

George Leighton was born in New Bedford, Massachusetts, the son of natives of the African coastal Cape Verde Island. Raised in New Bedford, he worked as a berry picker, dishwasher, and cook. After winning an essay contest, George used the prize money to pay the first semester tuition at Howard University in Washington, D.C. Although not the first to receive high school education, George went on to graduate from Howard in 1940, magna cum laude. He was accepted into Harvard Law School, graduating after serving 3 years in the infantry in World War II.

In 1947 George Leighton was admitted to the Bar of the State of Illinois. He became active in civic affairs, serving as chairman of the Chicago National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, NAACP, Political Action Committee and Legal Defense Committee.

Throughout his legal practice, Judge Leighton was involved in cases of national importance for many African Americans. His cases resulted in the desegregation of 125 schools in Harrisburg, Illinois and the release of a man sentenced to death row.

In 1964 George Leighton was elected a judge in the Circuit Court of Cook County, and in 1976 President Ford appointed him to the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of Illinois.

Judge Leighton, the recipient of numerous awards, honors, and honorary degrees, retired from the bench in 1987. Currently, a young man in his 90s, Judge Leighton serves as Counsel in the Chicago law firm of Neal & Leroy and teaches as an adjunct professor at John Marshall Law School. He is also a master chess player.

Mr. Speaker, I commend my colleague for sponsoring H.R. 1542, and I might note that Judge Leighton was appointed to the Federal bench by President Ford, a Republican. Judge Leighton in Chicago was always known to all of us as a Democrat and was very active in Chicago Democratic politics and political circles. So I think it is...
noteworthy that he was appointed by a Republican President. I never knew that he had lived and grown up in Massachusetts, but obviously he did.

Mr. Speaker, I see that we are fortunate, because the sponsor of this legislation, Ervin Russell, is a Cape Verdean of Chicago. I did not know that he was actually a native of New Bedford, Massachusetts.

Mr. Speaker, I yield such time as he may consume to the gentleman from Massachusetts (Mr. FRANK), the sponsor of the legislation.

Mr. FRANK of Massachusetts. Mr. Speaker, I thank the gentleman from Illinois and the gentleman from Connecticut for their kind remarks who kept me alive so I could get here. I was in a hearing where I am the ranking member of the Committee on Financial Services, and I appreciate the chance to speak.

Let me say to my friend from Chicago that we are delighted to have lent you this very distinguished jurist, Judge Leighton. He has come back home now. Chicago was a nice place to visit, and the visit did last many decades; but I am delighted to have had the chance to respond to the request of the Cape Verdean community to honor at the request, as I say, of the City Council of New Bedford urging me to introduce this legislation. I appreciate the committee's processing it.

I think, as the gentleman from Illinois mentioned, I am delighted to be here on behalf of a Republican nominee to the Federal bench. Judge Leighton was an appointment of President Gerald Ford. Judge Leighton is a man who, in his own right as a jurist, as a distinguished legal scholar, deserves recognition. It does not, I think, diminish one iota, but rather enhances him, to note that he is not simply an extremely distinguished judge, a man who, born into difficult circumstances to immigrant parents who did everything they could to provide him with the opportunities; a man whose education was interrupted by service in World War II, so he overcame a number of obstacles and, despite that, graduated from law school and entered into public life at the Federal bench and earned a great reputation on the Federal bench.

In addition, it is important to note, given the nature of this country and the fact that we are a country that has drawn enormous strength from immigration, from people coming from all over the world, the thing about immigrants is that they are not a random sample of the population from which they come. Immigration is itself an act that shows entrepreneurship and energy, people who do not now immigrate to foreign countries where they do not even speak the language. The very fact of immigration is a sign of a degree of eagerness to better yourselves, to work hard for yourselves and your family.

So I do not think it is an accident that our national prosperity and thriving democracy has been strengthened by our great tradition of the most enterprising and entrepreneurial people from all over the world. I want to thank the gentleman from Massachusetts (Mr. FRANK) for honoring and recognizing a person that I always thought was a native of Chicago. I did not know that he was very timely. I want to thank the Chamber, and I know that he wanted to be able to make some comments, so he is very timely. I want to thank the gentleman from Massachusetts (Mr. FRANK) for honoring and recognizing a person that I always thought was a native of Chicago. I did not know that he was actually a native of New Bedford, Massachusetts.

Mr. Speaker, I yield such time as he may consume to the gentleman from Massachusetts (Mr. FRANK), the sponsor of the legislation.

Mr. FRANK of Massachusetts. Mr. Speaker, I thank the gentlelady from Massachusetts for its immediate consideration.

The SPEAKER pro tempore (Mr. Issa). The question is on the motion of Mr. SESSIONS. The question was taken; and (two-thirds having voted in favor thereof) the motion to reconsider was laid on the table.

Providing for Consideration of H.R. 1185, Federal Deposit Insurance Reform Act of 2005

Mr. SESSIONS. Mr. Speaker, by direction of the Committee on Rules, I call up House Resolution 255 and ask for its immediate consideration.

The Clerk reads the resolution, as follows:

H. Res. 255. Resolved, That at any time after the adoption of this resolution the Speaker may, pursuant to clause 2(b) of rule XVIII, declare the State of Massachusetts. Judge Leighton was born to Cape Verdean immigrants in New Bedford, Massachusetts on October 22, 1912. Forced to leave school in the seventh grade to work on an oil tanker, he continued his education by reading books, attending night schools, and studying in Works Progress Administration classes. He continued his education and earned his B.A. degree from Harvard in 1946 and establishing a successful law practice in Chicago. Judge Leighton began his career as a Judge of the Circuit Court of Cook County, Illinois from 1964 to 1969. He then served as a Judge of the Appellate Court, First District from 1969 to 1976. In 1976, President Ford appointed Judge Leighton to the United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois where he served until 1987 when he became legal Counsel to the Chicago law firm of Earl L. Neal & Associates. Judge Leighton was certainly a hero for the estimated 15,000 Cape Verdean individuals who currently live in my home State of Rhode Island. His life is an example of how one person can overcome great obstacles to truly achieve the American Dream. Among his seven appointments and honors, Judge Leighton was the first African-American lawyer to sit on the Board of Managers of the Chicago Bar Association, the first African-American judge to serve as a Chancellor in the Circuit Court of Cook County, and the first African-American judge to sit on the Illinois Appellate Court. I am pleased that his achievements have been recognized by the Congress with the naming of this post office and would once again like to offer my full support to this legislation.

Mr. DAVIS of Illinois. Mr. Speaker, I yield back the balance of my time.

Mr. SHAYS. Mr. Speaker, I urge all Members to support the passage of the bill sponsored by the gentleman from Massachusetts (Mr. FRANK), H.R. 1542, and I yield back the balance of my time.

The SPEAKER pro tempore (Mr. Issa). The question is on the motion offered by the gentleman from Connecticut (Mr. SHAYS) that the House suspend the rules and pass the bill, H.R. 1542.

The question was taken; and (two-thirds having voted in favor thereof) the rules were suspended and the bill was passed.

A motion to reconsider was laid on the table.

Resolved, That at any time after the adoption of this resolution the Speaker may, pursuant to clause 2(b) of rule XVIII, declare the
Mr. SESSIONS. Mr. Speaker, for the purpose of debate only, I yield the customary 30 minutes to the gentlewoman from California (Ms. Matsui), pending which I yield myself such time as I may consume. 

Ms. MATSUI. Mr. Speaker, I rise in support of this resolution and the underlying bill to reform the Federal Deposit Insurance System. I am also very pleased that the Committee on Financial Services has taken up this bill on the floor of the House under an open rule. This is only the second open rule the committee has reported this year, and I certainly hope it is a trend we will continue.

Ms. MATSUI. Mr. Speaker, at this time I yield myself such time as I may consume. (Ms. MATSUI asked and was given permission to revise and extend her remarks.)

Ms. MATSUI. Mr. Speaker, I rise in support of this resolution and the underlying bill to reform the Federal Deposit Insurance System. I am also very pleased that the Committee on Financial Services has taken up this bill on the floor of the House under an open rule. This is only the second open rule the committee has reported this year, and I certainly hope it is a trend we will continue.

Since the creation of deposit insurance after the stock market crash in the early 1930s, Federal Deposit Insurance has created financial stability in our country for almost 70 years. Its effectiveness has been proven in our nation's fiscal crises in the 1980s and 1990s, and every time it has been handled very differently with a far different outcome.

Also since the 1930s Congress had to evaluate deposit insurance and make changes to update this program. In 1980, Congress decided to increase the previous $40,000 coverage limit to $100,000 per account. It is common sense for us to increase the amount a deposit can be insured for, as inflation has eroded the current limits.

Raising the limit to $250,000 is a wise decision. Indexed for inflation, the level would have risen to about $140,000. Further, this bill would increase the amount of security behind retirement accounts. This is especially important as companies eliminate their defined benefit plans and switch to providing benefits through defined contribution plans, like 401(k)s.

Deposit insurance reform has broad support. Even the FDIC staff agrees. A majority of the reforms included in this bill are the same recommendations they suggested in its April 2001 report, "Keeping the Promise: Recommendations for Deposit Insurance Reform."

Mr. Speaker, I reserve the balance of my time.
would allow the gentlewoman to go ahead and run down her time that I might close.

Ms. MATSUI. Mr. Speaker, I have no more speakers.

Mr. SESSIONS. Mr. Speaker, I would allow the gentlewoman, with the permission of the Speaker, to go ahead and make her closing.

Ms. MATSUI. Mr. Speaker, I yield myself such time as I may consume.

Mr. Speaker, I encourage all of my colleagues to support this open rule. I look forward to hearing the debate on this legislation to reform Federal Deposit Insurance, and am hopeful that we can pass this legislation today.

Mr. Speaker, I yield back the balance of my time.

Mr. SESSIONS. Mr. Speaker, I yield myself such time as I may consume.

Mr. Speaker, today for the first time, I have had an opportunity now after being on the Committee of Rules for 8 years to have the gentlewoman from California (Ms. Matsui) present the rule where we have worked together. I enjoyed this very much. I appreciate the gentlewoman working with us.

Mr. Speaker, I support this common sense legislation to improve the Federal Deposit Insurance system, and encourage reinvesting in our country's local communities.

I urge all of my colleagues to support this open rule and the underlying legislation.

Mr. Speaker, I yield back the balance of my time, and I move the previous question on the resolution.

The previous question was ordered. The resolution was agreed to. A motion to reconsider was laid on the table.

PROVIDING FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE REAUTHORIZED PERKINS VocaTIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION ACT

Mr. BISHOP of Utah. Mr. Speaker, by direction of the Committee on Rules, I call up House Resolution 254 and ask for its immediate consideration.

The Clerk read the resolution, as follows:

H. Res. 254

Resolved, That at any time after the adoption of this resolution the Speaker may, pursuant to clause 2(b) of rule XVIII, declare the House resolved into the Committee of the Whole House on the state of the Union for consideration of the bill (H.R. 366) to amend the Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Technical Education Act of 1998 to strengthen and improve such programs under that Act. The first reading of the bill shall be dispensed with. All points of order against consideration of the bill are waived. General debate shall be confined to the bill and shall not exceed one hour equally divided and controlled by the chairman and ranking minority member of the Committee on Education and the Workforce, after which general debate on the bill shall be considered for amendment under the five-minute rule. It shall be in order to consider as an original bill for the purpose of amendment under the five-minute rule the amendment in the nature of a substitute recommended by the Committee on Education and the Workforce now printed in the bill. The committee amendment in the nature of a substitute shall be considered as read. Notwithstanding clause 11 of rule XVIII, no amendment to the amendment in the nature of a substitute shall be in order except those printed in the report of the Committee on Rules accompanying this resolution. An amendment may be offered only in the order printed in the report, may be offered only by a Member designated in the report, shall be considered as read, shall be debatable for the time specified in the report equally divided and controlled by the proponent and an opponent, shall not be subject to amendment, and shall not be subject to a motion to recommit the bill to the House or in the Committee of the Whole. All points of order against such amendments are waived. At the conclusion of consideration of the bill for amendment the Committee shall rise and report the bill to the House with such amendments as may have been adopted. Any Member may demand a separate vote in the House or any amendment adopted in the Committee of the Whole to the bill or to the committee amendment in the nature of a substitute. The provisions of order are ordered on the bill and amendments thereto to final passage without intervening motion except one motion to recommit with or without instructions.

The SPEAKER pro tempore (Mr. Issa). The gentleman from Utah (Mr. BISHOP) is recognized for 1 hour.

Mr. BISHOP of Utah. Mr. Speaker, for the purpose of debate only, I yield the customary 30 minutes to the gentleman from Massachusetts (Mr. McGOVERN), pending which I yield myself such time as I may consume. During consideration of this resolution, all time yielded is for the purpose of debate only.

Mr. Speaker, House Resolution 254 provides for the consideration of H.R. 366, the Vocational and Technical Education for the Future Act, under a structured rule. The rule waives all points of order against consideration of the bill and provides for one motion to recommit equally divided and controlled by the chairman and ranking minority member of the Committee on Education and the Workforce. The rule makes in order the amendments printed in the Rules report and provides for one motion to recommit with or without instructions.

Mr. Speaker, I am pleased to stand before the House today in support of this rule, and for the underlying legislation, H.R. 366, the Vocational and Technical Education for the Future Act.

The gentleman from Ohio (Mr. BROWN), the Chairman and the gentleman from Delaware (Mr. CASTLE), the subcommittee chairman, the original sponsors from the Massachusetts delegation, may other committee members on both sides of the aisle, have put forward a bipartisan reauthorization of the Perkins Vocational Education Funding Programs, which have helped and will continue to help our Nation's young people, as well as older workers, acquire the skills they need to succeed in today's highly competitive world marketplace.

I make special note that this legislation was reported out of the full Committee on Education and the Workforce unanimously on a voice vote, and with no surviving opposition. This legislation reauthorizes the Carl Perkins Vocational and Technical Education Act through fiscal year 2011, and it would authorize $1.3 billion for grants to the States in fiscal year 2006, and ensure that all States are held harmless, and receive at least a minimum the amount of vocational education funding as was in fiscal year 2005.

Mr. Speaker, this is a program that has been funded in one way or another from Congress since 1917. In talking to some educators from Utah who happen to be with me today, and I was meeting with today, to find out how this works in the real world, this particular program in one district in Utah, provides for a student center coordinator and a workforce coordinator within the district, separate from the classroom teacher within the alternate learning program, and English as Second Language language assistance to help those trying to gain these skills to improve their ability to communicate within the language.

All of these programs come from this money. All of these programs could have been there without this money, but it would mean that other programs essential in the education community would have to be cut to compensate for that.

This bill goes beyond reauthorization and incorporates several changes to the past Perkins programs. Among those improvements is improving and streamlining of two existing funding streams, the traditional State grant funding with a tech prep funding, and encouraging the States to apply the higher educational goals of the tech prep program in the program in the program in the CTE and science to all of the recipients.

At the same time, it would also give States and local recipients critical flexibility in customizing their implementation plans for incorporating tech prep education goals based on local needs and local concerns.

Mr. Speaker, this approach taken by this legislation increases local accountability for the use of these funds, and, according to the Congressional Budget Office review of H.R. 366, as published in the committee report, the bill does not contain any unfunded Federal mandates on State and local governments.

The bill does recognize that State and local communities shall have the final say as to what is taught in local schools and explicitly rejects the one-size-fits-all Federal standard for curriculum or academic content.

And, finally, Mr. Speaker, this bill reduces the amount of funding that can be consumed in administrative overhead from 5 percent to 2 percent, and instead pushes those extra cost savings out to the local recipients, actually resulting in more funding available on the local level for more student and better student programs.
This rule makes some very important amendments in order. The rule is fair. The rule allows this legislation to move forward.

And with that, Mr. Speaker, I would urge adoption of the rule.

Mr. Speaker, I reserve the balance of my time.

Mr. McGOVERN. Mr. Speaker, I yield myself such time as I may consume.

Mr. Speaker, I want to thank the gentleman (Mr. Bishop) for yielding me the customary 30 minutes.

(Mr. McGOVERN asked and was given permission to revise and extend his remarks.)

Mr. McGOVERN. Mr. Speaker, H.R. 366, the Vocational and Technical Education For the Future Act, is a good news/bad news piece of legislation. The good news is that this is a bipartisan bill. And the Republican majority in the Education and Workforce Committee supports these important vocational programs, and were determined to bring this reauthorization bill to the House floor.

The bad news is that these same Republican leaders voted just last week for a budget resolution that eliminates all funding for these programs in fiscal year 2006. The good news, which we will no doubt hear from some of our Republican colleagues today, is that they are determined to restore some of the funding for the Perkins Vocational Education Programs when the House starts moving forward individual appropriations bills, and that there is room to fund these programs under the budget education numbers.

The bad news is that the education funding in the budget resolution is so limited that it already requires deep cuts and even elimination of many other critical education programs. So to restore the $1.3 billion for vocational, career and technical education and training programs that the Republicans just voted to eliminate from the Federal budget, will require cutting even more from the education budget.

Moving on, Mr. Speaker, the good news is that H.R. 366 increases State and local accountability for these programs and they are funded. The bill requires each local recipient to establish levels of performance for high school and post secondary students in core skills and knowledge. This is an important new responsibility for local educators, and for the States that must negotiate and monitor these accountability measures.

The bad news is that this bill does not authorize, let alone provide, additional funding or resources to ensure that local schools and States can successfully carry out these new responsibilities and requirements.

We have all seen this before, Mr. Speaker. We have seen this in the No Child Left Behind Act where the law mandates new responsibilities, new accountability measures, and new administrative tasks, but fails to provide the necessary resources to ensure their success.

At least in No Child Left Behind, Congress authorized the funding to support these new mandates, even though the President and the Republican Congress failed to provide the funding to carry them out successfully. H.R. 366, does not even pretend to authorize additional resources. It just requires this additional workload happen. In fact, H.R. 366 actually reduces the setaside for State administrative funds while State responsibilities are being increased. Mr. Speaker, we used to call that mandate by the Federal Government, but I guess times have changed.

Finally, this bill consolidates into one block of funding both the Perkins State grant program for vocational education, and the tech prep program that prepares students and current worker for highly skilled technical occupations.

The good news is that this is an effort to save the tech prep program. The bad news is that history has shown us that when programs are rolled together into one block grant, they inevitably end up receiving less funding over time than they would have if they remained separated programs.

While this authorization requires the consolidated grant programs to ensure that fiscal year 2006 tech prep preschools received the same level of funding as in fiscal year 2005, it authorizes no such assurances for fiscal years 2007 through 2011.

But what does it matter, Mr. Speaker? There is no money for these programs in the 2006 budget resolution. So why quibble over the details of the authorization, when it is all window dressing anyway?

Mr. Speaker, Federal support for career and technical education is a critical means of ensuring that our students and our future workforce are well trained for the jobs of the present and the future. The career and technical education workforce is under the Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Education Act, and reauthorized by H.R. 366, provide the training and the skills for high school and community college students to prepare for their post secondary education and employment and ensure their future financial success.

It is shameful, then, that President Bush and the Republican-controlled Congress have undermined these critical programs by presenting budgets and approving budget resolutions that eliminate their funding.

America has lost over 1.7 million private sector jobs since the start of the Bush administration, and hundreds of thousands of American jobs have been outsourced to other countries. The Republican response has been to short-change our students and workers instead of investing in them.

Businesses and rapidly growing industries face the prospect that many high-skilled, high-wage jobs will go unfilled or be outsourced because they cannot find enough qualified American workers. At the same time, millions of young adults ages 16 to 24 lack the skills needed to secure jobs that pay more than poverty-level wages.

Rather than invest more funds in career and technical education training in our high schools and community colleges, President Bush and the Republican Congress have chosen to terminate the entire $1.3 billion Federal investment in these programs. Nearly half of all high school students and over three-quarters of college students take vocational courses will be denied funding, leaving many schools and communities unable to prepare these students to successfully enter the workforce.

Mr. Speaker, in Worcester, Massachusetts, the city has invested in constructing a modern vocational high school to serve over 1,000 students, recognizing the importance of training these students to enter the manufacturing and high-tech companies of central Massachusetts. Currently, several students at Worcester Vocational High School have received Skills USA Awards to the Vocational Industrial Clubs of America; and one student, Christopher Bradley, placed third in national competition.

Just recently, three other vocational students, Amanda Niquette, Alicia Shepard and Amy Trujillo, received an award for their work in raising community awareness about hunger. They created a public service ad on hunger, appeared on local talk shows, and organized a breakfast that raised over $3,000 for the Worcester Food Bank.

Mr. Speaker, these students and tens of thousands of students just like them across our Nation deserve the support of this Congress. But the Republican majority is turning its back on these young men and women and their hopes to contribute to our communities and our national economy. It is important to reauthorize these programs, it is just as important to make sure that they are fully funded.

Mr. Speaker, the Republican majority cannot declare with a straight face that it supports these programs by passing H.R. 366 this week, when just last week in a rush to the House floor it approved a budget based on eliminating all funding for these programs.

I recognize that authorizations and appropriations are different bills; but authorizing all funding for these programs.

I recognize that authorizations and appropriations are different bills; but they are all part of the same process, namely, the budget process. In fact, the budget resolution is like the mother of all authorization and appropriations bills. Mr. Speaker, despite what I expect to be widespread support for this bill, and I will vote for this bill. I do not want my colleagues on the other side to mislead the American public by claiming that this is a good and fair rule.

Yes, two of the three amendments made in order are Democratic amendments, but the Republican leadership denied five other amendments from being offered on the floor today. My
friends on the other side of the aisle will say it is a good thing that two-thirds of the amendments made in order are Democratic amendments. Let me respond right now. Denying five of eight amendments, a total of two-thirds of the total amendments offered before the Committee on Rules, is inconsistent with the budget resolution that was passed in the Senate, because this bill is the result of a bipartisan process in our subcommittee and the committee as a whole.

Of those amendments not made in order today, Mr. Speaker, the one that is most troublesome is the amendment offered by the gentleman from California (Mr. GEORGE MILLER), the ranking member on the Committee on Education and the Workforce.

The Miller amendment is simple. It prohibits the Department of Education from using Federal funds to pay journalists or media commentators to engage in publicity or propaganda. It also would have required prepackaged news segments paid with Federal funds to disclose such funding in the segment. This is a simple and straightforward amendment. Republicans and Democrats in this body and the Senate have publicly condemned the way President Bush used the Armstrong Williams and other journalists to publicly support partisan and controversial administration policies.

This amendment does not blame anyone. It just says that no administration now or in the future can use journalists to act as paid ambassadors for administration policy. Why would the Republican leadership deny this amendment? Why should this administration's actions be condemned but not prohibited?

My Republican friends, I am sure, will not answer these questions; but let me tell you, Mr. Speaker, that this is just one more case of the Republican leadership's actions not matching their rhetoric.

Mr. Speaker, I reserve the balance of my time.

Mr. BISHOP of Utah. Mr. Speaker, I yield myself such time as I may consume.

Mr. Speaker, I appreciate the comments from the gentleman from Massachusetts (Mr. MCGOVERN). If I could go through the speech itself and divide it into two halves of it, the points that the gentleman made under "bad news based on the future" can use journalists to act as paid ambassadors for administration policy. Why would the Republican leadership deny this amendment? Why should this administration's actions be condemned but not prohibited?

My Republican friends, I am sure, will not answer these questions; but let me tell you, Mr. Speaker, that this is just one more case of the Republican leadership's actions not matching their rhetoric.

Mr. Speaker, I reserve the balance of my time.

Ms. WOOLSEY. Mr. Speaker, I have the balance of 5 minutes.

Mr. Speaker, before I introduce our next speaker, let me respond to the gentleman. When he mentioned the fact, I think he used the word that some of these amendments were not germane to the bill, it is my understanding that all eight Democratic amendments were cleared by the Parliamentarian of this House as being germane. And if we had an open rule, every single one of them would have been germane to this bill and could have been offered. So, again, it is puzzling to me why some of these amendments were denied.

I would also say to the gentleman, the point I was trying to make is that while there is a lot in this reauthorization bill that is good in terms of reauthorizing programs, it seems inconsistent with the budget resolution that the Republican leadership passed just last week that eliminates a significant amount of funding from the education budget.

Mr. Speaker, I yield 5 minutes to the gentlewoman from California (Ms. WOOLSEY).

Ms. WOOLSEY. Mr. Speaker, I have concerns about this bill which I hoped would be addressed in the full House today and during conference with the Senate, because this bill is the result of a bipartisan process in our subcommittee and the committee as a whole.

I believe, however, that to continue that bipartisan process, the full House should have been able to consider this bill under an open rule. At the very minimum, I think the rule should have included all eight of the Democratic amendments that came before the Committee on Rules last evening.

The Miller amendment, the gentleman from California (Mr. GEORGE MILLER) is our full committee ranking member, was submitted as an important amendment that is designated to halt the abuses that we saw in the Armstrong Williams contract with the Department of Education. It simply says you cannot hire journalists and media commentators to do agency propaganda. And it warns the prepackaged news pieces prepared with Department of Education funds fully disclose that fact in their piece. His amendment was not allowed.

The Holt amendment to improve the skills of manufacturing workers was not allowed.

These are very important amendments, and once again the rule we are going to vote on today did not include them.

The amendment that I submitted would have authorized grants to school districts to help them increase girls’ interest in studying for careers in science, math, engineering, and technology.

Mr. Speaker, girls and women continue to be underrepresented in these fields both in high school where my amendment is targeted and in college. A recent GAO study found that men still outnumber women in nearly every field in the sciences. Women make up only 37 percent of scientists, 33 percent of mathematicians, and 14 percent of engineers. More important, this underrepresentation is tied to barriers that female students continue to face in school.

For example, in 2002 in testimony before the Senate Committee on Commerce, the National Women’s Law Center estimated in computers that requires the 70 percent of male teachers thought that boys were more interested in computers than girls. Not that they are more interested in computers than they are interested in girls. More interested in girls than boys are interested in computers.

That may be one reason why from 1984 to 2000 the percentage of women
awarded bachelor’s degrees in computer science dropped from 37 percent to 28 percent. Another study showed that ineffective high school career counseling reduced women’s entry into university science and engineering programs. My amendment would directly address this issue.

A 2001 investigation showed that none of New York City’s vocational high schools that were predominantly female offered advanced placement coursework in statistics or computer science. And instead of focusing on high-tech careers, these schools tended to focus on careers like cosmetology and clerical support, not careers that pay a competitive wage with the technology careers.

My amendment would specifically address situations like that as well.

If we as a country do not specifically address this issue, we will participate in the global 21st century economy with literally one hand tied behind our backs. It will be impossible for our country to have a highly qualified workforce as long as more than half of our population is steered away, intentionally or not, from working in some of the most critical fields. This will have implications not only for our economic security as a Nation but for our national security as well because both depend on scientific innovation.

So, Mr. Speaker, I am disappointed in this rule and I would ask my colleagues to vote against it.

Mr. BISHOP of Utah. Mr. Speaker, I yield 3 minutes to the gentleman from Louisiana (Mr. JINDAL).

Mr. JINDAL. Mr. Speaker, I rise in support not only of the bill but also this rule.

I can think of almost no issue more important than economic development and quality of life in my home State of Louisiana.

The U.S. Chamber of Commerce has said 75 percent of employers reported extreme difficulty when trying to hire qualified workers. Forty percent of employers say that applicants are often poorly skilled. Thirty percent say applicants have the wrong skills for the available jobs. The numbers are even worse in Louisiana.

I was privileged to serve as the president of the University of Louisiana system, a system comprised of eight 4-year universities and at one time some community colleges as well. In our State we have disproportionately high number of students trying to continue their studies after high school in a 4-year college setting.

Now the result of that is, whereas a majority of high school graduates that continue their education in Louisiana start in a 4-year setting, that is not the norm across the rest of the South or the country. Across the South, 50 percent of most students that continue their education, 50 percent of those students continue in a 4-year setting. In California, that number is reversed. The majority continue their education in a community or technical college setting.

Because of Louisiana’s unique numbers, one of the results is we have got a much lower graduation and retention rate than our colleague States. We do not do students any favors. We do not serve students well by putting them in a 4-year college setting where they may not be particularly interested in that particular program.

Indeed, at the same time, we have more students dropping out, many times with large amounts of college debt. We are losing our competing and other employers with jobs that cannot be filled in Louisiana right now.

We have got a huge demand for welders in our shipyards. We have a huge demand for P-tech operators in our petrochemical plants. Indeed, we have got a generation of workers who are about to reach retirement age. We are going to need to have thousands of skilled workers. We are talking about good jobs, with good pay and good benefits, that are available jobs. The numbers are even worse in Louisiana.

I urge my colleagues to vote in favor of this legislation and support the rule.

The Perkins Act has provided many students in my district with the ability to continue to enhance their skills and their education. Through Perkins, one of the largest technical schools in my district and in Pennsylvania, the Lehigh Career and Technical Institute, was able to upgrade its equipment. This new, high-tech equipment allows the ability to proceed with post-secondary education or pursue other post-secondary opportunities.

I believe it is essential for our economy to strengthen the Perkins program.

Through Perkins, one of the largest technical schools in my district and in Pennsylvania, the Lehigh Career and Technical Institute, was able to upgrade its equipment. This new, high-tech equipment allows the ability to continue to enhance their skills and their education. Through Perkins, one of the largest technical schools in my district and in Pennsylvania, the Lehigh Career and Technical Institute, was able to upgrade its equipment. This new, high-tech equipment allows the ability to proceed with post-secondary education or pursue other post-secondary opportunities.

I urge my colleagues to vote in favor of this legislation and support the rule.

Mr. BISHOP of Utah. Mr. Speaker, I yield 3 minutes to the gentleman from Nebraska (Mr. OSBORNE), someone who
has a unique insight into the needs of education.

Mr. OSBORNE. Mr. Speaker, I thank the gentleman for the time, and I rise to support the reauthorization of the Vocational and Technical Education for the Future Act and the underlying rule.

One of our Nation's greatest needs at the present time is a well-trained, competent workforce with specific skills. As most people in our country realize, at the present time our educational system is not producing enough of these people to meet our needs, and therefore, we are bringing in people from overseas to fill highly skilled jobs, and Perkins is one solution to this dilemma.

Currently, the Perkins program trains 10 million Americans for specialized jobs requiring specific skills.

As has been stated previously, this reauthorization provides greater flexibility and more control at the local level and would enable the local community to decide how to best structure the Perkins program. It increases academic rigor, improves accountability and provides for a better transition from high school to post-secondary schools.

One thing that I would like to point out at this time is that in rural areas our greatest challenge is the loss of young people. We are depopulating our rural areas, and one reason for this is that farms are getting bigger and it is crowding people off the land. So one allowable use of the Perkins grant is to provide entrepreneurial training, and we find that in rural areas that the young person can be taught how to write a business plan, how to access capital, how to write a grant, how to market, how to create a Web site. This is the best alternative we have, the best way we have to keep young people employed in rural areas.

In many areas, they are losing 75 percent, 80 percent of our graduates. It costs $85,000 to educate them K through 12, and they are taking off. So we think that these Perkins grants can be used in this way and in a very effective way.

So I think vocational and technical education may be the most important, yet least appreciated, segments of our educational system. I certainly support the bill and the rule.

Mr. McGovern. Mr. Speaker, does the gentleman have any more speakers on his side?

Mr. BISHOP of Utah. Mr. Speaker, I yield back my time.

Mr. OSBORNE. Mr. Speaker, I thank the gentleman for the opportunity.

Mr. Speaker, how much time do I have remaining?

The SPEAKER pro tempore (Mr. ISSA). The gentleman from Utah (Mr. BISHOP) has 16 minutes remaining.

Mr. BISHOP of Utah. Mr. Speaker, I yield 3 minutes to the gentleman from Ohio (Mr. BOEINER) who spends much time working in this particular area, is very knowledgeable, and has a great deal of respect for the education system in all the States, including my own, the chairman.

Mr. BOEINER. Mr. Speaker, I thank my colleague from Utah for his kind words, and Mr. Speaker, I rise in support of the rule which will allow for debate on the floor on the reauthorization of this critical piece of legislation, the Vocational and Technical Education for the Future Act.

The Vocational and Technical Education for the Future Act is a bipartisan bill that allows local communities to improve educational opportunities for their students. This bill was crafted in cooperation with Members on both sides of the aisle, and with the support of numerous vocational and technical education leaders.

I am going to applaud the gentleman from Delaware (Mr. CASTLE) for producing this bill in a bipartisan manner and with the support of educators around the country. This bill fulfills our principles for reform by focusing on accountability, transparency, and retention of local control for States and communities.

H.R. 366 will improve vocational and technical education by focusing on academics without expanding the Federal role in education.

We streamline bureaucracy and give more money to local communities. We also streamline funding by consolidating the Tech-Prep program with the basic State grant.

Like other important education reform efforts, including No Child Left Behind and the Individuals With Disabilities and Education Act, the bill ensures equitable treatment for private school students. We ensure students and families are not denied access to programs because they choose to attend a private school.

Above all else, the bill recognizes the importance of maintaining local control. We are continuing to move away from the "Supremacy of School to Work" model of the past, and we are maintaining our commitment to ensuring States and local communities have the final say when it comes to educational choices for their students.

The bill was approved by the Committee on Education and the Workforce by a voice vote. I look forward to similar bipartisan support for this legislation.

Vocational and technical education is a vital component of our Nation's educational system. State and local communities use Perkins funding to help prepare youth and adults for the future.

Each year, millions of students enrich their secondary and post-secondary educational opportunities through participation in vocational and technical education. In fact, nearly all students, 96 percent, leave public high school having taken some vocational education credits. Further, nearly half of all high school students and about one-third of college students are involved in vocational programs as a major part of their studies. Perhaps as many as 40 million adults, one in four, engage in short-term, post-secondary occupational training.

The bill before us will build on the framework of the Perkins program by protecting the role of States and local communities, and asking for results in their communities, not at the Federal level.

Mr. Speaker, I support the rule. I support the underlying bill. I believe that H.R. 366 will help States and local communities to strengthen opportunities for their students in some vocational and technical education programs. I encourage my colleagues to vote "yes" on the rule and "yes" on passage of this important piece of legislation.

Mr. MCGOVERN. Mr. Speaker, I yield myself such time as I may consume.

I want to close by again expressing my disappointment that this is not an open rule, and that if they did not want to give an open rule, they should have made at least all eight amendments in order.

Five Democratic amendments were not made in order under this rule, notwithstanding the fact that, according to the parliamentarian, they were germane. These amendments were thoughtful. They certainly would not have disrupted the debate on this bill. They could have been dealt with in a short period of time, but I think my friends on the majority side are so addicted to denying amendments and stifling debate and closing rules that it is hard for them to break the habit.

So I express my regret and I hope that in the future, that they will be more forthcoming with allowing Members to have their say on the floor.

Mr. Speaker, I yield back my time.

Mr. BISHOP of Utah. Mr. Speaker, I yield myself such time as I may consume.

I appreciate this opportunity because the reauthorization of the Perkins vocational funding is a fundamental part of the educational funding of this Nation, as well as American competitiveness.

This bill will help provide both the public and private sector of our economy with an educated, capable, highly trained skilled workforce, which is essential for our economy to grow and be competitive in our environment.

This is a good, well-balanced and bipartisan bill that deserves its vote on final passage.

I am appreciative that the words that were said here today, talking specifically about this particular bill, have all been positive. We may have differences on other educational concepts and issues at other times, that will be the point at other times and other places, but for this particular bill it moves us forward.

With that, I urge the adoption of the rule and the underlying legislation.

Mr. Speaker, I yield back the balance of my time, and I move the previous question on the resolution.
The previous question was ordered. The resolution was agreed to. A motion to reconsider was laid on the table.

Mr. BOEHNER, Mr. Speaker. I ask unanimous consent that all Members may have 5 legislative days in which to revise and extend their remarks on H.R. 366.

The SPEAKER pro tempore (Mr. BISHOP of Utah). Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from Ohio? There was no objection.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Pursuant to House Resolution 254 and rule XVIII, the Chair declares the House in the Committee of the Whole on the State of the Union for the consideration of the bill, H.R. 366.

The Chair designates the gentleman from Illinois (Mr. ISSA) as chairman of the Committee of the Whole, and requests the gentleman from California (Mr. MILLER) and the gentlewoman from California (Ms. WOOLSEY) to assume the chair temporarily.

Accordingly, the House resolved itself into the Committee of the Whole House on the State of the Union for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 366) to amend the Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Technical Education Act of 1998 to strengthen and improve programs under that Act, with Mr. ISSA (Acting Chairman) in the chair.

The Clerk read the title of the bill.

The Acting CHAIRMAN. Pursuant to the rule, the bill is considered as having been read the first time.

Under the rule, the gentleman from Ohio (Mr. BOEHNER) and the gentlewoman from California (Ms. WOOLSEY) each will control 30 minutes.

The Chair recognizes the gentleman from Ohio (Mr. BOEHNER).

Mr. BOEHNER. Mr. Chairman, I yield myself such time as I may consume.

Mr. Chairman, I rise today in support of the Vocational and Technical Education for the Future Act. The bill has received strong support from educators, school administrators, principals, and vocational and technical education advocates around the country. In this bill, we are protecting the role of States and local communities, and we are asking for results in exchange for the money we are already spending at the Federal level.

The gentleman from Delaware (Mr. CASTLE) wrote a good bill and deserves great credit for his commitment to this issue. As modified, that bill that has received bipartisan support in the committee while still fulfilling our principles for reform.

I would also like to thank the gentleman from California (Mr. GEORGE MILLER) and the gentlewoman from California (Ms. WOOLSEY) for their hard work and cooperation in bringing this bill forward today.

This bill will improve vocational and technical education by focusing on academics without expanding the Federal role in education. We streamline bureaucracy and give more money to local communities. H.R. 366 reduces the share of local communities and administrative activities and targets more funding to the local level. We also streamline funding by consolidating the Tech-Prep program with a basic State grant.

The bill also focuses on success at the local level. Under the bill, local communities will establish achievement targets; and to reward increased academic achievement, States and local communities can receive incentive grants for success. Above all, we maintain local control. The bill continues to move away from the so-called “School to Work” model of the past and maintains our commitment to ensuring that local communities have the final say when it comes to the educational choices for their students.

Mr. Chairman, I strongly support this legislation, which will help States and local communities strengthen and improve vocational and technical education and help ensure academic success for students. I urge my colleagues today to join me in voting “yes” on the bill.

Mr. Chairman, I reserve the balance of my time.

Ms. WOOLSEY. Mr. Chairman, I yield myself such time as I may consume. I want to thank my committee chairman, Mr. MILLER, and our full ranking member, the gentleman from California (Mr. GEORGE MILLER), and always my partner, the chairman of the subcommittee, the gentleman from Delaware (Mr. CASTLE), for working together in a bipartisan way the last Congress and this one to bring this bill to the floor.

As I have said, I have my concerns about this bill, even though it is the result of a bipartisan process. I am especially pleased that the majority has brought this bill forward, in light of the President’s proposal to eliminate career and technical education. I hope that we will send a strong bipartisan signal today that we in the House believe that career and technical education is critical to our students and to our country’s economic future.

But, Mr. Chairman, I do, as I said, have concerns regarding this bill. First, the bill rightly strengthens accountability for State and local programs, but at the same time it cuts by 60 percent the funds that States can use for that very purpose. I support these accountability measures, but if we do not enable the States to administer them, they will be an empty promise.

I also am concerned this bill merges the Tech-Prep program with the basic State grant. I appreciate that our Republican colleagues in the committee have maintained funding for Tech-Prep activities; but as we all know, not sending Tech-Prep funding separately to States means that actually States will lose their focus on those very activities we consider so crucial.

Finally, I am disappointed we are not being allowed to debate most of the amendments that my colleagues and I submitted to the Committee on Rules.

I support the amendments that we are debating, but there are many critical issues that we are leaving undiscussed.

The gentleman from California (Mr. GEORGE MILLER), the gentleman from Michigan (Mr. KILDEE), the gentleman from New York (Mr. OWENS), and the gentleman from New Jersey (Mr. HOLT) all offered important amendments on government paying journalists to create propaganda, on dropout prevention, on school construction, and helping out-of-work manufacturing workers. But we are not debating any of those issues today, and I do not understand why.

Finally, we are not debating an issue that has long been important to me and I consider critical to our country’s future, that is, the lack of women and girls in science, math, engineering, and technology. My amendment would have helped school districts increase girls’ interest in studying in these careers; and in this area. A recent GAO study, Mr. Chairman, found that men still outnumber women in nearly every field in the sciences. In his recent article, “It’s a Flat World, After All,” and new book, “The World is Flat,” The New York Times writer Thomas Friedman explained that America’s historical economic advantages have disappeared now “that the world is flat, and anyone with smarts, access to Google, and a cheap wireless laptop can join the innovation fray, regardless of the matter what continent they are living on.

Mr. Friedman’s and others’ remedy is to attract more young women and men to science and engineering. But it will be impossible for our country to continue to lead the world in innovation as long as more than half our population, women, are steered away, intentionally or not, from studying and working in the fields from where that innovation would come.

Consider this, from Dr. Susan Hockfield, the president of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, who recently said that squandered talent, and I quote her, “is one of the key issues of women in science and engineering.” A third of our children, not just girls, would have benefited if we had been able to debate this issue today, and I am sorry that we are not.

But, again, Mr. Chairman, I thank my colleagues for their hard work on this bill that is improving it even more in conference.

Mr. Chairman, I reserve the balance of my time.
Mr. BOEHNER. Mr. Chairman, I am pleased to yield 6 minutes to the gentleman from Delaware (Mr. CASTLE), the author of the bill and the chairman of the Subcommittee on Education Reform.

Mr. CASTLE. Mr. Chairman, I thank the chairman for yielding me this time; and more importantly, I thank him for his continuing excellent work in heading this committee and dealing with significant legislation to help all of us.

Obviously, I rise in support of H.R. 366, and I also want to thank my comrade in arms in the subcommittee, the gentlewoman from California (Ms. WOOLSEY), for her work on this, and the gentleman from California (Mr. GEORGE MILLER), who has a continuing interest in education. They are a pleasure to work with, most of the time, and I appreciate that. I think together we produce good legislation, even though there may be small differences on some of the amendments.

The Perkins Act aims to prepare youth and adults for the future by building their academic and technical skills in preparation for postsecondary education and/or employment. The bill we are passing today enhances the Perkins by ensuring both secondary and postsecondary students participating in the program are acquiring rigorous academic and technical skills and will have the opportunity to transition into further education and/or successful employment.

The Perkins Act governs widely supported programs at both the secondary and postsecondary level. For example, nearly all high school students complete at least one vocational education course; and approximately 25 percent of students are considered vocational concentrators, those students that focus on a single occupational area. In my home State of Delaware, we have five career and technical high schools that enroll 5,500 of the 29,500 total high school students. At the postsecondary level, the Perkins Act supports a broad array of options primarily at the community college level. In the 1999-2000 school year, over 50 percent of all students enrolled at the less-than-4-year postsecondary level reported they were majoring in vocational education areas.

Vocational education represents one of the first education laws at the Federal level, with the passage of the Smith-Hughes Act in 1917. H.R. 366 seeks to build on reforms made in past reauthorizations and seeks to enhance this popular program to ensure its success in years to come.

The legislation before us today makes significant reforms to academic achievement and accountability to ensure students have the skills necessary to enter the workforce or continue to an institution of higher learning. As I mentioned earlier, there are five career and technical high schools in Delaware. While all these schools met adequate yearly progress under the No Child Left Behind Act, there is more to be done in academic achievement in these schools and schools across the country. H.R. 366 will improve vocational and technical education by increasing the focus on academics in conjunction with the skill attainment that is incumbent on the program.

The emphasis on academics will be assessed through the act’s alignment with No Child Left Behind, as well as enhanced accountability. H.R. 366 strengthens accountability by requiring that locals establish adjusted levels of performance to complement the State adjusted levels of performance already in current law. The State agency will require the local recipient to certify that the local recipient is making substantial progress toward achieving these goals. The intent is not to penalize those local areas that are facing difficulty in achieving high-quality outcomes for every student, but to create a structure that includes technical assistance, opportunities for program improvement, and sanctions only as a last resort.

One of the unique attributes of vocational technical education programs is their ability to show students a path that could end in a certificate, credential, employment, military, or postsecondary education. The Tech-Prep program within the Perkins Act is intended to focus on a well-defined link between high school and at least 2 years of postsecondary education.

Research has shown, however, that funds are rarely, if ever, used to meet this goal. Rate funds are often used for purposes within the larger vocational technical education program. Therefore, H.R. 366 folds the separate Tech-Prep program activities and funding into the larger State grant to create a more coherent program. Under the bill, States will still be expected to spend the same amount of money on Tech-Prep activities as they did under the former stand-alone program. To ensure the funds are often used for purposes within the larger vocational technical education program.

Along this same track, H.R. 366 requires States to establish model sequences of courses to emphasize further student academic and vocational and technical achievement. Sequences of courses create a non-duplicative progression of both secondary and postsecondary elements, which would include both academic and vocational and technical content. Local recipients of both the secondary and postsecondary grants would adopt at least one model sequence of courses as developed by the State. I believe this also will help drive program improvements by ensuring that States clarify the progression of academic and vocational content. Funds are intended to support the postsecondary education and training or employment of a student’s choice.

While the President has proposed another avenue for high school reform in the Perkins Act, I believe strongly that the reforms in H.R. 366 will go a long way in driving program improvement and ultimate success for high school students across the country. The dialogue surrounding high school reform is growing and the President is right to force it at the Federal level. I commend those States and businesses across the country that are pioneering efforts at the local level and look forward to following these developments.

As a result of the changes in the bill, I believe that H.R. 366 would help States, community colleges, and other postsecondary education institutions and local educational agencies better meet the needs of the students participating in career and technical education. I urge my colleagues to support this education.

Ms. WOOLSEY. Mr. Chairman, I am pleased to yield 2 minutes to the gentlewoman from California (Mrs. DAVIS), who is a valued member of the subcommittee.

Mrs. DAVIS of California. Mr. Chairman, I rise in support of H.R. 366. I want to thank the chairman of our subcommittee, the gentleman from Delaware (Mr. CASTLE), for his leadership in crafting a bill which could receive bipartisan support.

Mr. Chairman, as we all know, education for careers is terribly important for young people. Members have worked hard to balance planning for academic courses and college with career training to create a seamless move from secondary to postsecondary education.

In my district there are several community colleges which offer excellent technical training. But Members, we have failed to do that. Last week we passed a budget which omits funding for this program as well as for programs like Trio and Upward Bound that also help high school students prepare for post-secondary education. So it is only wishful thinking, I am afraid, to suppose that this $1.3 billion program can be paid for as part of the President’s proposed $1.2 billion budget control initiative, along with many of the other 48 unfunded education programs. I believe that our young people deserve better.
Mr. BOEHNER. Mr. Chairman, I yield 2 minutes to the gentlewoman from Pennsylvania (Ms. HART).

Ms. HART. Mr. Chairman, I thank the gentleman for yielding me this time.

As some Members on the floor have stated, there is some concern about Perkins-funded programs and what their fate might be. I am pleased to be supportive of this bill today. There are some sections of the bill that do my heart good. We have a couple of programs to do with some programs that are working very well for women and girls.

Perkins will help fund training for displaced homemakers and single mothers to help them attain self-sufficiency through programs that provide career counseling, skills training, and job placement. These are different kinds of programs than traditional job-training programs because they do include broader education, programs such as some of the programs in my State where money is being used for displaced homemakers who have now attained self-sufficiency and are now supporting their families. They are involved in the training, where they help women to understand they can do it themselves, and what job training effectiveness has to do not only with the skills that they learn, but with the confidence they gain and their belief in themselves to be able to do well at their jobs.

The Perkins funds will certainly help to continue many of these programs that have very high success rates. According to the 2004 National Assessment of Vocational and Education, employment growth in occupations that require vocational associates degree of 30 percent is to more than double overall employment growth as well. Graduates of these types of programs can be employed more quickly and at better salaries, and in a situation where a woman is a displaced homemaker, that is key.

Our goal here is to make sure there are all different levels of education available, and the Perkins funding certainly will help us. It will have a lot to do with working hand in hand with States. In fact, the Perkins law requires States to fund programs that prepare students for nontraditional careers as well.

Again, an example is a woman, instead of going into a clerical job where she gets low money, perhaps going into something with more of a technical skill required where she can and make a lot more money and therefore support her family and be more successful.

I support the bill and the Perkins-funded programs, and I appreciate my colleagues who have worked so hard to get this done.

Ms. WOOLSEY. Mr. Chairman, I yield 2½ minutes to the gentleman from Massachusetts (Mr. TIERNEY), a valued member of the full committee.

Mr. TIERNEY. Mr. Chairman, I thank the gentlewoman from California (Ms. WOOLSEY) for yielding me this time, and I thank the gentleman from Ohio (Chairman BOEHNER) and the gentleman from Delaware (Mr. CASTLE), as well as the gentlewoman from California, for working to reauthorize the Perkins Vocational and Technical Education Act.

I have to note, however, at the same time we are debating this reauthorization, we have the problem that the President’s budget and the conference report to the Senate inscription that we passed just last week eliminate this worthy program. I hope our debate and discussion of this today indicates our support of moving forward and making sure that we do not only authorize but fund this particular program.

As has been mentioned already, this is a law that provides quality vocational education at high schools and community colleges that teach and enhance workforce skills. We have a serious need for a skilled workforce in this evolving economy. We have a shortage of skilled workers in technical fields; so, obviously, the importance of quality education and career preparation in developing that skilled workforce should be imperative. Our support for this Perkins vocational opportunity ought to continue.

Perkins career and technical education provides programs, policies, and resources for students to obtain education and training that they need for those high-wage, high-skilled jobs. I think we all agree that every student deserves a fair and equal opportunity for a quality education that meets the need for personal and academic career development. This program does that for millions of students.

The United States Department of Education Office of Vocational and Adult Education tells us that one-third of college students are involved in career and technical programs, and that over 40 million workers engage in short-term, post-secondary educational opportunity and training.

Before I close, I would like to address one particular aspect of this bill, and that is that this bill merges the successful tech pre program into Perkins basic State grants. The gentleman from Wisconsin (Mr. KIND) and I tried to amend that in the committee and were not successful. We wanted to restore the separate authorization for tech pre. But the separate authorization, we would block any potential loss of funds.

The General Accountability Office indicates when programs are block granted, they not only lose funding eventually, but the focus on the program is lost and accountability is lost. We hope to deliver these programs through the State-wide network of consortia of secondary schools, post-secondary institutions, employment and training providers, and business and industry. We want to partner collaboratively on this tech prep program. It is a seamless pathway for that type of education into high-tech fields, and it is important. Many groups are behind this. I ask hopefully the Senate version will prevail in the final bill, and that program will survive.

Mr. BOEHNER. Mr. Chairman, I yield 3 minutes to the gentlewoman from North Carolina (Ms. FOXX), a member of the committee and an educator and someone who knows more about this probably than most Members of Congress.

Ms. FOXX. Mr. Chairman, I thank the gentleman from Ohio (Chairman BOEHNER) for the time to speak on this bill, and I am proud to serve on the gentleman’s committee.

I think I am unique in this body in my experience with this kind of program. I am an educator, a former Trio director, I began a tech prep program, and I was a community college president and university administrator. I understand firsthand the importance of good skills and technical vocational education. Armed with the proper skills, our students can achieve anything they set their minds to.

The gentleman from Ohio (Chairman BOEHNER) and the gentleman from Delaware (Mr. CASTLE) are recommended for putting together a bill that strengthens accountability so that we can ensure that the vocational and technical courses provided to our students are the best that can be offered. Our students deserve no less.

This bill also includes provisions to ensure States and local communities will have more control rather than the Federal Government. That is very important. In this bill, States and local communities are empowered to determine academic content and curriculum. This is an extremely important part designed to provide students with an appropriate education based on what skills and industries are important to their local communities.

H.R. 366 streamlines Federal funding of vocational and technical education programs, thereby increasing flexibility for States and allowing more funding to reach the local communities.

The benefits of vocational and technical education to our communities are incredible. With the world changing so rapidly and all of the constant changes in our workforce, education is the key to our success as a Nation. In order to keep our Nation competitive in the global economy, we must ensure that our students maintain the best opportunities to better themselves, learn a new skill and give back to their communities.

Mr. Chairman, the key to good education does not lie in the hands of the Federal Government. It lies in the willing and able hands of our localities. That is why I am supporting this bill. Our students deserve no less than the best education. With these tools, the possibilities are endless.

Ms. WOOLSEY. Mr. Chairman, I yield 3 minutes to the gentleman from North Carolina (Mr. ETHERIDGE), superintendent of schools for 8 years in North Carolina.
Mr. ETHERIDGE. Mr. Chairman, I rise in support of H.R. 366 as it reauthorizes the Perkins Act, which provides critical funding for occupational preparation and vocational and technical education at secondary and post-secondary education levels. It is the largest Federal investment in secondary education.

Although I am concerned about some provisions of this bill, like the merger of tech prep into the basic State grants, on balance, H.R. 366 makes many of the improvements to current law, and I will vote to pass it. But let me say, we started the tech prep in North Carolina, and I share with my colleagues that merging raises some real concerns.

More flexibility without more funding is not necessarily what we need. Talk to any educator, and what they need is resources to get the job done. The American people need to understand what this charade is about. Although this legislation authorizes critically important education programs under the Perkins Act, Republicans in Congress last week passed a budget that eliminates those very same initiatives. Only in Washington, D.C. could Congress pass a budget that week and reauthorize it the next week.

In North Carolina, we have one of the strongest community college systems in this country. Our community colleges work in partnership with our universities and public schools to provide career training and critical technical skills. My State has suffered hundreds of thousands of layoffs in recent years in agriculture, furniture and in the textile industry. To a mill worker laid off from the only job he or she has ever known, the services provided through the Perkins Act literally are a lifeline. These services are the difference between hope of gainful employment and the despondency of unemployment and dependence on others.

Professor June Bartee, a study that demonstrates that obtaining a high school equivalency makes a clear difference between moving into a new job after a layoff and not. These are real people that we are talking about. We ought not to be cutting out the only real hope that they have for a better life for themselves and their families.

In conclusion, I encourage and urge my colleagues to support H.R. 366. But more importantly, I urge my Republican colleagues and leadership and the administration to restore these devastating education budget cuts. That is where we will make a huge difference.

Mr. BOBBING. Mr. Chairman, I yield myself and the Gentleman from Illinois (Mr. BIGGERT).

Mr. BIGGERT. Mr. Chairman, I thank the gentleman for yielding me this time.

I rise today in support of H.R. 366. In today’s competitive economies, students must be equipped not only with the technical skills of their chosen field, but basic academic knowledge as well. Realizing this, H.R. 366 focuses on academics. I am particularly pleased that the bill is designed to support student achievement in core academic subjects, including math and science.

I think our new high tech economy demands that students have stronger math, science, engineering and technological skills.

Mr. Chairman, vocational education works. Earlier this year I toured two programs that are part of the Career and Technical Center of DuPage County and the Will County Career Center. Several of the students there told me without vocational education programs, they would not be in school.

For whatever reasons, they were not interested in the traditional high school education or going on to a traditional 4-year college. Instead of these students slipping through the cracks, they are learning cutting-edge technology in some of the fastest growing career fields: aerospace, computer technology and engineering, health care and aviation, just to name a few. Other students have already been accepted to college and are augmenting their education with technical classes.

For example, many students in the health care program will go on to college nursing programs next year. Through vocational ed programs, they can take classes for college credit while still in high school. Not only do these students go to college already having the basic skills needed in their field; they take less time to complete their training. The sooner these students finish their training, the sooner they are out earning good paychecks and the sooner we are able to get highly skilled workers in high-demand fields.

H.R. 366 will help the students in my district and all across the country get even more out of their education. I am proud to support this bill, and I urge my colleagues to do the same.

Ms. WOOLSEY. Mr. Chairman, I am pleased to yield 2 minutes to the gentleman from Illinois (Ms. BEAN).

Ms. BEAN. Mr. Chairman, reauthorizing the Perkins Act gives Congress the opportunity to restate our belief in vocational and technical education, a partnership between academics, the business community, and our constituents for more than 40 years. As a graduate of Oakton Community College, I have a special appreciation for the value our community college system provides to our country. H.R. 366 prepared me for and complemented my entrance into the computer industry and that education served me well over my 20-plus-year career in the high-tech field.

Likewise, like community colleges across the country, those in Illinois’ Eighth District, the College of Lake County, McHenry County College, Harper College and Elgin Community College, provide opportunities for all Americans, from young people starting out their careers to those who are transitioning their careers later in life to adjust to the economy of a global workforce. We should absolutely put our full support behind such flexible and proven programs. H.R. 366 will allow our local schools and community colleges to plan for the future and to continue supplying trained workers to industries of all types.

Like much of the legislation brought before this body, however, the Vocational and Technical Education For the Future Act has room for improvement. Merging Tech-Prep into the basic State grants calls into question the Federal Government’s commitment to math and science education and could allow targeted funding to be used for other purposes and allow Tech-Prep to fall by the wayside. The Senate version of this bill is more receptive to high schools’, community colleges’, and industries’ needs; and I hope that Tech-Prep will be retained as a separate program in the conference report.

Vocational and technical education programs help Americans to continue their education and expand their skill sets in their chosen fields. Encouraging innovation through a more educated workforce has helped our economy adapt to changing times and will continue to do so in the future. Reauthorizing the Perkins Act is a step in the right direction.

Mr. CASTLE. Mr. Chairman, I yield 3 minutes to the distinguished gentleman from the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (Mr. PETERSON).

Mr. PETERSON of Pennsylvania. Mr. Chairman, I rise in support of H.R. 366, the Vocational and Technical Education For the Future Act. As a graduate of the Montgomery College in Maryland, where I served in Congress, I was fortunate to serve on this committee; and I will have to honestly say I miss that opportunity because I really did enjoy it. The future of America depends on the work of this committee.

I want to commend the committee on the work they have done on this bill. I think they have done outstanding work at working through the process of making this a strong bill. It is my belief that our economic future depends on our workforce of the most modern technology. Historically, the academically gifted in America have unlimited opportunities; but, unfortunately, the...
When you look at the delivery of health care, it is about technology. When you look at manufacturing, if we are going to be successful against cheap labor, it is about technology. You talk the whole IT revolution in this country is technology. It is what enabled it. Marketing is technology. Warehousing and distribution, it is technology. Repairing autos and equipment, it is about technology. Technology is what makes our country work today, and it is vital.

We have too often had high schools that were using 1970 technology in the era of 2005. That does not cut it. We have to advance technical education and make sure that America’s youth realize that the jobs that are waiting in America are in technology.” Beside them. There are many people with 2-year technology degrees that will earn a better income than those with 4-year liberal arts degrees, and we do not offer them adequately in the technology that we offer academic education.

If you look at the successful companies that are competing globally, it is about the massive use of technology. We must make sure that our high schools is where it begins, in the early middle schools, that young people realize the excitement of the technology world and that we have the latest, most modern technology there and that we bridge it into the community colleges. In some of the more progressive States, we have community colleges paralleling at the high schools, joint teaching in the 11th and 12th grade, adding the 13th year and giving a 2-year associate’s degree in technology to the people to work more. All of those fields needing the technology workers would be happy if we could do that on a broad scale across this country.

I commend again this committee and the staff for putting together a good bill, and let us hope that it is the beginning of technology education being valued in this country, because it must be if we have an economic future because our economy in the future is about the use of technology.

Ms. WOOLSEY. Mr. Chairman, I am pleased to yield 2 minutes to the gentleman from New Jersey (Mr. HOLT), a member of the full committee.

Mr. HOLT. Mr. Chairman, I thank the gentlewoman for yielding time. While I rise in support of H.R. 366, I must point out that we are reauthorizing a program that the President proposed eliminating. I hope we can help him see the importance of this program. It is unfortunate that the President chooses to undermine the programs through proposals for spending cuts totaling nearly $700 million since he took office. We have lost nearly 2 million private sector jobs in the last 4 years and hundreds of thousands of American jobs have been outsourced to other countries. Unfortunately, the budgetary approach of this administration and the majority here, I would say, want to cut the programs, the students, and workers rather than to invest in them.

I would like to point out a couple of things that are missing in this bill. The gentleman from Oregon (Mr. WU) and I offered an amendment before the Committee on Education and the Workforce that would enable students to stem the tide of outsourcing of American manufacturing jobs. Specifically, the amendment would establish a Federal fund for local programs that would give American manufacturing workers additional skills and educational training through competitive grants to States. Unfortunately, the Committee on Rules would not allow this amendment.

I am also concerned about the elimination of separate authorization for Tech-Prep. Tech-Prep combines and coordinates secondary and postsecondary vocational education activities into a coherent sequence of courses.

I am pleased that the bill includes some things I want to mention two: one is eligible recipients may use Perkins funds to provide information and referrals to students regarding the availability of services such as transportation and child care which would enable students to enroll and take full advantage of the Perkins programs. I am also pleased to mention a point that was addressed by the gentlewoman from Illinois (Mrs. BIGGERT) which is that this legislation includes programs to acquire math and science skills.

So although I rise in support of this legislation, I still think we can do better.

Mr. CASTLE. Mr. Chairman, I yield 3 minutes to the gentleman from Louisiana (Mr. BOUSTANY).

Mr. BOUSTANY. Mr. Chairman, I want to thank the gentlewoman from Delaware for yielding me this time. I want to thank the Chairman for his leadership on this bill.

I am a proud cosponsor of H.R. 366. This bill is important to Louisiana and to our country. Many students back home in my State, Louisiana, do not attend college; and they seek work opportunities immediately after high school or even before graduating. Louisiana’s employers need proficient workers with training and education who can provide an advantage in the energy, chemical, and high-tech industries. Voc ed programs are an avenue for these students to obtain advanced training or certification to enter the workforce ready to be productive.

SOWELA Technical Community College in Lake Charles, Louisiana, provides a number of accredited programs. The school is recognized as one of the top aircraft maintenance programs in the Nation, and they have successfully used Tech-Prep to engage area high school seniors as they finish high school.

This bill increases the focus on student achievement in core academic subjects such as math and science education that incorporate the use of technology and strengthen the transition from secondary to postsecondary education. The bill empowers States and local communities to increase accountability and improve student performance. By establishing separate performance indicators for secondary and postsecondary students, it focuses on success at the local level and allows States and local communities to reward performance.

Furthermore, this bill would combine funding for the Tech-prep and Perkins State grant programs. This will give much needed flexibility for States, streamlining funding and ensuring current activities continue while the program as a whole is updated to meet the challenges of the future. This will also ensure that a greater share of the funds are targeted to the local level so that technical programs have more control over their programs.

Mr. Chairman, I urge passage of this bill. I hope the other Chamber will also take action, as well, to improve the vocational education opportunities for our students.

Ms. WOOLSEY. Mr. Chairman, I am pleased to yield 2/3 minutes to the gentleman from Wisconsin (Mr. KIND), a member of the subcommittee.

Mr. KIND. Mr. Chairman, I thank the gentlewoman for yielding me this time, and I commend her for her hard work in the reauthorization of this very important bill.

Mr. Chairman, Wisconsin is very proud of the career and technical college system that we have back home. In fact, I have four of the technical schools in the Third Congressional District in western Wisconsin as many of their campus satellites. They have been vital components for economic growth and economic development in our region under the fine leadership of Karen Knox; Lee Rasch; Bill Ihlenfeldt, who actually testified before the Education Committee on this bill; as well as Tim Schreiner, David Hilderbrand, Dr. Mark Hurley. Even though the President did not support reauthorization of this legislation, we believe it is an important investment to make.

The single most important factor in determining America’s success in the 21st century will be maintaining our ability to be an innovative and creative society. Over the last few years, the world has become a smaller and more integrated place with technology that is leveling the playing field like never before. Competition and collaboration exist now not just between countries and companies but also between individuals. This challenge requires a new set of big ideas.

Instead of the administration being so eager to dismantle the New Deal, we
should be working together to offer the American people a New New Deal. A New Deal that will enable our people to compete successfully in the 21st century economy with a renewed commitment to worker training programs; an education investment that emphasizes math, science, and engineering research funding in science and medicine; and a comprehensive broadband strategy so every American has access to high-speed Internet hookup. We believe that economics does not necessarily have to be a zero-sum game; it can be a win-win proposition for everyone involved so long as they have the tools in which to succeed.

One of the unfortunate aspects of this reauthorization bill is the attempt to remove as a separate funded program the Technical Preparation program. I commend my friend from Delaware who is about to offer an amendment later today at least calling for level funding of the Tech-prep program for the next fiscal year. But once you eliminate the separate status of the Technical Preparation program, the fear is that we are going to lose focus and that the institutions will lose focus or, even worse, that the funding stream will become weakened in future years. I would encourage my colleagues to support the amendment that the gentleman from Delaware will be offering to at least provide level funding of this important program.

Technology is driving the innovation. Technology is driving the creativity. Technology and the use of that is going to determine our workers’ ability to compete in the 21st century global marketplace. I would hope that the Senate version which keeps the Tech-prep program as a separate funded entity will remain; but at the very least let us support the Castle amendment when it comes up today.

Mr. CASTLE, Mr. Chairman, I yield 2 minutes to the gentleman from Louisiana (Mr. JINDAL).

Mr. JINDAL. Mr. Chairman, I want to thank the gentleman from Ohio and thank the gentleman from Delaware for their leadership on this issue. I certainly stand in strong support of the legislation. Ms. WOOLSEY, Mr. Chairman, I yield 2 minutes to the gentlewoman from California (Ms. MILLINDER-MCDONALD).

Ms. MILLINDER-MCDONALD. Mr. Chairman, I thank the gentlewoman for yielding me this time. And I really commend the leadership on both sides of this H.R. 366.

This is a very important piece of legislation, the Vocational and Technical Education for the Future Act. This legislation is important for many reasons. Specifically, it is vital to my district, the 37th District in California. But, first of all, it reauthorizes the Perkins Vocational Program that provides for many citizens the ability to learn a marketable skill that allows them the ability to partake in a career that allows upward mobility and job satisfaction. Experienced trade workers can earn up to six-figure salaries with the right type of training. The Perkins program has historically provided this type of skills training.

In California, only 8 percent of the ninth graders will complete the high school years and college in 10 years. The Perkins programs provide opportunities for students who need to develop the different skills for them to grow and to have career choices. With vocational training, students will aspire to enter into a career path that allows them the ability to provide for their families, having the same ability to do so as students who attend a 4-year college or university.

Second, students who avail themselves of this training are able to enter the workforce where there is an actual supply of jobs. They are currently more jobs available in these industries than there are students enrolled in vocational tech training. There is a large demand for skilled technicians. These programs, when they are adequately funded through the Perkins Act, prepares students for these jobs.

Finally, Mr. Chairman, I ask Members to support this legislation because it provides for programs and resources for men and girls to obtain education and training for high-wage/high-skill and nontraditional jobs. When I was director of Gender Equity, I was responsible for bringing a lot of the nontraditional jobs to the forefront.

Mr. SOUDER. Mr. Chairman, this is a great piece of legislation, and I ask all of my friends to support it.

Mr. BOEHNER. Mr. Chairman, I yield 3 minutes to the gentleman from Indiana (Mr. SOUDER), a member of our committee.

Mr. SOUDER. Mr. Chairman, I thank the gentleman for yielding me this time.

First, I want to praise the gentleman from Ohio (Mr. BOEHNER), chairman of this committee; and the gentleman from Delaware (Mr. CASTLE), subcommittee chairman, because I rise in strong support of H.R. 366, the Vocational and Technical Education for the Future Act, because it does a number of things. It helps the United States better utilize federal funding, increasing accountability, emphasizes student academic vocational and technical achievement, and improves coordination between secondary and post-secondary vocational and technical education.

We have continually worked at how to get this type of cooperation to streamline it, not to micromanage the States, to give them flexibility on how to do it, but set guidelines as to what we expect and the type of results that we want.

In my home district in Northeast Indiana in Fort Wayne, vocational education has been a cooperative effort between the city of Fort Wayne and the Chamber of Commerce in taking the old Central High School, which had been abandoned, which my mom had attended in the 1940s, and it is now the Anthis Career Education Center. There they have laboratories, classrooms, workshops, different career options, youth apprenticeships, cooperative education. They have nearly 20 different career options that work with...
In addition, they have programs for kids who may go to 4-year colleges, that they can take part of their day and go over and get specialized courses, go ourmanufactures:

What is great about this bill is it addresses a whole range of what we need to look at in vocational education.

Many people are concerned that we are tracking people, that we say they are going to school to be this because their dad was this. The fact is that we need a multiplicity of options, and as kids see those different options, they can test them out and see which one works best for them.

Way back in the 1960s in our family retail business, we took a number of students in order to keep them in school and let them work part time in our business and got them through high school. Some of them then went on to 4-year colleges. Others got interested. Others stayed in various business segments.

I recently met with Mr. Colin Schottlaender, who is the director of the Raytheon Network Centric Systems. He oversees 60 Raytheon plants in the United States. One of the things they try to do is to get kids, like my son went out to Raytheon, visited there for a day to see what the job was like. Then they look for people to see whether they work for summer employment, and may go to 4-year colleges to move in management. Others may do a mid-technical thing and go to a 2-year vocational educational institution. Others may go to work and then come back to the education because they had been exposed to it. But, increasingly, companies want to see kids in high school get some practical experience and then develop them through summer programs, through education programs, and develop programs in which they can compete in an international market. And to do this, the vocational technical education is a critical component.

We cannot compete worldwide unless we are developing at every level of kids who are at risk of not finishing high school, of kids who will finish high school, of kids who will go on to vocational education, kids who will go on to a 4-year college and people will do lifelong learning. We cannot compete worldwide unless we focus on vocational educational education, and this bill is an important start.

Ms. WOOLSEY. Mr. Chairman, I yield such time as he may consume to the gentleman from California (Mr. GEORGE MILLER), our full committee ranking member and my leader on education and many other issues.

Mr. GEORGE MILLER of California.

Mr. Chairman, I thank the gentlewoman for yielding me this time. I also want to thank her for all of her work on behalf of our Members on this side of the aisle in helping to shape this legislation. And I want to thank the gentleman from Ohio (Chairman BOEHNER) for bringing this bill to the floor in a timely fashion, and to the gentleman from Delaware (Chairman CASTLE) for all of his work and his dedication to the vocational education programs within our jurisdiction.

Mr. Chairman, I rise to make 2 points: One, I am hopeful that bringing this bill to this floor at this time and all of the statements made by Members on both sides of the aisle as to the successes of vocational education and the various components that exist in their districts and in their States will forever put an end to this idea of the administration that it is going to somehow zero out this legislation or that it is going to take this money for some other initiative when Members of Congress recognize in such an overwhelming fashion the importance of vocational education to the students in their districts, to the success of the educational programs, and certainly to their local economies and to their State economies.

That is really the second reason that I rise, and that is to again reiterate the idea that this is not our fathers’ or our grandfathers’ vocational education. A dramatic transition and a transformation of many of our educational establishments in high schools and community colleges that now provide for the linking and the merging and integration of academic programs and vocational programs is underway. It is clear that students now not only are taking vocational education or participating in vocational education to get a job.

What they are getting is a set of skills that will allow them to get that job but also to have the options to create career paths within that industry or within that vocation, within that sector of our economy. Far different than has been done in the past.

In the integration of the academic skills and the vocational skills in the research that has been developed over the last decade, and that is that really for people to be proficient, to continue to maintain a middle-class life-style, to be able to continue to maintain their opportunities in employment. The set of skills that they need on the academic side and on the vocational skills side really are equivalent of what one needs to have an AA degree.

So now students are put on that path. They have opportunities to relate the academic skills that they need to acquire for the job opportunities, for the career opportunities, and for the academic opportunities in their future lives. And that is a dramatic change from what many people view as vocational education of the past or of their experiences when they were in school.

We now talk to young people. I just recently visited a program at the Serendipity training program in Mr. DiBiasi High School in my district, where Chevron Corporation just made a major grant to the county schools for the purposes of enhancing these kinds of economic opportunities and educational opportunities for young people. And when we talk to the young people, whether they are participating in the health academies or they are participating in the fire academies or the food service academies or the technical academies, the question is they now see themselves having multiple options. For some it is just to simply get a job. A number of students said they were going to become EMTs because they wanted to be able have that work and that work schedule that they could make a decent income to pay for their college education. Others decided that they would go just to the fire academy and try to get a job. Others thought that they would go to the fire academy and get on to Humboldt State and to the 4-year programs in terms of fire sciences.

So what these students now see are the multitude of opportunities that are available to them, the opportunities for career and advancement and potential for them and their families into the future.

I would hope that we would support this bill. I am disappointed that the Committee on Rules, in its continued abuse of power, simply could not provide a debate on the amendments. I think that many on this side of the aisle wanted to offer. Again, it is not like the Congress is running at maximum RPMs here day in and day out and there is no time for that debate. It is unfair, and the Committee on Rules continues that abuse of power, but we will have an opportunity to debate a couple of amendments and then push this bill forward to conference committee, where a couple of its modest shortcomings can be hopefully corrected.

Mr. Chairman, I want to thank Chairman BOEHNER and CASTLE for bringing this bill to the floor. The Vocational and Technical Education for the Future Act reflects a bipartisan work product and I am pleased to be able to join the chairman, Chairman CASTLE, and Ranking Member WOOLSEY in supporting this reauthorization.

Career and technical education has traditionally been a bipartisan effort in Congress and that continues today. Unfortunately, the President, for the fourth year in a row has tried to eliminate this program, and this is a mistake.

Career and technical education programs make high school matter for many young people by offering college pathways into productive employment and new hope for displaced homemakers and workers reentering the workforce. Now, is not the time to retreat on our investment in career training. The global economy demands a highly skilled workforce and the Perkins program has been instrumental in building that workforce.

H.R. 366 moves the successful Perkins Act, named after the distinguished Senator from Kansas, to the next level in career and technical education. This program may have started as a second tier education program for students who sought employment after graduation from high school, but today, these programs are changing the face of secondary and
May 4, 2005

CONGRESSIONAL RECORD — HOUSE

post-secondary education. Perkins equips America’s workforce with the skills they need to compete in a global economy.

More and more schools are using career and technical education programs to develop highly challenging and academically sound education systems, combining secondary and postsecondary education elements. H.R. 366 adopts this model.

Successful career tech programs allow academic and vocational teachers to develop curricula together and teach together so that students learn academic content in a real-world context. In order to make high school matter, learning, must become more meaningful to students. Career technical education programs do this.

H.R. 366 also ensures that students learn the identical challenging academic content as students who are in a purely academic program further reinforcing the goals of No Child Left Behind: that all students should be taught to high standards.

We know that students who are enrolled in career technical programs are less likely to drop out of school. Students who graduate from these programs perform better than their academic-only counterparts in math and science. And, students who complete these programs are able to obtain higher salaries than their counterparts.

Mr. Chairman, while I will support this bill, I remain concerned that it fails to address two critical issues: the bill eliminates the separate authorization for the Tech Prep Program and cuts State Administrative funding far below what states need to carry out the new responsibilities that have been added to the bill. These problems can and should be corrected in conference.

The Perkins Act is a critical workforce development tool and the bill before us represents sound education policy. It contains critical improvements in the areas of accountability, integration and coordination and is supported by a range of organizations to include the Association for Career Technical Education, the National Association of State Directors of Career for Career Technical Education, the National Coalition for Women and Girls in Education, the NEA, and the National Coalition for Women and Girls in Education.

Mr. Chairman, one last comment: this is a good, bipartisan bill, and we must fix the little pieces that are missing in conference.

Mr. BOEHNER. Mr. Chairman, I yield back the balance of my time.
from young people starting out their careers to older workers continuing theirs.

We should absolutely put our full support behind such flexible and proven programs. H.R. 366 will allow our local schools and community colleges to plan for the future and to continue supplying trained workers to industries of the future.

Like much of the legislation brought before this body, however, The Vocational and Technical Education for the Future Act has room for improvement. Merging Tech Prep into the Basic Research calls into question the federal government’s commitment to math and science education by allowing targeted funding to be used for other purposes. The Senate version of this bill is more receptive to high general government for improvement. Merging Tech Prep into the vocational education program.

There are many good paying jobs available to students interested in vocational training, but not enough students are being prepared for these types of jobs.

However, we do have the ability to encourage more schools and their students to participate in vocational education. We can get businesses involved with the education of the skilled workers of tomorrow by helping them train the students of today.

Among other things, H.R. 366 includes provisions to make funds available to eligible recipients for local education training. In addition, it establishes a credit program that provides students who work as interns in fields relating to vocational education.

Mr. SHAYS. Mr. Chairman, I rise in support of H.R. 366, the Vocational and Technical Education Act of the Future. This bill reauthorizes the Perkins Act, which provides career and technical education (CTE) programs at the State and local levels. In addition, the Perkins Act provides skill-building and academic opportunities for our youth and improves employment outcomes.

We live in an information and knowledge-based economy. It is imperative, therefore, that we continue to recognize that a strong academic foundation is necessary for all students emerging from high school. Moreover, the skills necessary for entering postsecondary education are similar to the skills necessary for success in the modern workplace. For example, it is a fact that high school students entering construction related apprenticeship programs must have algebra, geometry and trigonometry skills, which are also requirements for college university systems.

The research is clear. High school students completing a rigorous academic core coupled with a career concentration have test scores that are equal to or higher than those of students considered to be “college prep.” They are more likely to pursue postsecondary education, have a higher grade point average in college, are less likely to drop out in their first year of college, and they have better employment and earnings outcomes than other students.

This bill will ensure that “rigorous and challenging academic content” in the high school curriculum is aligned with postsecondary education.

For the foregoing reasons, I encourage support for this bill to ensure that all high school students’ educational needs are adequately met.

Mr. POMBO. Mr. Chairman, today I rise to speak in favor of H.R. 366, the Vocational and Technical Education for the Future Act.

Vocational education is an extremely important component of secondary education for millions of students. It is too often neglected at the State level and does not receive adequate funding or attention.

Many students do not go on to an undergraduate university for their post-secondary education. Only about 40 percent of high school students who pursue secondary education enroll in a college program. Only about 10 percent (over 5 million people) enroll in a vocational education program.

There are many good paying jobs available to students interested in vocational training, but not enough students are being prepared for these types of jobs.

However, we do have the ability to encourage more schools and their students to participate in vocational education. We can get businesses involved with the education of the skilled workers of tomorrow by helping them train the students of today.

Among other things, H.R. 366 includes provisions to make funds available to eligible recipients for local education training. In addition, it establishes a credit program that provides students who work as interns in fields relating to vocational education.

I have supported increasing the number of these kinds of public/private partnerships because I believe that is one of the best ways to get students to learn current skills and get hands-on experience. I recently introduced H.R. 2008, the Public-Private Vocational Partnership Act. It would establish a tax credit for companies that donate equipment or resources for vocational education training. In addition, it establishes a tax credit for companies hiring full-time students who work as interns in fields relating to vocational education.

I hope my colleagues will join me in strengthening vocational education.

Mr. SHAYS. Mr. Chairman, today I rise in support of H.R. 366, the Vocational and Technical Education for the Future Act.

In order for the United States to continue to compete in today’s global economy we must continue educating our youth. I was disappointed the President’s FY 06 budget request did not include funding for most current vocational education programs authorized under the Perkins Act.

I support the Perkins Act because I believe it is necessary to develop the academic, vocational, and technical skills of secondary students and post-secondary students enrolled in vocational and technical education programs. I am concerned, however, that sometimes when Congress gives grants to Universities they increase tuition and other costs, so the benefit to the students is minimal.

I am hopeful the $1.3 billion allocated in this legislation will benefit the students who need the grant to improve their future and the future of our country, not the universities who take advantage of additional funds to raise tuition.

I support this legislation and encourage my colleagues to do so as well.

Mr. GENE GREEN of Texas. Mr. Chairman, I rise today to urge my colleagues to support this bill.

Unfortunately, last week when the majority of members in this body passed the Budget Resolution, they also voted to zero out funding for programs under the Carl Perkins Act.

I am hopeful the $1.3 billion allocated in this legislation will benefit the students who need the grant to improve their future and the future of our country, not the universities who take advantage of additional funds to raise tuition.

I support this legislation and encourage my colleagues to do so as well.

Mr. GENE GREEN of Texas. Mr. Chairman, I rise today to urge my colleagues to support this bill.

Unfortunately, last week when the majority of members in this body passed the Budget Resolution, they also voted to zero out funding for programs under the Carl Perkins Act.

I am hopeful the $1.3 billion allocated in this legislation will benefit the students who need the grant to improve their future and the future of our country, not the universities who take advantage of additional funds to raise tuition.

I support this legislation and encourage my colleagues to do so as well.

Mr. SHAYS. Mr. Chairman, I rise in support of H.R. 366, the Vocational and Technical Education for the Future Act.

Vocational education is an extremely important component of secondary education for millions of students. It is too often neglected at the State level and does not receive adequate funding or attention.

Many students do not go on to an undergraduate university for their post-secondary education. Only about 40 percent of high school students who pursue secondary education enroll in a college program. Only about 10 percent (over 5 million people) enroll in a vocational education program.

There are many good paying jobs available to students interested in vocational training, but not enough students are being prepared for these types of jobs.

However, we do have the ability to encourage more schools and their students to participate in vocational education. We can get businesses involved with the education of the skilled workers of tomorrow by helping them train the students of today.

Among other things, H.R. 366 includes provisions to make funds available to eligible recipients for local education training. In addition, it establishes the establishment and operation of special arrangements with industry partners that allow qualified industry professionals to serve as faculty in postsecondary programs. It also makes funds available for training, purchasing, and adapting equipment, including instructional aides and publications.

This bill also emphasizes teacher preparation programs that address the integration of academic and technical education and that assist individuals who are interested in becoming vocational and technical education instructors, including individuals with experience in business and industry.

I have supported increasing the number of these kinds of public/private partnerships because I believe that is one of the best ways to get students to learn current skills and get hands-on experience. I recently introduced H.R. 2008, the Public-Private Vocational Partnership Act. It would establish a tax credit for companies that donate equipment or resources for vocational education training. In addition, it establishes a tax credit for companies hiring full-time students who work as interns in fields relating to vocational education.

I hope my colleagues will join me in strengthening vocational education.

Mr. SHAYS. Mr. Chairman, today I rise in support of H.R. 366, the Vocational and Technical Education for the Future Act.

In order for the United States to continue to compete in today’s global economy we must continue educating our youth. I was disappointed the President’s FY 06 budget request did not include funding for most current vocational education programs authorized under the Perkins Act.

I support the Perkins Act because I believe it is necessary to develop the academic, vocational, and technical skills of secondary students and post-secondary students enrolled in vocational and technical education programs. I am concerned, however, that sometimes when Congress gives grants to Universities they increase tuition and other costs, so the benefit to the students is minimal.

I am hopeful the $1.3 billion allocated in this legislation will benefit the students who need the grant to improve their future and the future of our country, not the universities who take advantage of additional funds to raise tuition.

I support this legislation and encourage my colleagues to do so as well.

Mr. GENE GREEN of Texas. Mr. Chairman, I rise today to urge my colleagues to support this bill.
Mr. Chairman, this is timely legislation. As the premiere Federal investment in career and technical education for secondary and post-secondary students, the Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Technical Education Act is a critical tool in our efforts to stem the flow of outmigration and to ensure a world class American workforce for the 21st century.

In particular, I am pleased that H.R. 366 includes a model sequence of courses so that students will have a seamless transition between high school and post-secondary education. Additionally, I believe the establishment of separate funding streams for post-secondary education represents a common sense improvement to current law.

Given the loss of 446,000 private sector jobs since the beginning of the Bush Administration, I am frankly at a loss as to how the President could continue to recommend the elimination of the programs funded under the Perkins Act. And while the majority has in this instance correctly reached its own conclusion about the value of Perkins, I believe a Congress with its priorities in order would be in a position to raise the level of funding for Perkins programs we are passing today. Additionally, while I acknowledge the hold harmless provisions regarding funding for Tech Prep in the base bill and in Mr. CASTLE’s amendment, I remain concerned that eliminating the separate funding stream for Tech Prep will over time result in inadequate funding for these important initiatives. Finally, while we should always be interested in finding administrative savings in order to free up funds for actual education and training on the ground, I fear the additional, important responsibilities that fall upon our states under this bill run the risk of getting shortchanged due to our slashing in half the money we are making available to implement them.

In conclusion, I’d like to thank Chairman BOEHNER, our ranking committee and subcommittee members Mr. MILLER and Ms. WOOLSEY, minority and majority staff—and especially Mr. CASTLE for his leadership on this issue and for his willingness to reach across the aisle when crafting this bill. While I will be supporting efforts to improve this legislation in conference, for today I support a “yes” vote.

Mr. BOEHNER, Mr. Chairman, I yield back the balance of my time.

The Acting CHAIRMAN (Mr. CULBERSON). All time for general debate has expired.

Pursuant to the rule, the committee amendment in the nature of a substitute printed in the bill shall be considered as an original bill for the purpose of amendment under the 5-minute rule and shall be considered read.

The text of the committee amendment in the nature of a substitute is as follows:

H.R. 366

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,

SECTION 1. SHORT TITLE. This Act may be cited as the “Vocational and Technical Education for the Future Act”.

SEC. 2. REFERENCES. Wherever in this Act an amendment is expressed in terms of an amendment to or repeal of a section, or other provision, the amendment or repeal shall be considered to be made to a section or other provision of the Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Technical Education Act of 1998 (20 U.S.C. 2301 et seq.).

SEC. 3. PURPOSES AND DEFINITIONS. (a) PURPOSES.—Section 2(2) (20 U.S.C. 2301(2)) is amended by inserting “rigorous and challenging” after “integrate”.

(b) DEFINITIONS.—Section 3 (20 U.S.C. 2302) is amended—

(1) by striking paragraph (26) and redesignating paragraphs (21) through (25) as paragraphs (20) through (24), respectively;

(2) by redesigning paragraphs (4) through (20) as paragraphs (5) through (21), respectively, and inserting after paragraph (3) the following: “(4) ARTICULATION AGREEMENT.—The term ‘articulation agreement’ means a written commitment, agreed upon at the State level or approved annually and facilitated by the lead administrative consortium members as described in section 135(b)(3)(A), to provide a program designed to provide students with a nonduplicative sequence of courses leading to degrees, certificates, or credentials in a tech-prep education program linked through credit transfer agreements.”

(3) in paragraph (5) (as so redesignated), by inserting “to students (and parents, as appropriate)” after “providing access”;

(4) in paragraph (6) (as so redesignated), by striking “section 5206” and inserting “section 5210”;

(5) in paragraph (7) (as so redesignated)—

(A) by striking “method of instruction” and inserting “method”; and

(B) by inserting “rigorous and challenging” after “required”;

(6) in paragraph (21)(A) (as so redesignated), by striking “an” and inserting “a public or nonprofit private”; (7) in paragraph (19) (as so redesignated)—

(A) in the paragraph heading, by striking “TRAINING AND EMPLOYMENT” and inserting “FIELDS”;

(B) by striking “training and employment” and inserting “fields”;

(C) by inserting “current” and “other” after “technology, and other”;

(8) in paragraph (29) (as so redesignated), by striking “the Republic of the Marshall Islands, the Federated States of Micronesia,”;

(9) by inserting after paragraph (21) (as so redesignated) the following: “(22) SCIENTIFICALLY BASED RESEARCH.—The term ‘scientifically based research’ has the meaning given that term in section 9101(37) of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 7801(37)).”;

(10) in paragraph (25) (as so redesignated)—

(A) in subparagraph (C), by striking “training and employment” and inserting “fields”;

(B) in subparagraph (E), by striking “and”;

(C) in subparagraph (F)—

(i) by striking “individuals with other barriers to educational achievement, as determined by the States”; and

(ii) by striking the period and inserting “;”;

(D) by inserting after subparagraph (F) the following: “(G) individuals with other barriers to educational achievement, as determined by the States.”;

(E) in paragraph (27) (as so redesignated) the following:

(28) SUPPORTIVE SERVICES.—The term ‘supportive services’ means services such as transportation, child care, dependent care, and needs-based payments, that are necessary to enable an individual to participate in activities authorized under this Act.”;

(11) by inserting after paragraph (27) (as so redesignated) the following:

(29) BY STRIKING “paragraph (5)(A) of such section” and inserting “paragraph (5)(A) of such subsection”;

and

(14) by amending paragraph (31)(A) (as so redesignated) to read as follows: “(A) offer a sequence of courses that—

(i) provides individuals with the rigorous and challenging academic and technical knowledge and skills the individuals need to prepare for further education and for careers (other than careers requiring a master’s or doctoral degree in current or emerging employment sectors); and

(ii) may include the provision of skills or courses necessary to enroll in a sequence of courses that meet the requirements of this subsection; and

(15) provides, at the postsecondary level, for a 1-year certificate, an associate degree, or an industry-recognized credential.”;

SEC. 4. TRANSITION PROVISIONS. Section 4 (20 U.S.C. 2303) is amended—

(1) by striking “the Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Applied Technology Education Act” and inserting “the Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Technical Education Act of 1998”; and

(2) by striking “the Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Applied Technology Education Amendments of 1998” and inserting “the Vocational and Technical Education for the Future Act. Each eligible agency shall be assured 1 full fiscal year for transition, planning, and implementation of the requirements of this Act.”

SEC. 5. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS. Section 8 (20 U.S.C. 2307) is amended to read as follows: “SEC. 5. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.

(1) by striking “the Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Technical Education Act of 1998 (20 U.S.C. 2301 et seq.) is amended by adding after section 8 the following new section: “SEC. 9. PROHIBITIONS.”;

(a) LOCAL CONTROL.—Nothing in this Act shall be construed to authorize an officer or employee of the Federal government to mandate, direct, or control a State, local educational agency, or school’s curriculum, program of instruction, or allocation of State or local resources, and no subdivision thereof to spend any funds or incur any costs not paid for under this Act.

(b) NO PRECLUSION OF OTHER ASSISTANCE.—Any State that declines to submit an application to the Secretary for assistance under this Act shall not be precluded from applying for assistance under any other program administered by the Secretary.

(c) PROHIBITION ON REQUIRING FEDERAL APPROVAL OR CERTIFICATION OF STANDARDS.—Notwithstanding any other provision of Federal law, no State shall be required to have academic and vocational and technical content or student academic and vocational and technical achievement standards approved or certified by the Federal government, in order to receive assistance under this Act.

(d) RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in this section shall be construed to affect the requirements under section 113.”;

(b) TABLE OF CONTENTS AMENDMENT.—The table of contents in section 1(b) is amended by inserting after the item relating to section 8 the following: “Sec. 9. Prohibitions.”;

SEC. 6. PROHIBITIONS. (a) ALLOTMENT FOR NATIONAL ACTIVITIES FOR TECH PREP.—From the sum appropriated under section 8 for each fiscal year, the Secretary shall reserve—

(12) in paragraph (29) (as so redesignated), by striking “section 2” and inserting “section 2(a)(4)”;

(13) in paragraph (30) (as so redesignated)—

(A) by inserting “of subsection (a)” after “paragraph (2)”;

and

(B) by striking “paragraph (5)(A) of such section” and inserting “paragraph (5)(A) of such subsection”;

and

(14) by amending paragraph (31)(A) (as so redesignated) to read as follows: “(A) offer a sequence of courses that—

(i) provides individuals with the rigorous and challenging academic and technical knowledge and skills the individuals need to prepare for further education and for careers (other than careers requiring a master’s or doctoral degree in current or emerging employment sectors); and

(ii) may include the provision of skills or courses necessary to enroll in a sequence of courses that meet the requirements of this subsection; and

(iii) provides, at the postsecondary level, for a 1-year certificate, an associate degree, or an industry-recognized credential.”;

SEC. 7. ALLOTMENT AND DISTRIBUTION OF APPROPRIATIONS. (a) ALLOTMENT FOR NATIONAL ACTIVITIES FOR TECH PREP.—From the sum appropriated under section 8 for each fiscal year, the Secretary shall reserve—
“(A) 0.12 percent to carry out section 115; (B) 1.50 percent to carry out section 116, of which—

(i) 1.25 percent of the sum shall be available to carry out section 116(a); and (ii) 0.25 percent of the sum shall be available to carry out section 116(h); and

(C) 0.54 percent to carry out section 114(d).”;

“(D) MINIMUM ALLOCATIONS.—Section 111(a) (20 U.S.C. 2321(a)) is further amended—

(i) in paragraph (3), by striking “in the case of fiscal year 2006 only,” and all that follows through “Amendments of 1998” each place it appears and inserting “in the case of fiscal year 2006 only,” under this section and under title II of this Act, as such section and title were in effect on the day before the date of enactment of the Vocational and Technical Education for the Future Act”; and

(ii) by amending paragraph (4)(A) to read as follows:

“(A) IN GENERAL.—No State shall receive an allotment under this section for a fiscal year that is less than the allotment the State received for fiscal year 2005 under this section and under title II of this Act (as such section and title were in effect on the day before the date of enactment of the Vocational and Technical Education for the Future Act).”;

“(B) WITHIN STATE ALLOCATION.—Section 112 (20 U.S.C. 2322) is amended—

(i) by amending subsection (a) to read as follows:

“(a) ALLOCATION FORMULA.—From the amount of the allotment to each State under section 111 for a fiscal year, the State board (hereinafter referred to as the ‘eligible agency’) shall allocate such amount as follows:

(1) Subject to paragraph (4), not less than 88 percent shall be made available for distribution under section 131 or 132, of which the eligible agency shall first make available for the activities described in section 131(b)(3) not less than the amount allotted in fiscal year 2005 to such eligible agency under title II of this Act (as such title was in effect on the day before the date of enactment of the Vocational and Technical Education for the Future Act), reduced by the percentage by which the amount allotted to the State under section 111 for the fiscal year is less than the amount allotted under such section to such State for fiscal year 2005. Of the remainder of the 88 percent, not more than 10 percent may be used in accordance with subsection (c).

(2) Subject to paragraph (4), not more than 10 percent shall be made available to carry out State leadership activities described in section 124, of which—

(A) an amount equal to not more than 1 percent of the amount allotted to the State under section 111 for the fiscal year shall be made available to serve individuals in State institutions, such as State correctional institutions and institutions that serve individuals with disabilities; and

(B) not less than $60,000 and not more than $150,000 shall be available for services that prepare individuals for nontraditional fields.

(3) An amount equal to not more than 2 percent, not to exceed $250,000, whichever is greater, shall be made available for the administration of the State plan, which may be used for the costs of—

(A) developing the State plan;

(B) reviewing the State plan

(C) monitoring and evaluating program effectiveness;

(D) assuring compliance with all applicable Federal laws; and

(E) providing technical assistance.

(4) If the amount allocated for any fiscal year under paragraph (2) shall be less than the amount allotted under such paragraph for fiscal year 2005, additional amounts may be made available from the amount allocated under paragraph (1) for the purposes described in paragraph (3), by reducing such paragraph for fiscal year 2005, additional amounts may be made available under this paragraph, the percentage of the total amount allotted under section 111 that is allocated for the purposes described in paragraph (2) shall not exceed the percentage of the total amount allotted under section 111 for fiscal year 2005 that was allotted under paragraph (2) for fiscal year 2005; and

(2) in subparagraph (B), by striking the semicolon and inserting “and”;

(ii) in subparagraph (C), by striking “and” and inserting a period; and

(iii) by striking subparagraph (D) and (B) in paragraph (2), by striking “through” and inserting “through”;

SEC. 8. ACCOUNTABILITY.

PURPOSE.—Section 113(a) (20 U.S.C. 2323(a)) is amended—

(i) by striking “establish a State” and inserting “support a State and local”; and

(ii) by inserting “and its eligible recipients” after “effectiveness of the State”;

(b) STATE PERFORMANCE MEASURES.—Section 113(b) (20 U.S.C. 2323(b)) is amended—

(i) in paragraph (2)—

(A) by redesignating subparagraphs (B) and (D) through (G) as subparagraphs (C) through (E), respectively;

(B) in subparagraph (A)—

(i) in the subparagraph heading, by inserting “FOR SECONDARY STUDENTS” after “PERFORMANCE”;

(ii) by inserting “of secondary students that are, to the extent practicable, valid and reliable and” after “indicators of performance”;

(iii) by inserting “and” before each of the following:

(II) by striking “State established academic” and inserting “academic and vocational and technical achievement standards, as established by the State under section 1111(b)(1) of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 6311(b)(1));”;

(iv) by inserting “vocational and technical” after “academic”;

(v) by inserting clause (v) after clause (iv) and inserting the following:

(II) by striking “or” its recognized equivalent,” and inserting “, General Education Development credential (GED), or other State-recognized equivalent (including recognized alternative standards for individuals with disabilities), or”;

and

(ii) by striking “, and a postsecondary degree or credential”;

(v) by amending clause (iii) to read as follows:

“(iii) Student graduation rates (as described in section 1313) established by the local plan submitted under section 134, levels of performance for each of the core indicators of performance for the fifth and sixth program years covered by the State plan, taking into account the factors described in clause (v), shall be considered part of the fifth program year covered by the State plan, the Secretary and each eligible agency shall reach agreement on the State adjusted levels of performance for the State for such years and shall be incorporated into the State plan.”;

(vi) in clause (vii), by striking “, or” and inserting “, academic and vocational and technical achievement”;

(c) LOCAL LEVELS OF PERFORMANCE.—Section 113(b) is further amended by adding at the end the following:

“(4) LOCAL LEVELS OF PERFORMANCE.—

(A) LOCAL ADJUSTED LEVELS OF PERFORMANCE FOR CORE INDICATORS OF PERFORMANCE.—

(i) IN GENERAL.—Each eligible recipient shall establish for the local plan submitted under section 134, levels of performance for each of the core indicators of performance described in paragraphs (2)(A) and (B), as appropriate for the eligible recipient, for academic and technical education activities authorized under this title. The levels of performance established under this subparagraph shall, at a minimum—

(1) be expressed in a percentage or numerical form, so as to be objective, quantifiable, and measurable; and

(2) require the eligible recipient to make continuous and substantial improvement in the academic and vocational and technical achievement of vocational and technical education students.

(ii) IDENTIFICATION IN THE LOCAL PLAN.—Each eligible recipient shall identify, in the local plan submitted under section 134, levels of performance for each of the core indicators of performance for the first 2 program years covered by the local plan.

(iii) AGREEMENT ON LOCAL ADJUSTED LEVELS OF PERFORMANCE FOR 2 PROGRAM YEARS.—The eligible agency and each eligible recipient shall reach agreement on the levels of performance for each of the core indicators of performance, for the first 2 program years covered by the local plan, taking into account the levels identified in the local plan under clause (ii) and the factors described in clause (v). The levels of performance established under this paragraph shall be considered to be the local adjusted level of performance for the eligible recipient for such years and
shall be incorporated into the local plan prior to the approval of such plan.

(‘‘IV’’) AGREEMENT ON LOCAL ADJUSTED LEVELS OF PERFORMANCE FOR SUBSEQUENT YEARS.—Prior to the third program year covered by the local plan, the eligible agency and each eligible recipient shall reach agreement on the local adjusted levels of performance for each of the core indicators of performance for the third and fourth program years covered by the local plan, taking into account the factors described in clause (v).

(‘‘V’’) FIFTH AND SIXTH PROGRAM YEARS.—Prior to the fifth program year covered by the local plan, the eligible recipient for such years and all other eligible recipients taking into account the factors described in clause (v), the eligible recipient may request that the local adjusted levels of performance established for other eligible recipients taking into account factors including the characteristics of participants when the participants entered the system, the services or instruction to be provided; and the extent to which such levels of performance reflect continuous and substantial improvement on the indicators of performance by such eligible recipient.

(v) REVISIONS.—If unanticipated circumstances result in an adjusted levels of performance resulting in a significant change in the factors described in clause (v), the eligible recipient may request that the local adjusted levels of performance for such years and other eligible recipients taking into account factors including the characteristics of participants when the participants entered the system, the services or instruction to be provided; and the extent to which such levels of performance reflect continuous and substantial improvement on the indicators of performance by such eligible recipient.

(vi) CONTENT OF REPORT.—Each eligible recipient that receives an allotment under section 111 shall annually prepare and submit to the eligible agency under the Act a report concerning the subject matter of this section.

(1) IN GENERAL.—The report described in clause (i) shall be made available to the public through a variety of formats, including electronically through the Internet.

(2) STATE REPORT.—Section 113(b)(20 U.S.C. 2232(c)) is amended—

(A) by redesigning paragraphs (2) and (3) as paragraphs (4) and (5), respectively, and inserting after paragraph (4) the following:

(B) DATA.—Each eligible agency under this subsection shall—

(1) disaggregate data for each of the indicators of performance under section 113(b)(2) for the categories of students enumerated under section 1111(b)(2)(C)(v)(II) of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 that are served under this Act.

(2) identify and quantify any disparities or gaps in performance between any such category of students and the performance of all students served by the eligible agency under the Act.

(3) disaggregate data under paragraph (1) shall be required except in a case in which the number of students in a category is insufficient to yield statistically reliable information or in which the results would reveal personally identifiable information about an individual student.

(ii) AVAILABILITY.—The report described in clause (i) shall be made available to the public through a variety of formats, including electronically through the Internet.

(c) PROGRAM PERFORMANCE INFORMATION.—Section 111(a)(12)(C) of this title is amended by striking ‘‘through’’ and inserting ‘‘and in—’’.}

(h) EVALUATION AND ASSESSMENT.—Section 114(c)(20 U.S.C. 2234(c)) is amended—

(1) in paragraph (2) to read as follows:

(2) INDEPENDENT ADVISORY PANEL.—The Secretary shall appoint an independent advisory panel, consisting of academic and vocational and technical education educators, administrators, experts in evaluation, research, and assessment, business, parents, guidance and counseling professionals, and other individuals with relevant expertise, to advise the Secretary on the implementation of the improvements described in paragraph (3), including the issues to be addressed and the methodology of the studies involved to ensure the assessment adheres to the highest standards of quality. The advisory panel shall transmit to the Secretary and to Congress an independent analysis of the findings and recommendations resulting from such assessment. The Federal Advisory Committee Act (5 U.S.C. App.) shall not apply to the panel established under this subsection.

(2) in paragraph (3)—

(A) an eligible agency

(i) disaggregate data for each of the indicators of performance under section 113(b)(2) for the categories of students enumerated under section 111(b)(2)(C)(v)(II) of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 that are served under this Act.

and

(ii) in subparagraph (B)—

(i) by striking ‘‘of performance established under this subsection.’’

(II) in subclause (I), by striking ‘‘and vocational and technical education, including a review of the effect of integrated rigorous and challenging academic and vocational and technical education on the achievement of students’’ and inserting ‘‘after high-skill careers’’; and

(c) in subparagraph (C)—

(i) in clause (i), by inserting ‘‘and innovative programs’’ after ‘‘vocational and technical education achievement and employment outcomes of vocational and technical education students, including analyses of’’;

(ii) in subparagraph (B), by inserting ‘‘and students participating in the activities described in section 135(b)(3);’’

(iii) in subclause (II), by striking ‘‘academic, and vocational and technical, education’’ and inserting ‘‘academic and vocational and technical education’’; and

(iv) in subclause (III), by striking ‘‘critical, after high-skill careers’’;

(2) USE OF FUNDS.—The funds awarded to an eligible agency under this subsection may be used to carry out any activities authorized under section 124, including demonstrations of innovative programs.’’.
Section 115 (20 U.S.C. 2325) is amended to read as follows:

"(a) OUTLYING AREAS.—From funds reserved pursuant to section 111(a)(1)(A), the Secretary shall—

(1) make a grant in the amount of $650,000 to Guam;

(2) make a grant in the amount of $350,000 to each of American Samoa and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands; and

(3) make a grant in the amount of $160,000 to the Republic of Palau.

(b) NATIVE AMERICAN PROGRAM.—Subject to the provisions of subsection (a), the Secretary shall make a grant of the remainder of funds reserved pursuant to section 111(a)(1)(A), in equal proportion, to each of Guam, American Samoa, and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, for the purpose of providing direct vocational and technical educational services, including—

(1) teacher and counselor training and retraining;

(2) curriculum development; and

(3) the improvement of vocational and technical education and training programs in secondary schools and institutions of higher education, or improving cooperative education programs conducted by State and local officials, and institutions of higher education.

(c) RESTRICTION.—The Republic of Palau shall cease to be eligible to receive funding under this section upon entering into an agreement for extension of United States educational assistance under the Compact of Free Association after the date of enactment of the Vocational and Technical Education for the Future Act.

(d) NATIVE AMERICAN PROGRAM.—Section 116 (20 U.S.C. 2326) is amended—

(1) in subsection (a), by inserting a period at the end of paragraph (3); and

(2) in subsection (b), by striking "subsection (d)" and inserting "subsection (c)"; and

(3) in subsection (e), by striking "other than in subsection (i)".

(e) TRIBALLY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS.—Section 117 (20 U.S.C. 2327) is amended—

(1) in subsection (a), by striking "by inserting a period at the end of paragraph (4); and

(2) in subsection (c), by inserting after paragraph (2) the following:

"(3) INDIRECT COSTS.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law or regulation, the Secretary shall not require the use of a restricted indirect cost rate for grants issued under this section.

(b) USES OF GRANTS.—Amounts made available under this section shall be used for vocational and technical education programs for Indian students and for institutional support costs of the grant, including the expenses described in subsection (e)."

(c) OCCUPATIONAL AND EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION.—Section 118 (20 U.S.C. 2328) is amended—

(1) in subsection (a)(1)(A), by inserting "(including charter school authorities)"; and

(2) in subsection (b), by striking "subsection (c)" and inserting "subsection (d)".

(d) NONFEDERAL MATCHING REQUIREMENTS.—Section 120 (20 U.S.C. 2329) is amended—

(1) in subsection (c), by striking "subsection (d)" and inserting "subsection (e)";

(2) in subsection (d), by striking subparagraph (A); and

(3) by inserting "and" after "other than".

Section 121 (20 U.S.C. 2341) is amended to read as follows:

"(a) ELIGIBLE AGENCY RESPONSIBILITIES.—The responsibilities of an eligible agency under this title shall include—

(1) coordination of the development, submission, and implementation of the State plan, and the evaluation of the program, services, and activities assisted under this title, including preparation for nontraditional fields:

(2) consultation with the Governor and appropriate agencies, groups, and individuals including parents, students, teachers, representatives of businesses, labor organizations, eligible recipients, State and local officials, and local program administrators, involved in the planning, administration, and coordination of programs funded under this title;

(3) convening and meeting as an eligible agency (consistent with State law and procedures for such meetings) at such time as the eligible agency determines necessary to carry out the eligible agency’s responsibilities under this title, but not less than four times annually; and

(4) the adoption of such procedures as the eligible agency considers necessary to—

(A) implement State level coordination with the activity or part of the activity funded by State boards under section 111 of Public Law 105-220; and

(B) make available to the service delivery system under section 121 of Public Law 105-220 with State administration, community, school dropout, postsecondary, and adult programs assisted under this title.

(b) EXCEPTION.—Except with respect to the responsibilities set forth in subsection (a), the eligible agency may delegate any of the other responsibilities of the eligible agency that involve the evaluation, coordination, and development of programs and services assisted under this title, in whole or in part, to one or more appropriate State agencies.

Section 122 (20 U.S.C. 2342) is amended—

(1) in subsection (a)—

(A) in paragraph (1), by striking "5-year period" and inserting "6-year period"; and

(B) in paragraph (2)(B), by striking "5-year State plan" and inserting "6-year period"; and

(C) in paragraph (3), by striking "(including empowerment zones, enterprise zones, and parents)" and inserting "(including charter school authorizers and organizers, employers, labor organizations, parents, students, and community organizations)".

(2) in subsection (b)(1), by striking "teachers, eligible recipients, parents, students, interested community members" and inserting "academic and vocational and technical education teachers, eligible recipients, charter school authorizers and organizers, parents, students, interested community members (including parent and community organizations), institutions of higher education".

(3) in subsection (c)—

(A) in paragraph (1)—

(i) by redesignating subparagraphs (A) through (D) as subparagraphs (B) through (E), respectively, and inserting before such subparagraphs (as so redesignated) the following:

"(A) The development of model sequences of courses for vocational and technical content areas that—

(i) incorporate both secondary and postsecondary education elements;

(ii) include rigorous and challenging academic content and vocational and technical content aligned to the progression of courses that align secondary education with postsecondary education to adequately prepare students to succeed in postsecondary education;

(iii) lead to a postsecondary 1-year certificate, associate or baccalaureate degree, or a proficiency credential in conjunction with a secondary school diploma; and

(iv) may be adopted by local educational agencies and postsecondary institutions to be offered as an option to students (and their parents as appropriate), when choosing future coursework ";

(ii) in subparagraph (B) (as so redesignated), by inserting "and how the eligible agency will distribute information identifying eligible recipients that offer elements of the model sequences of courses" before the semicolon;

(iii) by amending subparagraph (C) (as so redesignated) to read as follows:

"(C) The criteria that will be used by the eligible agency to evaluate and approve eligible recipients of funds under this title, including criteria to assess the extent to which the local plan will promote continuous and substantial improvement in academic achievement and technical skill attainment;"

(iv) in subparagraph (D) (as so redesignated)—

(A) by inserting "and", "both academically and technically," after "students"; and

(B) by striking ";" and inserting "," and how participating students will be made aware of such opportunities;"; and

(v) in subparagraph (E) (as so redesignated), by inserting "aligned with rigorous and challenging academic content" before the semicolon; and

(vi) by inserting after subparagraph (E) (as so redesignated) the following:

"(F) the process through which the eligible agency will develop the secondary or postsecondary elements of the model sequences of courses described in subparagraph (A);"
“(G) the role that any eligible recipients successfully implementing the activities described in section 135(b)(3) will play in assisting other eligible recipients in establishing agreements and plans to provide the offering of model sequences of courses to students at both the secondary and postsecondary levels; 

(H) how funds will be used effectively to link secondary, postsecondary academic and vocational and technical education in a manner that increases student academic and vocational and technical achievement; and 

(I) in paragraph eligible agency will report the integration of rigorous and challenging academic subjects (as defined in section 9101(11)’’ 

”disposing of that equipment in such a manner as chases equipment with funds under this Act will be 

following: 

”describes how comprehensive professional development (including initial teacher preparation and activities that support recruitment) for vocational and technical, academic, guidance, and administrative personnel will be provided, especially professional development that—

”promotes the integration of rigorous and challenging academic and technical curriculum development; 

”increases the percentage of teachers that meet teacher certification or licensing requirements; 

”increases the academic and industry knowledge of vocational and technical education teachers; and 

”encourages applying learning that contributes to academic and vocational and technical knowledge of the students;’’ 

”in paragraph (3), by inserting “academic and vocational and technical’’ after “parents,’’ 

”in paragraph (3), by striking— 

(i) by inserting “especially as pertaining to math, science, and technology’’ after “academic and technical’’ subtext; and 

(ii) by striking “core academic, and vocational and technical, subjects’’ and inserting “core academic subjects (as defined in section 904(11) of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 7801(11)), and vocational and technical subjects’’; 

”in paragraph (11), by inserting “and technology’’ after “equipment’’; 

”by striking paragraph (19) and redesignating paragraphs (12) through (18) as paragraphs (13) through (19), respectively; 

”by inserting after paragraph (11) the following: 

”(12) describes how the eligible agency will ensure that any entity in the State that purchases the equipment under this Act will dispose of that equipment in such a manner as to ensure that any personally identifiable information contained in that equipment will be totally destroyed prior to, or as part of, the disposition;’’; 

”in paragraph (18) (as so redesignated), by striking “train’’ and employment’’ and inserting “fields’’; and 

”by redesignating paragraphs (20) and (21) as paragraphs (22) and (23), respectively, and inserting after paragraph (19) (as so redesignated) the following: 

”(20) describes how the eligible agency will award grants, on a competitive basis or on the basis of a formula determined by the eligible agency, using funds described in section 112(a) (1) for activities described in section 135(b)(3); 

”(21) describes how the eligible agency will carry out activities described in section 135(b)(3), with funds allocated under section 172(a), that are developed in consultation with the entities described in subsection (b)(1) and that effectively prepare students for post-secondary education or employment in high-demand occupations through a two-year college curriculum consisting of appropriate advanced academic and technical courses that include a minimum of 2 years of secondary school preceding graduation and a minimum of 2 years of higher education or an apprenticeship program of at least 2 years following secondary instruction;’’; and 

”by striking subsections (d) and (f) and redesignating subsection (e) as subsection (d). 

SEC. 13. IMPROVEMENT PLANS. 

Section 123 (20 U.S.C. 2343) is amended to read as follows: 

”SEC. 123. IMPROVEMENT PLANS. 

(a) STATE PROGRAM IMPROVEMENT.—

(1) PLAN.—Each eligible agency shall develop and implement a program improvement plan describing how the eligible agency will reduce the local adjusted levels of performance required under section 113(b)(3), the eligible agency shall implement the program improvement plan as described in section 113(c)(2) in consultation with the appropriate agencies, individuals, and organizations for the first program year in which the eligible agency failed to meet the State adjusted levels of performance, in order to avoid a sanction under paragraph (3). 

(2) TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE.—The eligible agency fails to meet the State adjusted levels of performance and the purposes of this Act, has not implemented an improvement plan as described in paragraph (1), or has failed to meet the State adjusted levels of performance and the purposes of this Act for 2 or more consecutive years, the Secretary may, after notice and opportunity for a hearing, withhold from the eligible agency all, or a portion of, the eligible agency’s allotment under this Act. 

(b) Waiver for Exceptional Circumstances.—The Secretary may waive the sanction in subparagraph (A) due to exceptional or uncontrollable circumstances, such as a natural disaster or a precipitous and unforeseen decline in the financial resources of the State. 

(c) Waiver for Exceptional Circumstances.—The eligible agency may waive the sanction under this paragraph due to exceptional or uncontrollable circumstances such as a natural disaster or a precipitous and unforeseen decline in the financial resources of the State. 

(d) Funds Resulting from Reduced Allotments.— 

(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall use funds withheld under paragraph (3) for a State to —

(A) provide students in such State with alternative educational opportunities and services within the State to meet the purposes of this Act. 

(B) Redistribution.—If the Secretary cannot satisfactorily use funds withheld under paragraph (3), then the amount of funds retained by the Secretary as a result of a reduction in an allotment made under paragraph (3) shall be redistributed to other eligible agencies in accordance with section 111. 

(2) LOCAL PROGRAM IMPROVEMENT.— 

(A) LOCAL EVALUATION.—Each eligible agency shall evaluate annually, using the local adjusted levels of performance described in section 113(b)(4), the effectiveness of the technical and vocational education activities of each eligible recipient receiving funds under this title. 

(B) PLAN.— 

(1) IN GENERAL.—If, after reviewing the evaluation, the eligible agency determines that an eligible recipient is not making substantial progress in achieving the local adjusted levels of performance, or that an eligible recipient demonstrates under section 113(b)(4)(C) persistent or substantial decline in the financial resources of the State. 

(2) Waiver for Exceptional Circumstances.—The eligible agency may, after notice and opportunity for a hearing, withhold from the eligible recipient all, or a portion of, the eligible recipient’s allotment under this title. 

(3) Funds Resulting from Reduced Allotments.—The eligible agency shall use funds under this Act to provide (through alternative arrangements) services and activities in the area served by such recipient to meet the purpose of this Act.’’. 

SEC. 14. STATE LEADERSHIP ACTIVITIES. 

Section 134 (20 U.S.C. 2344) is amended— 

(1) in subsection (b), 

(A) in paragraph (1), by striking “learning’’ and inserting “technical education’’; 

(B) in paragraph (2)—

(i) by inserting “, and the required math and science education,’’ after “use of technology in vocational and technical education’’; and 

(ii) in subparagraph (B)—

(A) by inserting “including the math and science knowledge that provides a strong basis for skills’’ after “technical skills’’ and (B) by striking “ and telecommunications field’’ and inserting “fields, including nontraditional fields’’; 

(C) in paragraph (3)—

(i) by inserting “at the secondary and postsecondary levels after academic, guidance, and administrative personnel’’; and 

(ii) by redesignating subparagraphs (A) through (D) as subparagraphs (C) through (F), respectively, and inserting before such subparagraphs—

(A) ‘‘Will provide inservice and preservice training for vocational and technical education
teachers in the integration and use of rigorous and challenging academics with vocational and technical subjects; (b) are high quality, sustained, intensive, and focused in order to have a positive and lasting impact on classroom instruction and the teacher’s performance in the classroom, and are not 1-day or short-term workshops or conferences; (iii) in subparagraph (C) (as so redesignated)—(I) by inserting “scientifically based” after “based on”; and (II) by inserting “and” and inserting a semicolon; (iv) in subparagraph (D) (as so redesignated), by striking “assist students in meeting” and inserting “improve student achievement in order to meet” and; (v) in amending subparagraph (E) (as so redesignated) to read as follows: “(E) will support education programs for teachers of vocational and technical education in public schools and other public school personnel who are involved in the direct delivery of educational services to vocational and technical education students to ensure that teachers and personnel—(i) stay current with the needs, expectations, and methods of industry; (ii) meet teacher certification or licensing requirements, especially, core academic subjects as defined in section 9101(11) of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 7801(11)); (iii) effectively develop integrated rigorous and challenging academic and vocational and technical education curriculum; (iv) develop a high level of academic and industry knowledge and skills necessary to provide effective instruction in vocational and technical education; and (v) effectively apply learning that contributes to the academic and vocational and technical knowledge of the student; and; (D) in paragraph (6), by striking “integration of academics” and all that follows through “core academic,” and inserting “provision of rigorous and challenging academies that are integrated with vocational and technical education to ensure achievement in the core academic subjects (as defined in section 9101(11) of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 7801(11)));” (E) in paragraph (8), by striking “training and employment” and inserting “fields”; (F) in paragraph (6), by inserting “and complete a model sequence of courses, as described in section 9101(11) of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 7801(11)));” (G) in paragraph (7), by striking “; and” and inserting a semicolon; (H) in paragraph (8), by striking the period and inserting “; and” and; (I) by inserting after paragraph (8) the following: “(9) technical assistance for eligible recipients; “(10) awarding incentive grants to eligible recipients to ensure full-time performance in carrying out programs under this Act, which awards shall be based on—(A) eligible recipients exceeding challenging performance in carrying out programs established under section 113(b) in a manner that reflects sustained or significant improvement; (B) eligible recipients effectively developing connections between secondary education and postsecondary education and training; (C) the adoption and integration of rigorous and challenging academic and technical coursework; (D) an eligible recipient’s progress in having special populations participating in vocational and technical education programs meet local adjusted levels of performance; or (E) other factors related to the performance of the eligible recipient under this Act as the eligible agency determines are appropriate; “(II) providing for activities to support entrepreneurship education and training.”

SEC. 15. DISTRIBUTION OF FUNDS TO SEC. 150 PROGRAMS. Section 131 (20 U.S.C. 2351) is amended—(1) by striking subsection (a) and redesignating subsections (b) through (i) as subsections (a) through (h), respectively; (2) in subsection (a) (as so redesignated)—(A) by inserting “Special and “for Succeeding Fiscal Years” and; (B) by striking “for fiscal year 2000 and succeeding fiscal years”; and (3) in subsection (b) (as so redesignated)—(A) by striking “Professorship” and inserting “subscription”; and (B) by striking “42 U.S.C. 9902(3)” and inserting “42 U.S.C. 9902(3)).”

SEC. 16. ELIMINATION OF REDISTRIBUTION RULE. Section 133 (20 U.S.C. 2353) is amended by striking subsection (b) and redesignating subsections (c) and (d) as subsections (b) and (c), respectively.

SEC. 17. LOCAL PLAN FOR VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS. Section 134(b) (20 U.S.C. 2354(b)) is amended—(1) in paragraph (2), by inserting “local” after “State”; (2) in paragraph (3)—(A) by inserting providing subparagraphs (A) through (C) as subparagraphs (B) through (D), respectively, and inserting before such subparagraphs the following: “(A) offer the appropriate courses of at least one of the model sequences of courses described in section 124(c)(1), as appropriate to the eligible recipient responsible for that element of the sequence; “(B) in subparagraph (B) (as so redesignated)—(i) by inserting “rigorous and challenging” after “integrated” and inserting “subjects (as defined by section 9101(11) of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 7801(11)) in “core academic”; and (C) in subparagraph (D) (as so redesignated), by inserting “rigorous and” after “taught to the same.”

(3) by redesignating paragraphs (4) through (10) as paragraphs (5) through (11), respectively, and inserting after paragraph (3) the following: “(4) describe how comprehensive professional development (including preparation) for vocational and technical, academic, guidance, and administrative personnel will be provided that promotes the integration of rigorous and challenging academic and technical education (including curriculum development); “(5) in paragraph (5) (as so redesignated)—(A) by inserting “academic and vocational and technical” after “students,”; and (B) by inserting “(including the eligible recipients that offer elements of the model sequence of courses)” after “such individuals and entities” and; (5) in paragraph (6) (as so redesignated)—(A) in subparagraph (A), by striking “;” and inserting “and”; and (B) in subparagraph (B), by inserting “and” after the semicolon; and (C) by inserting after paragraph (B) the following: “(C) will provide activities to prepare special populations, including single parents and disabled employees, for wage occupations that will lead to self-sufficiency.”

SEC. 18. LOCAL USE OF FUNDS. Section 135 (20 U.S.C. 2355) is amended—(1) in subsection (b)—(A) in paragraph (1), by striking “mechanisms” and inserting “as established in the State-developed model sequences of courses and implementing tech-prep programs consistent with the activities described in paragraph (3);” (3) support tech-prep programs if the eligible recipient receives funds from the eligible agency under section 112(a)(1) that—(A) are carried out under an articulation agreement between the participants in a consortium which shall include—(i) a local educational agency, an intermediate educational agency or area vocational and technical education school serving secondary school students, or a secondary school funded by the Bureau of Indian Affairs; and (ii) a nonprofit institution of higher education that offers—(a) a 2- or 4-year degree program, or a 2-year certificate program, and is qualified as an institution of higher education pursuant to section 102 of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 102) (except those institutions described in section 102(a)(1)(C) of such Act), including an institution receiving assistance under the Tribally Controlled College or University Assistance Act of 1978 (25 U.S.C. 1801 et seq.) and a tribally controlled postsecondary vocational and technical institution or (b) a 2-year apprenticeship program that follows secondary instruction, if such nonprofit institution of higher education is not prohibited from receiving assistance under part B of title IV of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1071 et seq.); and the provisions of section 435(a)(3) of such Act (20 U.S.C. 1083(a)); or (ii) a proprietary institution of higher education that offers a 2-year associate degree program and is qualified as an institution of higher education pursuant to section 102 of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 102), if such proprietary institution of higher education is not subject to a default management plan required by the Secretary, and may include nonprofit organizations that provide eligible recipients with technology and programs to enhance math and science skills, employers, and labor organizations; “(B) consist of a minimum of 2 years of secondary school preceding graduation and a minimum of 2 years of higher education, or an apprenticeship program of at least 2 years, following secondary instruction; “(C) meet academic standards developed by the State, including standards developed under section 1111 of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 6311) for secondary school preceding graduation and a course of study in mathematics, science, reading, writing, communications, and technologies; “(D) are comprised of model sequences of courses that integrate rigorous and challenging academic and vocational and technical education;
"(E) provide technical preparation in a career field such as engineering technology; applied science; a mechanical, industrial, or practical art or trade; agriculture; health occupations; business; and the arts and humanities; advanced manufacturing; or other high-skill, high-wage, high-demand occupations as determined by the State; (F) use, if appropriate and available, work-based learning programs in conjunction with academic and vocational and technical education; (G) use educational technology and distance learning, as appropriate, to involve all the consortium partners more fully in the development and operation of programs; (H) facilitate and promote close working relationships among eligible recipients to ensure that programs within a geographic area are closely integrated with tech-prep program activities; (I) include academic and career counseling for participants that provides information to students (and parents, as appropriate) regarding tech-prep programs and supports program graduates in completing tech-prep programs; (K) include in-service training for teachers that— (i) provides for joint training for teachers in tech-prep programs; (ii) is designed to ensure that teachers and administrators stay current with the needs, expectations, and methods of business and all aspects of industry; and (L) provide students with transferable credit between the consortium members, as described in subparagraph (A), and may include programs that allow secondary programs to be co-located on postsecondary campuses;"; (D) in paragraph (5) (as so redesignated)— (i) by inserting "and the related math and science knowledge that provides a strong basis for such skills") after "technical skills"; and (II) by striking "and telecommunications field" and inserting "fields"; and (iii) in subparagraph (C)— (I) by striking "work" and inserting "collaborate"; and (II) by inserting "that improve the math and science knowledge of students" after "mentoring programs"; (E) in paragraph (6) (as so redesignated)— (i) by striking "and"; (ii) by inserting ", and inserting "secondary and postsecondary teachers, instructors," and (iii) in subparagraph (A), by striking "in effective teaching skills based on research" and inserting "in effective integration of rigorous and challenging academic and vocational and technical education, in effective teaching skills based on research"; and (F) by inserting after paragraph (9) (as so redesignated) the following: "(10) provide activities to prepare special populations, including school-aged parents and displaced homemakers, for high skill, high-wage occupations that will lead to self-sufficiency," and; (2) in subsection (c)— (A) in paragraph (2), by inserting " ,, regarding the range of postsecondary options available, including for adult students who are changing careers or updating skills before the semicolon; (B) in paragraph (5), by inserting " ,, including the establishment and operation of special arrangements with industry partners that allow qualified professionals to serve as faculty in postsecondary programs" before the semicolon; (C) in paragraph (8), by striking "aides" and inserting "manual workers"; and (D) in paragraph (9), by inserting "that address the integration of academic and vocational and technical education and after "teacher preparation programs"; (E) by redesigning paragraphs (10) through (14) as paragraphs (12) through (16), and paragraph (15) (as so redesignated), and inserting after paragraph (9) the following: "(10) to develop and expand postsecondary program offerings that are accessible by students, including the use of distance education; (11) to provide activities to support entrepreneurship and education training;" (F) in paragraph (12) (as so redesignated), by inserting ", including development of new proposed model sequences of courses for consideration by the eligible agency and courses that prepare individuals technically for current and emerging occupations that are in demand, and dual enrollment opportunities by which secondary and postsecondary education students could obtain post-secondary credit to count towards an associate or baccalaureate degree" before the semicolon; (G) by amending paragraph (16) (as so redesignated) to read as follows: "(16) to support training in nontraditional fields," and (H) by inserting after paragraph (16) (as so redesignated) the following: "(17) to provide accurate information relating to the availability of supportive services available in an area served by the eligible recipient, and referrals to appropriate programs; (18) to support the activities described in subsection (b)(3); and;" SEC. 19. REPEAL OF TECH-PREP EDUCATION ACT. Title II (20 U.S.C. 2201 et seq.) is repealed. SEC. 20. GENERAL PROVISIONS. (a) REDesignATION OF TITLE III.— (1) REDesignation.—Title III (20 U.S.C. 2391 et seq.) is redesignated as follows: (A) by striking section 318; (B) by redesignating such title as title II of such Act; and (C) by redesignating sections 311 through 317 as sections 211 through 217 and sections 321 through 325 as sections 221 through 225, respectively. (b) TABLE OF CONTENTS AMENDMENT.—The table of contents in section 1(b) is amended— (A) to redesignate the items relating to title III; (B) to redesignate the title III; (C) T A B LE OF CONTENTS AMENDMENT.—The table of contents in section 2(b) is amended— (A) by striking the items relating to title III; and (B) by amending the items relating to title II to read as follows: "TITLE II—GENERAL PROVISIONS "PART A—FEDERAL ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS "Sec. 211. Fiscal requirements. "Sec. 212. Authority to make payments. "Sec. 213. Construction. "Sec. 214. Voluntary election and participation. "Sec. 215. Limitation for certain students. "Sec. 216. Federal laws guaranteeing civil rights. "Sec. 217. Participation of private school children and personnel. "PART B—STATE ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS "Sec. 221. Joint funding. "Sec. 222. Prohibition on use of funds to induce State relocation of business. "Sec. 223. State administrative costs. "Sec. 224. Limitation on Federal regulations. "Sec. 225. Student assistance and other Federal programs. "(b) FISCAL REQUIREMENTS.—Section 211(b) (20 U.S.C. 2391b) (as so redesignated) is amended by inserting in paragraph (2) the following: "(3) DEFINITION.—For purposes of this subsection, the term 'preceding fiscal year' means the Federal fiscal year or the 12-month fiscal period preceding the fiscal year, as appropriate; and purposes, prior to the beginning of the Federal fiscal year in which funds are available for obligation by the Secretary. "(c) PARTITION OF PRIVATE SCHOOL CHILDREN AND PERSONNEL.—Section 217 (as so redesignated) is amended to read as follows: "SEC. 217. PARTICIPATION OF PRIVATE SCHOOL CHILDREN AND PERSONNEL. (a) PARTICIPATION ON EQUITABLE BASIS.— (1) IN GENERAL.—When consistent with the number of children in the school district of a local educational agency that is eligible to receive funds under this Act, or that are otherwise served in programs assisted under this Act, and are enrolled in private nonprofit elementary schools and secondary schools, or with respect to instructional and noninstructional training programs or an eligible agency, the local educational agency, after consultation with appropriate private school officials— (A) shall provide, on an equitable basis and as may be necessary, for the benefit of such children in such schools, secular, neutral, and nonideological services, materials, and equipment, including the participation of the teachers of such children (and other educational personnel serving such children) in training programs; (B) if such services, materials, and equipment are not feasible or necessary in one or more such private schools (as determined by the local educational agency in consultation with the appropriate private school officials), shall provide such other arrangements as will assure equitable participation of such children in the purposes and benefits of this Act; (2) APPLICATION OF REQUIREMENTS.—The requirements of this section relating to the participation of such children, teachers, and personnel serving such children shall apply to programs carried out under this Act by an eligible agency or local educational agency, whether directed through grant or contracts with other public or private agencies, institutions, or organizations. (b) EQUAL EXPENDITURES.— (1) IN GENERAL.—Expenditures for programs under subsection (a) shall be equal (consistent with the number of children to be served) to expenditures for programs under this Act for children served in the public schools of the local educational agency. (2) CONCENTRATED PROGRAMS.—When funds made available under this Act are used to concentrate programs on a particular group, attendance area, grade or age level, the local educational agency shall, after consultation with the appropriate private school officials, assure the equitable participation in both the purposes and benefits of such programs for children enrolled in private schools which are included within such attendance area, or grade or age level selected for such concentration, taking into account the needs of the individual children and other factors that relate to expenditures under this section (paragraph (1)). (c) ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS.— (1) FUNDS, MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT.— (A) FUNDS.—The control of funds expended under this section shall be administered by a public agency. (B) MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT.—The title to materials and equipment provided under this section, shall remain with a public agency for the uses and purposes provided in this Act. (2) PROVISION OF OTHER MATERIALS.—All materials and equipment provided under this Act shall be provided by employees of a public agency or through contract by such a public agency with a person, association, organization, institution or corporation that, in the provision of such services, is independent of the school and of any religious organizations, and such employment or service shall be under the supervision of such a public agency. The funds utilized under this section shall not be commingled with State or local funds. (3) TIMING AND CONTINUOUS CONSULTATION.—The consultation required under this section shall include meetings of agency and private school officials and shall occur before the eligibility of the agency and local educational agency making any decision that affects the opportunities of eligible private school children to participate in
programs under this Act. Such meetings shall include a discussion of service delivery mechanisms (including third party contractors) and shall continue throughout implementation and assessment under this Act.

“(d) WAIVER AND BYPASS PROCEDURES.—

“(1) STATE PROHIBITION.—If an eligible agency or local educational agency is prohibited by reason of any provision of law, from providing for the participation in programs of children enrolled in private elementary schools and secondary schools as required by subsections (a) through (c), the Secretary may waive such requirements for the agency involved and shall arrange for the provision of services to such children through arrangements that shall be subject to the requirements of this section.

“(2) FAILURE TO COMPLY.—If the Secretary determines that an eligible agency or a local educational agency has substantially failed, or is unwilling, to provide for the participation on an equitable basis of children enrolled in private elementary schools and secondary schools as required by subsections (a) through (c), the Secretary may withhold from the allotment or allocation to the requirements for the agency involved and shall arrange for the provision of services to such children through arrangements that shall be subject to the requirements of this section.

“(3) PAYMENT FROM STATE ALLOTMENT.—When the Secretary arranges for services under this section the Secretary shall, after consultation with the appropriate public school and private school officials, pay the cost of such services to the administrative agency of the State or local educational agency to meet the requirements of subsections (a) through (c).

“(4) DURATION OF DETERMINATION.—Any determination by the Secretary under this section shall continue in effect until the Secretary determines that there will no longer be any failure or inability on the part of the eligible agency or local educational agency to meet the requirements of subsections (a) through (c).

“(5) REVOCATION.—The Secretary shall not take any final action under this section until the eligible agency and the local educational agency affected by such action have had an opportunity, for not less than 45 days after receiving written notice thereof, to submit written objections and to appear before the Secretary or the Secretary’s designee to show cause why that action should not be taken.

“(e) WITHHOLDING OF ALLOTMENT OR ALLOCATION.—Pending final resolution of any investigation that could result in a waiver under subsection (d)(1) or (d)(2), the Secretary may withhold from the allotment or allocation to the eligible agency or local educational agency the amount estimated by the Secretary to be necessary to pay the cost of services to be provided by the Secretary under such subsection.

“(f) PRIOR DETERMINATION.—Any bypass determination by the Secretary under Title I or Title IX of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 shall, to the extent consistent with the purposes of this Act, apply to programs under this Act until such determinations terminate or expire.”.

The Acting CHAIRMAN. No amendment to the committee amendment is in order except those printed in House Report 109-69. Each amendment may be offered only in the order printed in the report, by a Member designated in the report, shall be considered read, shall be debatable for the time specified in the report, equally divided and controlled by the proponent and an opponent, shall not be subject to amendment, and shall not be subject to a demand for the previous question.

It is now in order to consider amendment No. 1 offered by Mr. CASTLE. Mr. CASTLE. Mr. Chairman, I offer an amendment.

The Acting CHAIRMAN. Mr. Chairman, I will designate the amendment.

The text of the amendment is as follows: Amendment No. 1 offered by Mr. CASTLE: Page 10, line 23, strike “not less than the amount allotted” and insert “an amount equal to the amount allotted”.

The Acting CHAIRMAN. Pursuant to House Resolution 254, the gentleman from Delaware (Mr. CASTLE) and a Member opposed each will control 7 1/2 minutes.

The Chair recognizes the gentleman from Delaware (Mr. CASTLE). Mr. CASTLE. Mr. Chairman, I yield myself such time as I may consume.

Before discussing the amendment, I, too, would like to thank all the staff who worked on this. We sit here and we say nice things about these bills, and I think that the gentleman from California (Ms. WOOLSEY) and I and others in the room who have worked on these bills know that without our staffs they simply would not be done in the same detail, the same execution. But all those on the committee who the gentleman opposite (Chairman DEMINGS) referred to I particularly thank. They do a great job on our Committee on Education and the Workforce. I am very grateful to them and to my staff who helped with this as well. It is the reason that I think that this amendment is so important that we can all pretty much agree to on the floor of the House of Representatives.

My amendment before us, Mr. Chairman, is very simple. It would make an important clarification to the underlying bill. As we have heard, H.R. 366 consolidates the funding streams of Tech-Prep and the basic State grant, but still requires States to fund Tech-Prep activities. I have worked with my colleagues on the other side of the aisle to draft this amendment. I think that the gentleman from Wisconsin (Mr. KIND) would agree that the states do a great job on our Committee on Education and the Workforce. I am very grateful to them and to my staff who helped with this as well. It is the reason that I think that this amendment is so important that we can all pretty much agree to on the floor of the House of Representatives.

My amendment before us, Mr. Chairman, is very simple. It would make an important clarification to the underlying bill. As we have heard, H.R. 366 consolidates the funding streams of Tech-Prep and the basic State grant, but still requires States to fund Tech-Prep activities. I have worked with my colleagues on the other side of the aisle to draft this amendment. I think that the gentleman from Wisconsin (Mr. KIND) and I do agree with his amendment.

The Acting CHAIRMAN. Pursuant to House Resolution 254, the gentleman from Delaware (Mr. CASTLE), for letting me work with him in a bipartisan way on this bill and for offering this amendment. As I noted in my opening statement, I do not think that merging Tech-Prep programs into the basic State grant is good policy, and I would prefer that this amendment allow proportional increases for Tech-Prep funding as overall funding increases, because the things get more expensive, it is pretty hard to flat fund. But I hope we will address this as the bill moves forward.

I need to say, though, that I appreciate the commitment of the gentleman from Delaware (Mr. CASTLE) to hold Tech-Prep funding harmless at the fiscal year 2005 level, and I do agree with his amendment.

Mr. Chairman, I am pleased to yield such time as he may consume to the gentleman from Wisconsin (Mr. KIND).

Mr. KIND. Mr. Chairman, I thank the gentleman for yielding me this time. I do not think that this amendment should be on the committee and the staff in regards to the bipartisan process of bringing the vocational education bill to the floor for reauthorization. I think it is pretty self-evident that those of us who do have career and tech colleges in our district understand the true value that they bring in preparing the workforce for the future, and the incredible involvement that they have in our community, the leadership that they provide for the economic development and spin-off opportunities that arise from them.

Just one example: we had before the Committee on Education and the Workforce a little bit earlier this year President Bill Ihlenfeldt, who is president of the Chippewa Valley Tech College in my congressional district in western Wisconsin. They have just launched and broken ground on a new nanotechnology center that they are moving forward on, clearly trying to get ahead of where the economic opportunities for the region on what could be the next “new” thing in regards to economic opportunities, job creation, cutting-edge
science and engineering, and technological discoveries in this new nanotechnology center.

Every bill, as the chairman of the committee expressed, may not be a perfect bill; but this one is good. It could be better. This amendment makes it a little bit better, and I commend my colleague and friend from Delaware for offering the amendment to clarify the language that at least for the next fiscal year we will be looking at level funding for the Tech-Prep program.

During markup of the legislation in committee, the gentleman from Massachusetts (Mr. TIERNY) and I offered an amendment that would have restored and kept in tact the separate identity as well as the separate funding stream for the Tech-Prep program. We were not doing this just willy-nilly in support of the status quo, but we were doing it in response to those who have worked with the Tech-Prep program, the Tech-Prep students who are getting funding from outside organizations, and the leadership of the tech education system in the country, about the importance of maintaining Tech-Prep as a separate, distinct entity with a separate funding source. The Senate bill recognizes and is moving forward on.

They fear, as I do and others who supported the amendment in committee, that by removing it as a separate entity, by merging it into the general grant program, we are going to lose focus, lose attention, lose incentives for these programs to continue to function in the highly successful manner in which they have. I think, hopefully, we will have a chance to come back and address that issue in conference once the Senate completes their work.

But I would encourage my colleagues to support this amendment. I would encourage them to support the underlying bill. I think it is an important investment in regards to maintaining our ability to be creative and innovative as a society. Right now, we are just leaving too many students behind. There was a recent report submitted to Congress that showed that because of tuition increases and fees, with the cutbacks in financial aid programs at the Federal and State level, with the eroding value of the Pell grant, that 48 percent of low-income students are not going to secondary education opportunities, whether it is a career or technical college, whether it is a 4-year college or university. In short, we are leaving too many students behind at the exact time when we cannot afford to leave anyone behind.

Just a few weeks ago, under the leadership of the gentleman from California (Chairman McKEON), some of us on the Education Committee had a chance to do an education tour of China. China is getting it. China is trying to propel themselves into the modern economy of the 21st century. This whole globalization that is going on and the trade debates that we have is not so much a race to the bottom with weak labor and environmental standards as it is a race to the top. And China is a country, having just come from there, that is not content at just being good at copying what we make and mass producing it. They want to be able to improve some of the provisions in this bill to make it even better. But this amendment is worthy of support, the bill is worthy of bipartisan support, so that we can at least be moving in the right direction in regards to the global competition that we are all facing, but especially the students who are in the audience here today and the rest of our children, so that they know that they are going to have the ability to compete in the workplace.

Again, I commend the leadership on the committee for the work done on this bill, and I encourage support of the amendment and the underlying legislation.

Ms. WOOLSEY. Mr. Chairman, I yield back the balance of my time.

Mr. CASTLE. Mr. Chairman, I urge the support of the amendment by everybody.

Mr. Chairman, I yield back the balance of my time.

The Acting CHAIRMAN (Mr. CULBerson). The question is on the amendment No. 2 offered by the gentleman from Delaware (Mr. CASTLE).

The amendment was agreed to.

The Acting CHAIRMAN. It is now in order to consider amendment No. 2 printed in House Report 109-69.

Amendment No. 2 Offered by Mr. WU

Mr. WU. Mr. Chairman, I offer an amendment.

The Acting CHAIRMAN. The Clerk will designate the amendment.
curriculum, innovative learning environments, and relevant course work and training.

However, as always, there is more to be done, and that is exactly what my amendment is aimed at. We must ensure that we do not lose career and technical education students behind a glass ceiling of lack of further training and education. We must encourage them to continue their training and education at a 4-year institution and hopefully continue on to a baccalaureate degree.

By 2010, 80 percent of all jobs in this Nation will require secondary and post-secondary education and training, as a prerequisite for a job that supports a middle-class lifestyle. It is important that we do all we can to encourage career and technical education students to continue their education and training at a college or university.

My amendment would do just that. Specifically, it would allow States to use funds under this bill to facilitate the transition of vocational and career education students into baccalaureate degree programs. This permissible use of activities would include Statewide agreements between career and technical schools and baccalaureate-granting institutions. It would encourage the joining of academic and financial aid counseling, and it would also encourage other initiatives for the pursuit of a baccalaureate degree, including overcoming geographic and special populations barriers.

This language is contained in the Senate version of this bill. And I urge my colleagues to support this common sense amendment to H.R. 396.

Mr. Chairman, I reserve the balance of my time.

Mr. BOEHNER. Mr. Chairman, while I do not object to the gentleman's amendment, I would like to claim the time in opposition.

The Acting CHAIRMAN. The Acting CHAIRMAN. Without objection, the gentleman from Ohio (Mr. BOEHNER) will control the time.

There was no objection.

Mr. BOEHNER. Mr. Chairman, I yield myself the balance as I may consume. Mr. Chairman, I support the amendment. Clearly those who take technical and vocational education programs ought to have the ability to take those credits and that time that they have invested in that program and be able to move on, if they choose, into, whether it is a 2-year school or a 4-year school. What we have seen in the past, many students who were in vocational schools, technical schools, and who may have then decided to change their minds, did not have the ability to move on to get that 2-year degree or to get that certificate they may be looking for, or even a 4-year degree. And I think that the articulation agreements that would be permissible under this bill, with the gentleman from Oregon (Mr. Wu)’s amendment, are growing from State to State.

I know in Ohio, all of the State-sponsored articulation agreements, a transfer of credit policy, as well, which I think will help facilitate students who want to continue their education at various schools. And I think the allowable use of funds in this amendment will, in fact, help students all over the country, and I am pleased to support the gentleman from Oregon (Mr. Wu)’s amendment.

Mr. Chairman, I reserve the balance of my time.

Mr. WU. Mr. Chairman, I yield myself such time as I may consume.

Mr. Chairman, I want to thank the gentleman from Ohio (Mr. BOEHNER) the Chairman, and the gentleman from Delaware (Mr. CASTLE) the chairman of the subcommittee, for their hard work on this bipartisan piece of legislation, and recognize the leadership of the gentlewoman from California (Ms. WOOLSEY) and for her hard work on this bill also.

The intent of this amendment is exactly as the chairman laid out. People develop further ambitions, and maybe perhaps change their goals in life, and we ought to make it as easy as possible for folks to pursue their dreams as broadly as they can.

Mr. Chairman, I yield back the balance of my time.

Mr. BOEHNER. Mr. Chairman, I yield myself the balance of our time.

Let me just thank the gentleman from Oregon (Mr. Wu) for his amendment and thank him for working with us on this language. It is similar language to what is in the Senate bill. The gentleman from Oregon (Mr. Wu) is a valued member of this committee, and we have worked closely on a number of issues, and we are glad to support this amendment.

Mr. Chairman, I yield back the balance of my time.

The Acting CHAIRMAN. The question is on the amendment offered by the gentlewoman from Oregon (Mr. Wu).

Mr. Chairman, I offer an amendment. The Acting CHAIRMAN. It is now in order to consider Amendment No. 3 printed in House Report 109-69.

AMENDMENT NO. 3 OFFERED BY MS. MILLENDER-MCDONALD

Ms. MILLENDER-MCDONALD. Mr. Chairman, I offer an amendment. The Acting CHAIRMAN. The Clerk will designate the amendment.

The text of the amendment is as follows:

Amendment No. 3 offered by Ms. MILLENDER-MCDONALD.

Page 68, line 17, strike "paragraph (19)" and insert "paragraph (20)".

Page 69, line 23, strike "and;" and insert a semicolon.

Page 69, after line 23, insert the following: "(19) for programs that assist in the training of automotive technicians in diesel retrofitting, hybrid, hydrogen, and alternative fuel automotive technologies; and;".

In my home State of California alone the need for new highly skilled technicians will outpace supply by 42,750. The need for technicians is expected to increase by 18 percent in the next year.
When this is added to an expected turnover rate of 34.5 percent, which is due to attrition, the true scope of educating new automotive technicians becomes apparent.

This is a much needed training program, and a much needed amendment, and I look for my colleagues to support the amendment.

Mr. Chairman, I reserve the balance of my time.

Mr. BOEHNER. Mr. Chairman, while I am not opposed to the amendment, I would like to claim the time in opposition to it.

The Acting CHAIRMAN. Without objection the gentleman from Ohio (Mr. BOEHNER) will control the time.

There was no objection.

Mr. BOEHNER. Mr. Chairman, I yield myself such time as I may consume.

Mr. Chairman, I appreciate the gentlewoman’s amendment. I appreciate her willingness to work with us on her amendment, to put it in a form that we think is acceptable. And while these activities are clearly allowed under the bill, the specific training that is outlined here, I think is, in fact, needed not only in her State of California, but all across the country, as we look at a lot of high skilled jobs that are out there, but yet no one to fill them.

And I think if you look at vocational and technical education in a broader sense is intended to help provide the type of skills necessary in today’s economy. We think the gentlewoman has a good amendment.

Mr. Chairman, I reserve the balance of my time.

Ms. MILLER OF CALIFORNIA. Mr. Chairman, I yield 1½ minutes to the gentlewoman from California (Ms. WOOLSEY).

Ms. WOOLSEY. Mr. Chairman, I want to thank my colleague, the gentlewoman from California (Ms. MILLER-MCDONALD) for offering this amend to the committee amendment in the nature of a substitute, as amended.

The committee amendment in the nature of a substitute, as amended, was agreed to.

The Acting CHAIRMAN. Under the rule, the Committee rises.

Accordingly, the Committee rose; and the SPEAKER pro tempore (Mr. FEENEY) having assumed the chair, Mr. CULBERSON, Acting Chairman of the Committee of the Whole House on the State of the Union, reported that the Committee, having had under consideration the bill (H.R. 356) to amend the Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Technical Education Act of 1998 to strengthen and improve programs under that Act, pursuant to House Resolution 254, he reported the bill back to the House with an amendment adopted by the Committee of the Whole.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Under the rule, the previous question is ordered.

Is a separate vote demanded on the amendment to the committee amendment in the nature of a substitute adopted by the Committee of the Whole? If not, the question is on the amendment.

The amendment was agreed to.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The question is on engrossment and third reading of the bill.

The bill was ordered to be engrossed and read a third time, and was read the third time.

MOTION TO RECOMMIT OFFERED BY MR. GEORGE MILLER OF CALIFORNIA

Mr. GEORGE MILLER of California. Mr. Speaker, I offer a motion to recommit.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The motion to recommit is agreed to.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The Clerk will report the motion to recommit.

The Clerk read as follows:

Mr. George Miller of California moves to recommit the bill, H.R. 366, to the Committee on Education and the Workforce, with instructions to report the bill back to the House forthwith with the following amendment:

Page 8, line 20, strike the closed quotation mark and following period and insert the following:

``(e) PROHIBITION ON USE OF FUNDS FOR PROPAGANDA.—Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, no funds authorized under this Act may be used—

“(1) to pay journalists or media commentators, or any organization owned or controlled by a journalist or media commentator, for publicity or propaganda purposes related to this Act, or any services related to such publicity or propaganda; or

“(2) for the production of television or radio news segment or program related to this Act unless the segment or program includes a clear notification to the audience that the segment or program was prepared or funded by the Federal government.”".

Mr. GEORGE MILLER of California (during the reading). Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent that the motion be considered as read and printed in the RECORD.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from California? There was no objection.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The gentleman from California (Mr. GEORGE MILLER) is recognized for 5 minutes.

Mr. Speaker, I yield myself such time as I may consume.

Mr. Speaker, as Members have heard, the purpose of this amendment is to make sure that no monies expended under this act will be used to pay for propaganda by members of the media. Specifically, my motion requires that the prepackaged news stories put together with Federal funds must be disclosed to viewers. This portion of the motion was offered as an amendment to the supplemental by Senator Byrd and was passed.

The motion also prohibits using public funds to pay journalists or media commentators to promote the views of the agency, which directly addresses the Armstrong Williams propaganda fiction.

The Department of Education Inspector General recently issued a report that I requested that concludes that the Department squandered hundreds of thousands of taxpayer dollars in a contract with Ketchum Communications and a subcontract with media commentator Armstrong Williams.

Specifically, the Inspector General found that Department officials involved in the Armstrong Williams contract made poor management decisions, exercised poor judgment and oversight, and paid for work that did not reach its intended audience, and paid for work that the Department never received. The report notes that the covert editorial comments by Armstrong Williams in support of No Child Left Behind were specifically required by Department work orders, and confirmed by activity reports submitted by Mr. Williams.

In my view, the Federal Government was defrauded out of hundreds of thousands of dollars in this case. An even greater concern is this may not be an isolated case in the Department of Education. The Inspector General is now analyzing the release of a second report in coming weeks that will review a number of highly questionable activities regarding the use of propaganda by

[135]
the Department of Education officials. We must stop this act of the abuse of taxpayer funds.

This motion to recommit is very simple. Members can vote for it and report the bill back to the House, and then we can pass the bill. It is a simple choice. Do we want to use education dollars for the education of our children, or do we want to use it for propaganda? This amendment says we shall not use it for propaganda; we shall not pay news commentators to engage in propaganda on behalf of the Department of Education.

Mr. Speaker, I yield such time as she may consume to the gentlewoman from Connecticut (Ms. Delauer).

Ms. DELAURO. Mr. Speaker, covert propaganda has no place in our democracy. Today we encourage the formation of democracies in countries that have long suffered under the brutality of totalitarian regimes.

America ought to set an example that the governments of democratic societies do not resort to propagandizing and misinformation campaigns with taxpayer dollars. That is exactly what this administration has been doing.

The Education Department secretly paid conservative commentator Armstrong Williams $241,000 of taxpayer dollars. The purpose? To promote the President's no child left behind education law.

The administration has also paid two other columnists. They produced fake news reports to promote the President's controversial Medicare and marriage initiatives. The GAO has found these video news releases violate existing law.

The campaigns of misinformation share two things. They lead the public to believe that the conclusions are reached by independent voices when they are not. They advocate for a controversial piece of the administration's agenda that has failed to win public support.

This is a dangerous precedent. Our government's agenda should be able to stand on its own two feet. The President has said as much. This motion to recommit is very simple.

Mr. Speaker, I yield back the balance of my time.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Without objection, the previous question is ordered on the motion to recommit.

There was no objection.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The question is on the motion to recommit. The question was taken; and the Speaker pro tempore announced that the nays appeared to have it.

The vote was taken by electronic device, and there were—yeas 197, nays 224, not voting 12, as follows:

[Roll No. 153]

House May 4, 2005

THE SPEAKER pro tempore. The gentleman from Ohio (Mr. BOEHNER) is recognized for 5 minutes.

Mr. BOEHNER. Mr. Speaker, I yield myself such time as I may consume.

Mr. Speaker, the amendment that the Democrat leadership is talking about would not do a single thing to improve educational opportunities for American students.

The Democrat leadership amendment has nothing to do with the bipartisan legislation that is being debated on the floor today. It is an partisan cheap shot aimed at the administration. It really has no place in this bill.

When USA Today first reported on the Armstrong Williams contract in January, I immediately supported the gentleman from California (Mr. GEORGE MILLER) request for an independent investigation by the Education Department's Inspector General.

That investigation has taken place and the Inspector General has concluded that nothing illegal or unethical took place.

Now, what happened with respect to the Armstrong Williams contract was stupid; but passing laws to outlaw stupidity is not Congress' job.

Now, the new education Secretary has taken decisive action to ensure that what happened in the Armstrong Williams case does not happen again.

But I think what we see here today is what I said earlier, a partisan cheap shot aimed at the administration. It does not belong in this bill. I urge my colleagues to reject the motion to recommit.

Mr. Speaker, I yield back the balance of my time.

Mr. Speaker, I yield myself such time as I may consume.

Mr. Speaker, I thank the gentlewoman for her support. Again, the choice is very simple here: whether or not at a time when education programs are being cut in the Federal budget that we passed last week, whether or not we will now decide not to use these hard-earned education dollars, hard-paid-for education dollars by the taxpayers that we represent to develop propaganda; we shall not do a single thing to improve educational opportunities for American students.

Mr. Speaker, I yield the support of this motion.

Mr. Speaker, I yield myself such time as I may consume to the motion to recommit.
MesseSRs. ADEHOLT, SHADEGG, HYDE, BAKER and COLÈ OF Oklahoma changed their vote from "yea" to "nay."

Mr. CUELLAR changed his vote from "nay" to "yea."

So the motion to recommit was rejected.

The result of the vote was announced as above recorded.

Stated for:

Ms. LORETTA SANCHEZ of California. Mr. Speaker, on Wednesday, May 4, 2005, I was unavoidably detained due to a prior obligation. I request that the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD reflect that had I been present and voting, I would have voted as follows: Roll call No. 153, "yea." (On Motion to Reconsider with Instructions on H.R. 366, the Vocational and Technical Education Act for the Future Act.)

Mr. ANDREWS. Mr. Speaker, I ask that the RECORD reflect that although I was recorded as having voted "nay" on the May 4, 2005 recorded vote regarding the motion to recommit H.R. 366 (roll call 153), I intended to vote "yea."

The SPEAKER pro tempore (Mr. FUEYEN). The question is on the passage of the bill.

The question was taken; and the Speaker pro tempore announced that the ayes appeared to have it.

RECORdED VOTE

Mr. BOEHNER. Mr. Speaker, I demand a recorded vote.

A recorded vote was ordered.

The SPEAKER pro tempore (Mr. FUEYEN). The question is on the motion by electronic device, and there were—ayes 416, noes 9, not voting 8, as follows:

[Roll No. 154]

AYES—416

Baucus, Max (D)   Rangel, Charles B. (D)
Beatty, Marcy (D)   Thompson, Lynn M. (D)
Bell, John B. (D)   Tyson, James T. (D)
Berkley, Barbara (D)   Thaddeus, James G. (D)
Bilirakis, Michael (R)   Wexler, Ron (D)
Bilirakis, Michael (R)   Wexler, Ron (D)
Bilirakis, Michael (R)   Wexler, Ron (D)
Bilirakis, Michael (R)   Wexler, Ron (D)
Bilirakis, Michael (R)   Wexler, Ron (D)
Bilirakis, Michael (R)   Wexler, Ron (D)
Bilirakis, Michael (R)   Wexler, Ron (D)
Bilirakis, Michael (R)   Wexler, Ron (D)
Bilirakis, Michael (R)   Wexler, Ron (D)
Bilirakis, Michael (R)   Wexler, Ron (D)
Bilirakis, Michael (R)   Wexler, Ron (D)
Bilirakis, Michael (R)   Wexler, Ron (D)
Bilirakis, Michael (R)   Wexler, Ron (D)
Bilirakis, Michael (R)   Wexler, Ron (D)
Bilirakis, Michael (R)   Wexler, Ron (D)
Bilirakis, Michael (R)   Wexler, Ron (D)
Bilirakis, Michael (R)   Wexler, Ron (D)
Bilirakis, Michael (R)   Wexler, Ron (D)
Bilirakis, Michael (R)   Wexler, Ron (D)
Bilirakis, Michael (R)   Wexler, Ron (D)
Bilirakis, Michael (R)   Wexler, Ron (D)
Bilirakis, Michael (R)   Wexler, Ron (D)
Bilirakis, Michael (R)   Wexler, Ron (D)
Bilirakis, Michael (R)   Wexler, Ron (D)
Bilirakis, Michael (R)   Wexler, Ron (D)
Bilirakis, Michael (R)   Wexler, Ron (D)
Bilirakis, Michael (R)   Wexler, Ron (D)
Bilirakis, Michael (R)   Wexler, Ron (D)
Bilirakis, Michael (R)   Wexler, Ron (D)
Bilirakis, Michael (R)   Wexler, Ron (D)
Bilirakis, Michael (R)   Wexler, Ron (D)
Bilirakis, Michael (R)   Wexler, Ron (D)
Bilirakis, Michael (R)   Wexler, Ron (D)
Bilirakis, Michael (R)   Wexler, Ron (D)
Bilirakis, Michael (R)   Wexler, Ron (D)
Bilirakis, Michael (R)   Wexler, Ron (D)
Bilirakis, Michael (R)   Wexler, Ron (D)
Bilirakis, Michael (R)   Wexler, Ron (D)
Bilirakis, Michael (R)   Wexler, Ron (D)
Bilirakis, Michael (R)   Wexler, Ron (D)
Bilirakis, Michael (R)   Wexler, Ron (D)
Bilirakis, Michael (R)   Wexler, Ron (D)
Bilirakis, Michael (R)   Wexler, Ron (D)
Bilirakis, Michael (R)   Wexler, Ron (D)
Bilirakis, Michael (R)   Wexler, Ron (D)
Bilirakis, Michael (R)   Wexler, Ron (D)
Bilirakis, Michael (R)   Wexler, Ron (D)
Bilirakis, Michael (R)   Wexler, Ron (D)
Bilirakis, Michael (R)   Wexler, Ron (D)
Bilirakis, Michael (R)   Wexler, Ron (D)
Bilirakis, Michael (R)   Wexler, Ron (D)
Bilirakis, Michael (R)   Wexler, Ron (D)
Bilirakis, Michael (R)   Wexler, Ron (D)
Bilirakis, Michael (R)   Wexler, Ron (D)
Bilirakis, Michael (R)   Wexler, Ron (D)
Bilirakis, Michael (R)   Wexler, Ron (D)
This will be a 5-minute vote. The vote was taken by electronic device, and there were—yeas 419, nays 0, not voting 14, as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Res. 195, on which the yeas and nays is</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60th Anv. of V. of E. &amp; Lib. of W. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York, PA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 4, 2005</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The SPEAKER pro tempore has the floor. The SPEAKER pro tempore has the floor. The SPEAKER pro tempore has the floor. The SPEAKER pro tempore has the floor.

ANNOUNCEMENT BY THE SPEAKER PRO TEMPORE

The SPEAKER pro tempore (Mr. SIMMONS) (during the vote). Members are notified that the Rules Committee has advised 2 minutes remain in which to cast their votes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1408</th>
<th>1408</th>
<th>1408</th>
<th>1408</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>419</td>
<td>419</td>
<td>419</td>
<td>419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yeas</td>
<td>Yeas</td>
<td>Yeas</td>
<td>Yeas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nays</td>
<td>Nays</td>
<td>Nays</td>
<td>Nays</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not Voting</td>
<td>Not Voting</td>
<td>Not Voting</td>
<td>Not Voting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The vote was taken by electronic device, and there were—yeas 419, nays 0, not voting 14, as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Roll No.</th>
<th>YEAS—419</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>155</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ackerman</td>
<td>Davis (IL)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Akin</td>
<td>Davis (TN)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Akbah</td>
<td>Davis (TX)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Akbahr</td>
<td>Davis (CA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Davis (KY)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Davis, Jo Ann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Davis, Tim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Deal (GA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Deal (NC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>DeFazio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>DeFazio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>DeFazio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahunt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahunt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Delahun</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Allen    | Delahu...
Moore (WI)  Rehberg  Souder
Moran (KS)  Reichert  Spratt
Moran (VA)  Reno  Stark
Murphy  Rove  Stearns
Martha  Reynolds  Strickland
Massengale  Rogers (AL)  Stupak
Myrick  Rogers (KY)  Sullivan
Nadler  Rogers (MI)  Sweeney
Napolitano  Rohrabacher  Tancredo
Neal (MA)  Rose-Letinger  Tanner
Neugebauer  Ross  Taucher
Negron  Rothman  Taylor (MS)
Northup  Royal-Ballard  Taylor (NC)
Norwood  Royce  Terry
Nunes  Ruppersberger  Thomas
Nussle  Ryan (OH)  Thompson (CA)
Oberstar  Ryan (WI)  Thompson (MS)
Ober  Ryan (K)  Thornberry
Ortiz  Sato  Tiberi
Osborne  Sabet  Tierney
Otter  Sánchez, Linda  T.  Towns
Owens  Gallegly  Turner
Osborne  Schakowsky  Upton
Paul  Schiff  Van Hollen
Payne  Schwartz (PA)  Visclosky
Pearce  Schwartz (MI)  Walorski
Pelosi  Scott (GA)  Walden (OR)
Pence  Sensenbrenner  Walsh
Peterson (MN)  Sensen  Wamp
Peterson (PA)  Sessions  Wasserman
Petri  Shadegg  Waters
Peters  Shay  Welch
Pickering  Shay  Wexler
Pitka  Shays  Whittier
Platts  Shuster  Wolcott
Ford  Sherwood  Waxman
Pombo  Shimkus  Weldon (FL)
Pomeroy  Shieffer  Wellersberg
Porter  Simmons  Westmoreland
Price (GA)  Simpson  Wexler
Price (NC)  Sincler  Wicker
Pryce (OH)  Slaughter  Wilson (NM)
Putnam  Smith (NJ)  Wilson (SC)
Radanovich  Smith (TX)  Wolf
Rahall  Smith (WA)  Wu
Ramstad  Snyder  Wynn
Rangel  Solis  Young (AK)
Regula  Solis  Young (FL)

NOT VOTING—14

Abercrombie  Kirk  Weiner
Brown (OH)  Larson (CT)  Weldon (PA)
Diaz-Balart, L.  McMorris  Whitfield
Diaz-Balart, M. Moore (KS)  Woolsey
Gordon  Scott (VA)

ANNOUNCEMENT BY THE SPEAKER PRO TEMPORE

The SPEAKER pro tempore (during the vote). Members are advised 2 minutes remain in which to cast their votes.

□ 1417

So (two-thirds having voted in favor thereof) the rules were suspended and the resolution was agreed to.

The result of the vote was announced as above recorded.

The title of the resolution was amended so as to read: “Recognizing the 60th anniversary of the Liberation of Western Bohemia by United States Armed Forces during World War II and the continued friendship between the people of the United States and the Czech Republic.”

A motion to reconsider was laid on the table.

PERSONAL EXPLANATION

Mr. WELDON of Pennsylvania. Mr. Speaker, today, I was presenting the keynote address at the World Plague Forum. Therefore, on rollcall votes 153, 154, 155, and 156, I was not recorded to vote. Had I been recorded, I would have voted “yea” on rollcall vote 153, and “nay” on rollcall votes 154, 155, and 156.

GENERAL LEAVE

Mr. OXLEY. Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent that all Members may have 5 legislative days to review and extend their remarks and include extra

mater content on H.R. 1185.

The SPEAKER pro tempore (Mr. SIM-

MONS). Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from Ohio?

There was no objection.

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE

REFORM ACT OF 2005

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Pursuant to House Resolution 255 and rule XVIII, the Chair declares the House in the Committee of the Whole House on the State of the Union for the consideration of the bill, H.R. 1185.

□ 1417

IN THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

Accordingly, the House resolved itself into the Committee of the Whole House on the State of the Union for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 1185) to reform the Federal deposit insurance system, and for other purposes, with Mr. Bass in the chair.

The Clerk read the title of the bill.

The CHAIRMAN. Pursuant to the rule, the bill is considered as having been read the first time.

Under the rule, the gentleman from Ohio (Mr. OXLEY) and the gentleman from New York (Mrs. MALONEY) each will control 30 minutes.

The Chair recognizes the gentleman from Ohio (Mr. OXLEY). Mr. OXLEY. Mr. Speaker, I yield my self such time as I may consume.

Mr. Chairman, I rise in support of H.R. 1185, the Federal Deposit Insurance Reform Act of 2005. This bipartisan legislation preserves the value of insured deposits at America’s banks, thrifts and credit unions, advances the national priority of enhancing retirement security for all Americans, and ensures that the benefits and costs of deposit insurance are allocated equitably and fairly among financial institutions.

Federal deposit insurance was first established in 1934 during the Great Depression and has served for over 70 years as a source of stability in the banking system and a valued safety net for depositors. Deposits in banks and savings associations are covered either by the Bank Insurance Fund or the Savings Association Insurance Fund, while the deposits of America’s 85 million credit union members are insured by the National Credit Union Share Insurance Fund.

Federal deposit insurance serves as a guarantee to depositors in U.S. depository institutions that up to $100,000 will be available to them in the event that their institution should ever fail. It both protects depositors from a sudden and unforeseen loss of wealth and insulates the economy from the consequences of a loss of liquidity in the banking system.

Shortly after I became chairman of the newly formed Committee on Financial Services in the 107th Congress, the FDIC, the Federal agency responsible for administering the deposit insurance program, recommended a number of reforms to the system that corrected structural imbalances that had emerged since the last major overhaul of deposit insurance following the savings and loan crisis of the late 1980s and early 1990s.

The gentleman from Alabama (Mr. BACHUS), the chairman of the Subcommittee on Financial Institutions and Consumer Credit, got to work holding extensive hearings and drafting comprehensive legislation incorporating the FDIC’s recommendations and making other needed changes to the system. The legislation that resulted from the efforts of the gentleman from Alabama passed the House by a record margin in the 107th Congress and by an even larger margin in the 108th.

With the other body having twice failed to act on the legislation approved overwhelmingly by this House, we are back this year with high hopes that the third time will truly be the charm in enacting this critically important legislation. The reasons for reforming the deposit insurance system remain every bit as compelling today as they were almost 4 years ago when we first began to climb this mountain. By merging the BIF and the SAIF into a single deposit insurance fund, H.R. 1185 will create administrative efficiencies and promote fundamental fairness in the system. By giving the FDIC more flexible tools for managing the insurance funds according to changing economic conditions, while at the same time ensuring that funds are returned to the industry in the form of rebates and credits when circumstances warrant, H.R. 1185 will promote economic stability and address the system’s current bias toward charging excessive premiums at times of down points in the business cycle. All of these reforms command broad consensus among banking regulators and in the banking industry, as well as in the House.

On the issue of deposit insurance coverage levels, which have now gone a record 25 years without being adjusted for inflation, the legislation of the gentleman from Alabama provides for incremental increases that promote retirement security and help to keep meaningful deposits in the communities where they originated to serve as a funding source for loans and other development initiatives.

All of us recognize that the increased coverage levels provisioned in the House bill are what have blocked its progress in the other body, and I have therefore indicated that I am willing to entertain compromise on that issue if it is the price of achieving the other important reforms contained in this legislation.

That said, it should also be noted that H.R. 1185’s increase in base deposit
insurance coverage from $100,000 to
$130,000 hardly constitutes a radical ex-
pansion of the deposit insurance safety
net. If coverage had merely kept pace
with inflation since 1980 when coverage
was last updated, it would now be well
over $200,000. Even going all the way
back to the $40,000 coverage amount in
effect in 1974 and indexing for inflation
from that level yields a coverage level
well above $140,000.

Let me conclude by commending
Chairman BACHUS for his leadership
and persistence in pursuing this legis-
lation over the course of three Con-
gresses. I also want to thank our com-
mittee’s ranking member, the gentle-
man from Massachusetts (Mr. FRANK),
who has championed several of the
specific reforms contained in this bill and has acted throughout the proc-
есс in a spirit of bipartisan cooperation
that has become the hallmark of our
committee’s work in recent years.

Mr. Chairman, I reserve the balance
of my time.

Mrs. MALONEY. Mr. Chairman, I
yield myself such time as I may con-
sume.

I rise in strong support of the Federal
Deposit Insurance Reform Act of 2005.
This is a strong bipartisan effort. I
commend the leadership of Chairman
OXLEY and Ranking Member FRANK, as
well as Subcommittee Chair BACHUS
and Ranking Member SANDERS. This
will be, hopefully, the third time that
this Congress has passed this legisla-
tion. It has enjoyed broad bipartisan
support.

Federal deposit insurance, estab-
lished during the Great Depression to
restore confidence in the Nation’s trou-
bled banking system, has served our
country well; but no system is perfect,
and Congress has periodically revised
our deposit insurance laws in response
to changing economic and industry
conditions. There is a growing con-
sensus triggered in part by rec-
ommendations by the Federal Deposit
Insurance Corporation, FDIC, that de-
posit insurance is overdue for needed
structural reform.

H.R. 1185 would merge the Bank In-
surance Fund, BIF, and the Savings As-
sociation Insurance Fund, SAIF, into a
single fund covering all banks and
thrifts; increase per-account coverage
levels from $100,000 to $130,000; and ad-
just that coverage for inflation every 5
years beginning in 2007; and double the
$130,000 coverage amount in the case of
retirement accounts, including IRAs and 401(k)s. Providing $260,000 in
deposit insurance coverage for retire-
ment accounts is critically important in
an era when many Americans have
accumulated retirement nest eggs that
far exceed the current coverage. Ac-
cording to FDIC estimates, there is more
than $200 billion in IRA accounts alone in
this Nation’s banking system.

Several high-profile bank failures in
recent years have given many Ameri-
cans a rude awakening as they discover
that amounts in their retirement ac-
counts above the $100,000 coverage
limit are uninsured.

The bill also raises coverage levels on
in-state, municipal or public deposits.
This will have the effect of encour-
ging local government agencies to
keep more of their deposits in the local
communities where the funds were gen-
erated, thus promoting economic
growth in the area.

Finally, the bill fully implements a
provision enacted more than a decade
ago to give banks a discount on their
deposit insurance premiums for depos-
it attributable to so-called basic
banking. This assistance serves as a fi-
nancial lifeline for low-income families
that are currently without bank cov-
verage.

This has strong bipartisan support.
This legislation passed this body last
year with a vote of 411 to 11, and this
year’s effort likewise enjoys very
strong bipartisan support.

Mr. Chairman, I reserve the balance
of my time.

Mr. BACHUS. Mr. Chairman, I yield
such time as he may consume to the
gentleman from Ohio (Mr. GILLMOR).

Mr. GILLMOR. I thank the gentle-
man for yielding me this time.

Mr. Chairman, as an original cospon-
sor of H.R. 1185, I am particu-
larly pleased to see that this important
measure again incorporates a measure
that I introduced in February, H.R. 544,
the Municipal Deposit Insurance Pro-
tection Act of 2005. Currently, towns,
counties and school districts are faced
with the difficult decision of
where to place their deposits. Local of-
icials care about their communities,
and they would like to foster economic
development by putting their funds in
local banks. However, without the
guarantee of FDIC coverage, they are
often forced instead to put their depos-
its in out-of-state institutions.

This bill increases coverage for local
government deposits equal to the lesser
of $2 million or $100,000 plus 80 per-
cent of the amount in excess of the new
standard. Providing this essen-
tial coverage will help local commu-
nities keep public moneys in their
neighborhood, improving the economic
climate by enabling local banks to
offer more loans for cars, homes, edu-
cation, and other community needs.

In 2002, the FDIC closed a bank in my
district, the Oakwood Deposit Bank.
Local municipalities and other public
entities that held deposits at that in-
stitution were put at risk due to the
$100,000 FDIC coverage. This risk is too
high for many communities in this
country, and it can have a devastating
effect on local budgets. The commu-
nity in Oakwood is still feeling the ef-
fects of this failure. The village was
forced to miss a Federal loan payment
for its sewers and was forced to lay off
municipal employees, all because of
the funds it lost. Wayne Trace local
school district and Paulding County
Hospital were also harmed by this lack
of coverage.

This legislation will enable local gov-
ernment funds to be retained in the
local area from which they came. It
will help the economy of those areas by
being used for installment loans, mort-
gages, and small business loans.

Again, I want to commend Chairman
OXLEY and Chairman BACHUS for bring-
ing up this important bill, and I look
forward to its passage.

Mrs. MALONEY. Mr. Chairman, I
yield such time as he may consume to
the gentleman from New York (Mr. MEJKS).

Mr. MEJKS of New York. Mr. Chair-
man, I would like to recognize, first,
Chairman OXLEY and Ranking Member
FRANK for their work to bring this
overdue bill to the floor of the House.
This is not the first time that this bill
has passed through committee with
broad bipartisan support, but hopefully
this time we can work with the other
body to make this law.

The financial services industry is one
of the driving engines of our economy,
and the banking industry in particular
is not only a key source of financing
for consumer purchases like homes and
cars or business purchases such as
equipment and facilities. It is also the
means by which the Federal Reserve
implements monetary policy to sta-
bilize our economy. Considering the
vital role that banks, both big and
small, play in our economy, it is equal-
ly important to make certain that the
Federal insurance which backs these
institutions is operating under the
most efficient rules.

H.R. 1185 will merge the Bank Insur-
ance Fund and the Savings Association
Insurance Fund into one strong fund. It
will increase deposit insurance on indi-
vidual accounts from $100,000 to
$130,000, increases coverage on certain
retirement accounts to $260,000, and in-
creases coverage on in-state municipal
deposits to $2 million.

One of its most important aspects is
that it provides for a 50 percent dis-
count in the assessment rate for depos-
its attributable to lifeline deposit ac-
counts, something that I take to be a
tribute to her, that the gentlewoman from
the great State of California (Ms. WA-
TERS) has been working on for many,
many years in support of people who
are traditionally unbanked.

Lastly, let me thank the gentleman
from Alabama (Mr. BACHUS) and the
gentlewoman from Oregon (Ms. HOOLY),
who introduced the bill, and
encourage Members from both sides of
the aisle to vote “yes” on final pas-
sage.

Mr. BACHUS. Mr. Chairman, I yield
myself such time as I may consume.

Mr. Chairman, there are several
things about this bill that I am not
sure have been discussed or are as
widely known by the Members, but the
first thing I would say is that the legis-
lation is supported by all the federal
bank regulators. It is also supported by
the financial services industry. It does
several things. It addresses inefficien-
cies in the present system and defi-
ciencies in the present system.

May 4, 2005
As far as deficiencies in the present system, one of the greatest is the fact that we have two different funds. The Savings Association Insurance Fund and the Bank Insurance Fund. All the Federal regulators have recommended combining those funds from the administrative cost savings and also because we do not want a situation where some of our institutions are paying certain basis points where others are not. We want more equity there so it gives no advantages to our thrifts over our banks or our banks over our thrifts.

Another problem we have had increasing is the problem of free riders. Since 1996, there have been no assessments of the banks for the Federal insurance, and as a result of that, we have had several large brokerage firms which have never paid into the fund, and what they are doing is setting up affiliate banks, six or eight or nine affiliate banks, and they are advertising $800,000 or $900,000 worth of federally insured money. They are not going to use the money, they are not going to set up these affiliates or string of affiliates and can only offer $100,000 of coverage; and, in fact, those banks or thrifts that are only offering $100,000 worth of coverage are actually paying and paying insurance for some of the large brokerage firms.

And the Federal Reserve, the FDIC, and the industry have said that this ought to be corrected, and we do that in this bill. We do that in two ways. One is by requiring that everyone pay at least a minimum amount; number two, we increase the coverage; and number three, we do allow more flexibility in when the premiums are charged. Right now when the bank reserves falls below 1.5 percent, the Federal Reserve actually has to start charging a premium, and then if the situation is not rectified within a year, they have to then start charging 23 basis points, and they have little discretion in this matter. The bank regulators and the industry have recommended that we do what we do as opposed to having a hard number that we give a range, or a discretionary range, and we have done that at 1.15 to 1.4.

What this allows to happen is, if we think about it, there are no premiums being charged, and then all of a sudden we go into a recession and we start charging a premium, or 23 basis points, it actually can worsen the recession, and at the time when banks ought to be lending money, suddenly they are having to pay these premiums. The time to fund the insurance program and the insurance reserve is in good times.

So that what we have done in this bill is allow them to build up a reserve in the good times, and then when we come into a recessionary period and bank reserves start dropping, they have some discretion in not instituting a 23-basis-point charge on the banks. And policy-makers and all the Federal bank regulators believe that this will not only strengthen the funds, but it will take away a bias against a down cycle that could actually make a down economic cycle worse.

One of the things that is being debated, and the gentleman I am going to yield to next is going to be in opposition to the coverage increase, is the coverage increase. When we consider increasing the coverage, there have been two arguments against that. One was a moral hazard argument. The FDIC, in response to some people saying that if we raise the coverage, it will be a moral hazard, actually commissioned a study and appointed the vice chairman of the Federal Reserve, Alan Blinder, as the chairman of that study commission, and they came back and said because these are risk-based premiums, there is absolutely no validity to the insurance level that we have.

If we think about it this way, what this is, is an insurance, and bank depositors pay a premium on their deposits for insurance coverage. And to argue that if that coverage is increased from 1.5 percent to 23 basis points, it would be a moral hazard, actually because reckless behavior, it would almost be like arguing that if I had a premium on my automobile insurance and I had $100,000 worth of automobile insurance on my automobile, and I raised the coverage level to $200,000 or more, I would raise the premium. And we think that if we increase the premium, that would cause reckless behavior, it would almost be like arguing that if I had a $100,000 automobile insurance and I had $200,000 worth of automobile insurance on my automobile, and I raised the coverage level to $200,000 or more, I would raise the premium. And we think that if we increase the premium, that would cause reckless behavior.

A second argument against it is that we do not need to increase it. But one of our last bank failures was a bank in Chicago and five other banks. And what we found, because we had not raised the coverage levels above $100,000 since 1980, we found over 700 customers of that bank lost a substantial amount of their deposits, and the reason they did that, if we think about what depositors do, we had several hundred of them that had an IRA account with that bank, and they had an IRA that was over $100,000, and they basically lost everything above $100,000. And the lady, the chair of the Chicago Tribune said, The loss I sustained is going to be the difference between my having a retirement where I will not have to struggle, and now, basically having a bare bones retirement where I will have to struggle to make ends meet.

We have another situation that we are dealing with, is that some of these banks have never paid into the fund, and it is federally insured. That really is an inequity because they have never paid into the system and they are offering that something that small banks and other banks are not set up these affiliates or string of affiliates and can only offer $100,000 of coverage; and, in fact, those banks or thrifts that are only offering $100,000 worth of coverage are actually paying and paying insurance for some of the large brokerage firms.

The last time that coverage was increased in 1980, if we increased it for inflation today, it would be well over $200,000. Instead, we are only increasing it to $100,000 as a compromise. If we went back to 1980 but we went back to 1974, which was the time before that it was increased $40,000, and if we had adjusted it in 1980, it would be over $200,000. If we disregarded that increase and went back to 1974, it would be $180,000. So we are actually playing catchup here, and we have used that smaller number in an attempt to compromise with those who objected to increasing it at all.

I say this: This bill passed with 111 votes the first time it was up, I think, but, anyway, I will get those statistics later, but I think it had 11 "no" votes the first time, 11 "no" votes the second time.

Mr. Chairman, I reserve the balance of my time.

Mr. FRANK of Massachusetts. Mr. Chairman, I yield myself such time as I may consume.

I want to speak in favor of the bill. It is an example of the things that we do that are not controversial and are not exciting to a lot of people but are, in fact, very important for the proper functioning of the economy. This is an upgrading and an updating of the deposit insurance system. It is widely supported by financial institutions. There is a difference of opinion on one aspect, the coverage but I will say that, while I support the bill as written and support the coverage increase, it is my hope that however that
winds up, it will not lead to the demise of the bill. The bill is an important piece of legislation for improving the functioning of the banking system.

I just also want to point out two things: There is a mistaken assumption abroad that somehow things have gotten so bad that nothing else happens. There are issues on which we disagree vehemently, but the fact that this bill is coming forward from the Committee on Financial Services with overwhelming support from the committee disagreement on one specific point, that is, a refutation, that I think people ought to know that, no, it is not the case that we have been so embittered towards each other that we cannot function. This bill comes forward with support on both sides.

It also, as was noted by the gentleman from New York who spoke earlier, contains a section that what we call lifeline banking. And not all banks in the world were having parties when that was put out it was an important point to be made here. It is our job to pass legislation and to do things that help the financial system function. Banks are good institutions. They perform useful roles in our society. But there are also needs that individuals have, particularly lower income individuals, that are not going to be automatically taken care of by even the best functioning market, and our job, in part, is to advance measures that help the institutions function but at the same time a degree of fairness, a kind of minimum support, for people who will not automatically benefit from the general going forward.

This bill is an example of that, and I want to say that the inclusion of this lifeline provision is very important. I appreciate the majority’s accommodating the concern that people had, the gentlewoman from California (Ms. WATERS), who pushed hardest for this; so I hope that this package will go forward as an example that even at times that are very contentious, we can work together on legislation that bridges some gaps and advances the system.

Mr. FRANK of Massachusetts. Mr. Chairman, I reserve the balance of my time.

Mr. BACHUS. Mr. Chairman, I yield 5 minutes to the gentleman from California (Mr. ROHRABACHER), who is in opposition to the bill.

Mr. ROHRABACHER. Mr. Chairman, I rise in opposition to H.R. 1185, but I appreciate all the hard work that the gentleman from Alabama (Mr. BACHUS) and the gentleman from Massachusetts (Mr. FRANK) have done on this bill. I understand that they are very sincere in their efforts, but I have a strong philosophical opposition to what this bill represents and what it is all about.

Let me note that if section 3 were taken out of this legislation it would support the bill; but the heart of this bill is section 3, which is a 30 percent increase in the Federal deposit insurance rate. What we are talking about here is increasing Federal deposit insurance, the taxpayers’ guaranteeing private accounts in private banks from $100,000 to $330,000; for savings accounts I think it goes up to $240,000, $250,000, or it is $290,000; as well as $1 million, I guess for community-type savings accounts.

But the most important factor here is this; this system was set up to protect the little guy. It was set up to protect average Americans who are not saving hundreds of thousands of dollars, so that they could save $10,000, $20,000, $30,000 and not worry about having a bank default and close up on them and then losing that money.

What has happened is a perversion of that basic premise. What has happened now is the taxpayers, the average person out there working is protecting the rich guy. We have the little guys now with their tax dollars protecting the rich guys who, at $100,000 in an account and an mortgage that want to make it $130,000 in an account are protected by the taxpayers. It is not just one account, however. There are multiple accounts that these rich people use, so we are not just protecting $130,000. We are protecting $20,000 or 20,000, where they can place it in various banks. What we end up doing is having the little guy protecting the rich people in this society.

And there is a downside to having this protection. Not only is it not fair, but the downside is people who invest their money, when it is guaranteed, will be less cautious about where they put their money. We have just heard from the gentleman from Alabama (Mr. BACHUS) about the people who lost their money in a bank. Well, those people should have paid closer attention to that bank. The fact is that we are encouraging people to be frivolous where they put their money because we are guaranteeing it.

This is exactly what led to the savings and loan debacle in the 1980s. In 1980, before Ronald Reagan was elected President, this went from the early 1970s, from $0,000, to 1980 when they jumped it to $100,000 protection. All of a sudden, people could then invest with millions of dollars protected by the taxpayers.

So what happened? What happened is, we have millions, billions of dollars now insolated in the most irresponsible way. Because the banks and the savings and loans themselves, no matter what, they ended up paying more interest than they should have. The bad institutions were brought down by the good institutions, and the public was protected from any bad decision they made. We ended up with a debacle, a financial debacle created by this increase in 1980 that ended up by the mid-1980s costing us tens of billions, maybe even $100 billion of the American taxpayers’ money.

We do not need this kind of irresponsibility. That is not what this program started out as. It has been perverted to be that now. Section 3 is just that kind of perversion, where we end up now increasing it precipitously from $100,000 to $330,000. It should be basically back in the arena of the average American taxpayer instead of protecting the rich. That is what that says, and I can remember personally, just to note, I remember during the mid-1980s when I worked in the White House, a friend of mine from the Reagan administration was in charge of one of those institutions, savings and loans, and he was actually attacked because he was not giving out enough loans to various people and various institutions that would be guaranteed. He was not giving out these guaranteed loans, and I called him up, I said, Well, what is the matter? Are you not part of the team? We want to have a strong economy. He said, Dana, we are being put behind the eight ball. Every one of these things that we are giving out has a government guarantee because of this deposit insurance, and it is going to take us right down the road to economic hell.

Well, that is exactly what happened, and we should not be going in that direction anymore. We should be doing a responsible, making people responsible, asking people to be more responsible with their money and where they put it and not having the middle-class taxpayer subsidizing rich people by guaranteeing whatever they would want to put their money.

I oppose the amendment, and I will be proposing an amendment later on.

Mr. FRANK of Massachusetts. Mr. Chairman, before I yield, I just would say sometimes we have debates about where does wealth begin and what is middle class, et cetera. I guess I would differ with the gentleman from California that if you have $100,000 in the bank, you are a little guy, but if you have $130,000, you are rich. I think that unduly compresses the middle class. I think much more is being made, frankly, over $30,000 than is deserved.

Mr. Chairman, I yield 3 minutes to the gentlewoman from Oregon (Ms. HOOLEY).

Ms. HOOLEY. Mr. Chairman, I thank the gentleman from Massachusetts for yielding me this time. I would also like to thank the gentleman from Ohio (Chairman OXLEY) for his work. In addition, I would like to thank the gentlewoman from Alabama (Mr. BACHUS) whose bill we have before us today who has done a tremendous job and recognize his staff for all their work.

The FDIC Reform bill is truly a bipartisan piece of legislation that continues the bipartisan working style of the Committee on Financial Services that has allowed the committee to be effective, particularly on this effort, and ensuring that the value, cost, and benefit of deposit insurance is shared equally.
Most importantly, H.R. 1185 gives flexibility of the FDIC to manage the deposit insurance according to risk and economic conditions. No longer will we ask financial institutions to pay higher insurance premiums when banks can least afford to pay them and when funds are more needed for lending to jump-start our economic growth.

H.R. 1185 updates the deposit insurance coverage levels for the first time in 25 years. I agree with my ranking member who said we are making a much needed move from the $100,000.

H.R. 1185 also updates deposit insurance coverage levels for the first time, as I said, in 25 years. It increases the maximum coverage from $100,000 to $150,000, doubles the amount of coverage for retirement funds to enhance the retirement security of our senior citizens and those planning for retirement, and indexes for inflation every 5 years as a way of preserving the value of the deposit insurance safety net.

By extending municipal deposit coverage, this bill not only protects taxpayer funded local banks and thrifts, and reducing the administrative burden of operating two separate insurance funds.

The bill also will give Americans an even more stable and secure insurance system for deposits in their banks, thrifts, and credit unions. These needed reforms will bring the deposit insurance system into the 21st century by enhancing the value of our insured deposits, improving retirement security for all Americans, and ensuring that the value, cost, and benefit of deposit insurance is shared equally.

I urge my colleagues to support the FDIC Reform Act of 2005.

Mr. BACHUS. Mr. Chairman, I yield myself all remaining time.

There are several things I think we need to say to correct the record. One was it was said by the gentleman in opposition that this was taxpayer funded and, in fact, these deposits are insured not by the taxpayer, but by the BIF and SAIF funds; and it is the depository that insures its own accounts. And for the taxpayer to pay one red cent, all assets of every federally insured financial institution would have to be exhausted before the taxpayer would have to pay one cent. In other words, all the assets of all of the federally insured banks and savings associations would have to be paid.

And in that regard, I am sure the gentleman from California would agree that if that moment ever came, we would be, we would probably be in dire straights and certainly never anticipate that happening. It has never happened in the history of our country. The savings and loans were exhausted, not the banks. The BIF account has never been exhausted; the savings and loan accounts were exhausted because of failures of savings and loans.

And if we say, as the gentleman said, that the reason why all the savings and loans failed is because we increased coverage from $100,000 to $150,000, we did that for the banks and the credit unions at the same time. No credit unions failed; very few banks failed. In some States, no institutions failed, where in States like California, Texas, where you had weak regulation, weak oversight, several failed; or you had the oil patch in Texas where many of them failed.

In fact, the cost to the taxpayer would have been greater had the first $100,000 of accounts not been insured. It would have been a much worse loss. Thank goodness the first $100,000 of accounts were insured. If we had another failure today, $130,000 would be insured, and we would have insurance for it. So to say that insurance coverage is taxpayer funded, the taxpayer is not funding this. If the taxpayer were funding it, his analogy would be right.

And the last thing that he says, and he has said this, is that this was the cause of the savings and loans to fail. This has been looked at by this Congress, it has been looked at by the FDIC, it has been looked at by the Federal Reserve and, actually, I am going to introduce this. This is about 20 different reasons that government reports have causes for the failures of the S&Ls; and on that list of 20, nowhere does it say because of an increase in coverage. In fact, the FBI submitted what they thought were the reasons, the FDIC submitted what they thought were the reasons, all the bank regulators, and nowhere on any of those lists do we find increase in coverage. In fact, what you do find is one study showed that taxpayer exposure was less because the funds were insured up to $100,000.

Mr. Chairman, I will just simply close by saying that all the Federal bank regulators say that this legislation will strengthen and reform our Federal guarantee program for bank deposits and by saying that today, if you sell a house for $120,000 or $140,000 or $160,000 or $200,000 and you deposit the proceeds in your bank account, you are probably not a rich person by definition. If you decide to buy a house and you put $150,000 in the bank or transfer it or get a loan from a bank and you lose your deposit, you lose that, you certainly would not be defined as rich. And if you have a 401(k) and you happen to have over $100,000 in it, that does not make you a rich person. In fact, that represents, for many people, their entire savings is a 401(k); and, increasingly, those accounts are running over $100,000.

That is why the AARP and the Securities Investment Institute both endorsed this legislation.

Mr. Chairman, I yield back the balance of my time.

Mr. FRANK of Massachusetts. Mr. Chairman, I yield 3 minutes to the gentlewoman from New York (Mrs. Maloney).

Mrs. MALONEY. Mr. Chairman, I thank the gentleman for yielding the time and for his leadership as a whole.

Mr. Chairman, I am very supportive of this outstanding bipartisan bill. I am supportive of the overwhelming majority of the provisions in it. It is long past due to merge the BIF and SAIF insurance funds, and additionally, eliminating the 23 basis point clip, and providing a new premium system that takes into account the past contributions of institutions are major steps forward.

The bill includes a mechanism for determining credits for past contributions to the insurance funds that is based on an amendment that I cosponsored with former Representative Bereuter. This is a very, very important provision as a matter of fairness to institutions that recapitalized the funds, and I thank very much the gentleman from Alabama (Mr. BACHUS) for including this balanced and important amendment in the base legislation.

Despite the many very positive parts of this bill, I believe the immediate 30 percent increase in insurance coverage in the bill is a serious mistake. This coverage increase to $130,000 is opposed by many Federal financial service regulators, including Alan Greenspan. I would like to place in the RECORD his comments in opposition, and state that I support the bill overwhelming, but this provision I am opposed to.

I thank the leadership and the ranking member for working in a balanced way to move this important legislation forward.

Mr. FRANK of Massachusetts. Mr. Chairman, in a very impressive display of bipartisanship, I am now going to yield some of our time to the manager of the opposition for this legislation.

Mr. Chairman, I yield such time as he may consume to the gentleman from Alabama (Mr. BACHUS) as long as he does not talk about the Rohrabacher amendment.

Mr. BACHUS. Mr. Chairman, I had one glaring oversight in this entire debate concerning the bill. And that is the fact that the gentlewoman from Oregon (Ms. HOOLEY) who really played a monumental part in this legislation over the past 2 or 3 years and actually wrote the original companion of this legislation has not been recognized.

I would like to commend her for her fine work on this bill. And I guess it is
a credit to her and her personality, despite that oversight she did not call attention to my omission. And so I commend the gentlewoman from Oregon (Ms. HOOLEY). She is an outstanding Member of this body. And in this legislation, she deserves a lot of credit for its passage and its support.

Mr. FRANK of Massachusetts. Mr. Chairman, I yield myself such time as I may consume.

Mr. Chairman, I thank the gentleman from Alabama (Mr. BACHUS) for his great graciousness in what he had to say. And let me say in deference to the chairman of the committee, the gentleman from Ohio (Mr. OXLEY) a great baseball leader, if you notice, I yielded to the gentleman from Alabama (Mr. BACHUS), who then came back to this side to thank us.

If you're scoring this, it is 3 to 6 to 3, I believe is the appropriate scoring.

Mr. PAUL. Mr. Chairman, H.R. 1185, the Federal Deposit Insurance Reform Act, expands the federal government's unconstitutional control over the financial services industry and raises taxes on all financial institutions. Furthermore, this legislation could increase the possibility of future bank failures. Therefore, I must oppose this bill.

Mr. Chairman, I yield to the provisions in H.R. 1185 which may increase the premiums assessed on participating financial institutions. These "premiums," which are actually taxes, are the premier sources of funds for the Deposit Insurance Fund. This fund is used to bail out banks who experience difficulties meeting their commitments to their depositors. Thus, the deposit insurance system transfers liability for poor management decisions from those who made the decisions, to their competitors. This system punishes those financial institutions which follow sound practices, as they are forced to absorb the losses of their competitors. This also compounds the moral hazard problem created when government socializes business losses.

In the event of a severe banking crisis, Congress will likely divert funds from the general revenue into the Deposit Insurance Fund, which could make all taxpayers liable for the mistakes of a few. Of course, such a bailout would require separate authorization from Congress, but can anyone imagine Congress saying "No" to banking lobbyists pleading for relief from the costs of bailing out their weaker competitors?

Government subsidies lead to government control, as regulations are imposed on the recipients of the subsidies in order to address the moral hazard problem. This is certainly the case in banking, which is one of the most heavily regulated industries in America. However, as George Kaufman, the John Smith Professor of Banking and Finance at Loyola University in Chicago, and co-chair of the Shadow Financial Regulatory Committee, pointed out in a study for the CATO Institutes, the FDIC's history of poor management exacerbated the banking crisis of the eighties and nineties. Professor Kaufman properly identifies a key reason for the FDIC's poor track record in protecting individual depositors: regulators have been too protective or even overprotective of financial institutions. This, in turn, has led to severe overregulation of financial institutions.

Mr. HENSARLING. Mr. Chairman, I rise today in support of H.R. 1185, the Federal Deposit Insurance Reform Act of 2005. As a member of the Financial Services Committee, I want to thank Chairman OXLEY and Subcommittee Chairman BACHUS for their work on this legislation and for acting quickly in this new Congress to address this matter of importance to banks and depositors alike.

This legislation, which passed by a vote of 411-11 in the 108th Congress, will help to create a more stable, fair, and secure banking system. By combining the Banking Insurance Fund and the Savings Association Insurance Fund into a single fund, the risk that a couple of large institutions could fail and impair each other is greatly reduced. Merging these funds will help to increase fairness in our banking system by eliminating the possibility that two institutions of similar sizes could essentially be paying different premiums. Furthermore, the merged fund will make reporting and accounting less burdensome for both the Congress and the regulators. This also compounds the moral hazard problem created when government socializes business losses.

Increasing the amount of deposit insurance coverage will benefit all banks, large and small, by providing more certainty to the investment community. It is important that we give every American peace of mind when placing their money in our savings system.

Mr. FRANK of Massachusetts. Mr. Chairman, I yield back the balance of my time.

The CHAIRMAN. All time for general debate has expired.

Pursuant to the rule, the committee amendment in the nature of a substitute printed in the bill shall be considered by sections as an original bill for purpose of amendment, and each section is considered read.

During consideration of the bill for amendment, the Chair may accord priority in recognition to a Member offering an amendment that he has printed in the designated place in the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD. Those amendments will be considered read.

The Clerk will designate section 1. The text of section 1 is as follows:

H.R. 1185

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,
the following new subparagraph:

"(b) NET AMOUNT OF INSURED DEPOSIT.—The net amount due to any depositor at an insured depository institution shall not exceed the standard maximum deposit insurance amount as determined in accordance with subparagraphs (C), (D), (E) and (F) and paragraph (3); and (2) by adding at the end the following new subparagraphs:

"(i) IN GENERAL.—By April 1 of 2007, and the 1st day of each subsequent 5-year period, the Board of Directors and the National Credit Union Administration Board shall jointly prescribe the amount by which the standard maximum deposit insurance amount and the standard maximum share insurance amount (as defined in section 207(k) of the Federal Credit Union Act) applicable at an insured depository institution shall be increased by calculating the product of—

"(A) $120,000; and

"(B) the ratio of the value of the Personal Consumption Expenditures Chain-Type Index (or any successor index thereto), published by the Department of Commerce, as of December 31 of the year preceding the year in which the adjustment is calculated under this clause, to the value of such index as of the date this subparagraph takes effect.

"(ii) Rounding.—If the amount determined under clause (i) for any period is not a multiple of $10,000, the amount so determined shall be rounded to the nearest $10,000.

"(iii) PUBLICATION AND REPORT TO THE CONGRESS.—Not later than April 5 of any calendar year in which an adjustment is required to be calculated under clause (i) to the standard maximum deposit insurance amount and the standard maximum share insurance amount under such clause, the Board of Directors and the National Credit Union Administration Board shall—

"(I) publish in the Federal Register the standard maximum deposit insurance amount, the standard maximum share insurance amount, and the amount of coverage under paragraph (3)(A) and section 207(k)(3) of the Federal Credit Union Act, as so calculated; and

"(II) report to the Congress containing the amounts described in subsection (I).

"(iv) 6-MONTH IMPLEMENTATION PERIOD.—Unless an Act of Congress enacted before July 1 of the calendar year in which an adjustment is required to be calculated under clause (i) provides otherwise, the increase in the standard maximum deposit insurance amount and the standard maximum share insurance amount shall take effect on January 1 of the year immediately succeeding such calendar year.

(b) COVERAGES FOR CERTAIN EMPLOYER BENEFIT PLAN DEPOSITS.—Section 11(a)(1)(D) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act (12 U.S.C. 1821(a)(1)(D)) is amended to read as follows:

"(I) COVERAGE FOR CERTAIN EMPLOYER BENEFIT PLAN DEPOSITS.—

"(i) PASS-THROUGH INSURANCE.—The Corporation shall provide deposit insurance for the deposits of any employee benefit plan.

"(ii) PROHIBITION ON ACCEPTANCE OF BENEFIT PLAN DEPOSITS.—Any insured depository institution that is not well capitalized or adequately capitalized may not accept employee benefit plan deposits.

"(iii) DEFINITIONS.—For purposes of this subparagraph, the following definitions shall apply:

"(I) CAPITAL STANDARDS.—The terms ‘well capitalized’ and ‘adequately capitalized’ have the same meanings as in section 38.

"(II) EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLAN.—The term ‘employee benefit plan’ means the same as in paragraph (8)(B)(ii), and includes any eligible deferred compensation plan described in section 457 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.

"(III) PASS-THROUGH INSURANCE.—The term ‘pass-through deposit insurance’ means, with respect to an employee benefit plan, deposit insurance coverage provided on a pro rata basis to the participants in the plan, in accordance with the interest of each participant.’’.

(c) DOUBLING OF DEPOSIT INSURANCE FOR CIVIC DEPOSITORS.—Section 11(a)(1)(A) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act (12 U.S.C. 1821(a)(1)(A)) is amended by striking ‘‘$100,000’’ and inserting ‘‘$200,000’’.

(d) INCREASED INSURANCE COVERAGE FOR MUNICIPAL DEPOSITS.—Section 11(a)(2) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act (12 U.S.C. 1821(a)(2)) is amended—

"(i) in subparagraph (A)—

"(A) by moving the margins of clauses (i) through (4) ems to the right;

"(B) by striking, in the matter following clause (v), ‘‘such depositor shall’’ and all that follows through the period, and

"(C) by striking the semicolon at the end of clause (e) and inserting a period;

"(ii) by striking ‘‘(2) (A) Notwithstanding any limitation in this Act or in any other provision of law relating to the amount of deposit insurance available to any 1 depositor—

"(A) a municipal depositor shall, for the purpose of determining the amount of insured deposits under this subsection, be deemed to be a depositor separate and distinct from any other officer, employee, or agent of the United States or any public unit referred to in subparagraph (E); and

"(ii) except as provided in subparagraph (B), the deposits of a municipal depositor shall be insured in an amount equal to the standard maximum deposit insurance amount (as determined under paragraph (1));

"(B) IN-MUNICIPAL MUNICIPAL DEPOSITORS.—In the case of deposits of a municipal de-

"(i) a municipal depositor shall, for the purpose of determining the amount of insured deposits under this subsection, be deemed to be a depositor separate and distinct from any other officer, employee, or agent of the United States or any public unit referred to in subparagraph (E); and

"(ii) except as provided in subparagraph (B), the deposits of a municipal depositor shall be insured in an amount equal to the standard maximum deposit insurance amount (as determined under paragraph (1));

"(C) MUNICIPAL DEPOSIT PARITY.—No State may deny to insured depository institutions within its jurisdiction the authority to accept deposits insured under this paragraph, or prohibit the making of such deposits in such institu-

"(D) IN-STATE MUNICIPAL DEPOSITORY DEFI-NED.—For purposes of this paragraph, the term ‘in-State municipal depository’ means a munici-
(e) TECHNICAL AND CONFORMING AMENDMENT RELATING TO INSURANCE OF TRUST FUNDS.— Paragraphs (1) and (3) of section 7(i) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act (12 U.S.C. 1817(i)) are amended—

(1) by striking paragraph (a) and inserting “‘the standard maximum deposit insurance amount (as determined under section 11(a)(1))’”;

(2) by striking paragraphs (2) through (6) and inserting—

“(2) MUNICIPAL DEPOSITORS OR MEMBERS.—(A) In general.—Each insured depository institution shall display at each place of business maintained by that institution a sign or signs relating to the insurance of the deposits of the institution, in accordance with regulations to be prescribed by the Corporation.

(B) STATEMENT TO BE INCLUDED.—Each sign required by paragraph (A) shall include a statement that insured deposits are backed by the full faith and credit of the United States Government.

(3) REGULATIONS.—The Corporation shall prescribe regulations to carry out this paragraph, in accordance with regulations governing the substance of signs required by paragraph (1) and the manner of display or use of such signs.

(4) PENALTIES.—For each day that an insured depository institution continues to violate this subsection or any regulation issued under this subsection, it shall be subject to a penalty of not more than $100, which the Corporation may recover for its use.

(f) Amendments to Federal Deposit Insurance Act.—Section 12(h)(6) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act (12 U.S.C. 1816(b)) is amended by striking “$100,000” and inserting “an amount equal to the standard maximum deposit insurance amount’’;

(g) Section 4 of the International Banking Act of 1978 (12 U.S.C. 1787) is amended—

(1) by striking “$100,000” and inserting “an amount equal to the standard maximum deposit insurance amount’’; and

(2) by adding at the end the following new subsection:

“(e) STANDARD MAXIMUM DEPOSIT INSURANCE AMOUNT DEFINED.—For purposes of this section, the term ‘standard maximum deposit insurance amount’ means the maximum amount of deposit insurance as determined under section 11(a)(1) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act.”

(h) Conforming Change to Credit Union Share Insurance Fund.—

(1) In general.—Section 207(k) of the Federal Credit Union Act (12 U.S.C. 1787(k)) is amended—

(A) by striking “(k)(1)” and all that follows through the end of paragraph (1) and inserting the following:

“(k) INSURED AMOUNTS PAYABLE.—

“(1) NET INSURED AMOUNT.—

“(A) In general.—Subject to the provisions of paragraph (2), the net amount of share insurance payable to any member at an insured credit union shall not exceed the total amount of the shares or deposits in the name of the member (after deducting subparagraph (a)(2)(B) and any part thereof which is in excess of the standard maximum share insurance amount, as determined in accordance with this paragraph and paragraphs (3) and (4) and in accordance with actions taken by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation under section 11(a) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act.”

(2) BY RESOLUTION.—Determination of the net amount of share insurance under subparagraph (A), shall be in accordance with such regulations as the Board may prescribe, and, in determining the amount payable to any member, there shall be added together all accounts in the credit union maintained by that member for that member’s own use, except that (i) in the member’s own name or in the names of others.

“(C) AUTHORITY TO DEFINE THE EXTENT OF COVERAGE.—The Board may define, with such class and effect as it may prescribe, the extent of the share insurance coverage provided for member accounts, including member accounts in the name of a minor, in trust, or in other capacity.

“(D) BASE RATE FOR ASSESSMENTS.—The term ‘pass-through share insurance’ means, with respect to an employee benefit plan, insured deposits provided on a pro rata basis to the participants in the plan, in accordance with the interest of each participant.

“(E) RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.—No provision of this subsection shall be construed as authorizing an insured credit union to accept the deposits of an employee benefit plan in an amount greater than such credit union is authorized to accept under any other provision of Federal or State law.

“(F) EFFECTIVE DATE.—This section and the amendments made by this section shall take effect on the date the final regulations required under section 9(a)(1)(F) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act.”

SEC. 4. SETTING ASSESSMENTS AND REPEAL OF SPECIAL RULES RELATING TO MINIMUM ASSESSMENTS AND FREE DEPOSIT INSURANCE.

(a) Setting Assessments.—Section 7(b)(2) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act (12 U.S.C. 1813(b)(2)) is amended—

(1) by striking paragraphs (A) and (B) and inserting the following:

“(A) by striking “$100,000” and inserting “an amount equal to the standard maximum deposit insurance amount’’; and

(B) by adding at the end the following new paragraphs:

“(e) STANDARD MAXIMUM DEPOSIT INSURANCE AMOUNT DEFINED.—For purposes of this section, the term ‘standard maximum deposit insurance amount’ means the maximum amount of deposit insurance as determined under section 11(a)(1) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act.”

(2) In general.—Section 7(b)(2) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act (12 U.S.C. 1813(b)(2)) is amended—

(1) by striking “$100,000” and inserting “an amount equal to the standard maximum deposit insurance amount’’; and

(2) by adding at the end the following new paragraph:

“(q) EFFECTIVE DATE.—This section and the amendments made by this section shall take effect on the date the final regulations required under section 9(a)(1)(F) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act.”

(h) Estimated Operating Expenses and Income of the Deposit Insurance Fund.—The estimated operating expenses of the Deposit Insurance Fund shall—

(i) The estimated operating expenses and income of the Deposit Insurance Fund;

(ii) The projected effects of the payment of assessments on the capital and earnings of insured depository institutions.

(iii) The risk factors and other factors taken into account pursuant to paragraph (1) under the risk-based assessment system, including the requirements under such paragraph to maintain a risk-based system.

(iv) Any other factors the Board of Directors may determine to be appropriate.”; and

(2) by inserting after subparagraph (C) the following new subparagraph:

“(D) BASE RATE FOR ASSESSMENTS.—

“(1) IN GENERAL.—In setting assessment rates pursuant to subparagraph (A), the Board of Directors shall establish a base rate of not more than 1 basis point (exclusive of any credit or dividend) for those insured depository institutions in the lowest-risk category under the risk-based assessment system established pursuant to paragraph (1). No insured depository institution shall be barred from the lowest-risk category solely because of size.

“(ii) SUSPENSION.—Clause (i) shall not apply during any period in which the reserve ratio of...
the Deposit Insurance Fund is less than the amount which is equal to 1.15 percent of the aggregate estimated insured deposits.

(b) ASSESSMENT RECORDKEEPING PERIOD—Subsection (c) of section 7(b) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act (12 U.S.C. 1817(b)) is amended to read as follows:

"(c) RECORDKEEPING PERIOD.--Every insured depository institution shall keep and maintain records that the Corporation may require for verifying the accuracy of any assessment on the insured depository institution under this subsection until the later of—

(A) the end of the 3-year period beginning on the due date of the assessment; or

(B) in the case of a dispute between the insured depository institution and the Corporation with respect to such assessment, the date of a final determination of any such dispute.

(c) INCREASE IN FEES FOR LATE ASSESSMENT PAYMENTS.—Subsection (b) of section 15 of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act (12 U.S.C. 1828(b)) is amended to read as follows:

"(b) PENALTY FOR FAILURE TO TIMELY PAY ASSESSMENTS.—

"(1) GENERAL.—Subject to paragraph (3), any insured depository institution which fails or refuses to pay any assessment shall be subject to a penalty in an amount not more than 1 percent of the amount of the assessment due for each day that such violation continues.

"(2) EXCEPTION IN CASE OF DISPUTE.—Paragraph (1) does not apply—

(A) if the failure to pay an assessment is due to a dispute between the insured depository institution and the Corporation over the amount of such assessment;

(B) if the insured depository institution deposits its security satisfactory to the Corporation for the due date of the assessment; or

(C) in the case of an insured depository institution under this Act, records that the Corporation may require for the assessment.

Section 7(c) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act (12 U.S.C. 1817(c)) is amended—

(A) by striking subparagraph (A) of paragraph (1), by striking "semiannual"; and

(B) by redesignating subparagraph (B) (as so redesignated) as subparagraph (C), by redesignating subparagraph (H) (as amended by subsection (e)(2) of this section) as subparagraph (E), and redesignating subparagraph (J) (as so redesignated) as subparagraph (K), respectively.

Section 7(c)(5) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act (12 U.S.C. 1817(b)) is amended by striking paragraph (4) and redesignating paragraphs (5) as amended by subsection (b) of this section, (6) as amended (7) as paragraphs (4), (5), and (6) respectively.

Section 7(c)(6) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act (12 U.S.C. 1817(c)(1)(A), by striking "semiannual"; and

(B) in paragraph (2)(A), by striking "semiannual"; and

(C) in paragraph (3), by striking "semiannual period" and inserting "initial assessment period.

Section 8(p) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act (12 U.S.C. 1818(p)) is amended by striking "semiannual".

Section 8(q) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act (12 U.S.C. 1818(q)) is amended—

(A) in the matter preceding subparagraph (A) of paragraph (2), by striking "Board and";

(B) in subparagraph (J) of paragraph (2), by striking "the Board and" and inserting "the Corporation";

(C) by striking subparagraph (A) of paragraph (3) and inserting the following new subparagraph:

"(A) CORPORATION.—The term ‘Corporation’ means the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation; and

(D) in subparagraph (C) of paragraph (3), by striking Board and inserting Corporation.

(f) EFFECTIVE DATE.—This section and the amendments made by this section shall take effect on the date that the final regulations required under section 9(a)(1) take effect.

SEC. 5. REPLACEMENT OF FIXED DESIGNATED RESERVE RATIO WITH RESERVE RATIO WITH RESERVE RATIO MODELED ON ECONOMIC CONDITIONS.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Section 7(b)(3) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act (12 U.S.C. 1817(b)(3)) is amended to read as follows:

"(3) DESIGNATED RESERVE RATIO.—

"(A) ESTABLISHMENT.—

"(i) The term ‘reserve ratio’ means the reserve ratio rate determined by the Board of Directors; and

"(ii) RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.—No provision of the Assessment Act shall preclude the Board of Directors from, among other things—

(A) taking into account the risk of loss posed by such institutions may be made appropriate by the Board of Directors; and

(B) disregarding any information available from credit rating entities, and other private economic or business analysts.

"(b) CONSULTATION WITH FEDERAL BANKING AGENCIES.—In the case of insured depository institutions that are well capitalized (as defined in section 38) and that are not subject to the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation’s approval authority or to a consolidation or resolution proceeding under the Federal Deposit Insurance Act, the Corporation shall consult with the appropriate Federal banking agency of such institution.

"(c) EFFECTIVE DATE.—This section and the amendments made by this section shall take effect on the date that the final regulations required under section 9(a)(1) take effect.

SEC. 6. REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO THE RISK-BASED ASSESSMENT SYSTEM.

Section 7(b)(1) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act (12 U.S.C. 1817(b)(1)) is amended by adding at the end the following new subparagraph:

"(E) INFORMATION CONCERNING RISK OF LOSS AND ECONOMIC CONDITIONS.

"(i) SOURCES OF INFORMATION.—For purposes of determining risk of losses at insured depository institutions and economic conditions generally affecting depository institutions, the Corporation shall collect information, as appropriate, from all sources which it considers appropriate, such as reports of condition, inspection reports, and other information from all Federal banking agencies, any information available from State bank supervisors, State insurance agencies, and securities regulators, the Federal Housing Finance Board, the Federal Reserve System, the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, the Office of Thrift Supervision, the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, the Securities and Exchange Commission (including information described in section 35), the Secretary of the Treasury, the Commodity Futures Trading Commission, the Farm Credit Administration, the Federal Trade Commission, any Federal Reserve bank or Federal home loan bank, and other regulators of financial institutions, and information available from credit rating entities, and other private economic or business analysts.

"(ii) CONSULTATION WITH FEDERAL BANKING AGENCIES.—In the case of insured depository institutions that are well capitalized (as defined in section 38) and that are not subject to the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation’s approval authority or to a consolidation or resolution proceeding under the Federal Deposit Insurance Act, the Corporation shall consult with the appropriate Federal banking agency of such institution.

"(iii) TREATMENT ON AN AGGREGATE BASIS.—In the case of insured depository institutions that are well capitalized (as defined in section 38) and that are not subject to the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation’s approval authority or to a consolidation or resolution proceeding under the Federal Deposit Insurance Act, the Corporation shall consult with the appropriate Federal banking agency of such institution.

"(iv) RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.—No provision of the Act shall preclude the Board of Directors from, among other things—

(A) taking into account such other factors as the Board of Directors may determine to be appropriate, consistent with the requirements of this subsection.

(B) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in subclause (II), in assessing the risk of loss to the Deposit Insurance Fund with respect to any insured depository institution, the Corporation shall consult with the appropriate Federal banking agency of such institution.

"(C) TREATMENT ON AN AGGREGATE BASIS.—In the case of insured depository institutions that are well capitalized (as defined in section 38) and that are not subject to the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation’s approval authority or to a consolidation or resolution proceeding under the Federal Deposit Insurance Act, the Corporation shall consult with the appropriate Federal banking agency of such institution.
require submission of information by insured depository institutions to the Corporation.

“(F) MODIFICATIONS TO THE RISK-BASED ASSESSMENT SYSTEM ALLOWED ONLY AFTER NOTICE AND OPPORTUNITY TO COMMENT.—The Corporation shall prescribe regulations allowing modifications to the risk-based assessment system not later than 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act, and may determine to be appropriate.

SEC. 7. REFUNDS, DIVIDENDS, AND CREDITS FROM DEPOSIT INSURANCE FUND.

(a) In General.—Subsection (e) of section 7 of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act (12 U.S.C. 1817(e)) is amended to read as follows:

“(e) Refunds, Dividends, and Credits.—

“(1) Refunds of Overpayments.—In the case of any period in which the requirements of this clause if the plan proposed by the Corporation shall take into account the factors described in clause (ii).

“(ii) FACTORS FOR DISTRIBUTION.—In implementing this paragraph and paragraph (3)(B), the Corporation shall take into account the following factors:

“(I) the Corporation assumes each insured depository institution’s relative contribution to the Deposit Insurance Fund or (any predecessor depository insurance fund) for calculating such institution’s assessment base and making assessment credits available under this paragraph or paragraph (3)(B), taking into account the factors described in clause (ii).

“(II) FACTOR FOR DISTRIBUTION.—In implementing this paragraph and paragraph (3)(B), the Corporation shall take into account the following factors:

“(I) the total amount of assessments paid or payable by an insured depository institution (including any predecessor) to the Deposit Insurance Fund (and any predecessor depository insurance fund).

“(II) That portion of assessments paid by an insured depository institution that reflects higher levels of risk assumed by such institution.

“(IV) Such other factors as the Corporation may designate.

“(D) Notice and Opportunity for Comment.—The Corporation shall prescribe by regulation, after notice and opportunity for comment, the methodology for calculation, and payment of dividends under this paragraph.

“(2) Dividends from Excess Amounts in Deposit Insurance Fund.—

“(A) Reserve Ratio in Excess of 1.4 Percent of Estimated Insured Deposits.—Whenever the reserve ratio of the Deposit Insurance Fund exceeds 1.4 percent of estimated insured deposits, the Corporation shall declare the amount in the Fund in excess of the amount required to maintain the reserve ratio at 1.4 percent of estimated insured deposits as dividends to be paid to insured depository institutions.

“(B) Reserve Ratio Equal to or in Excess of 1.35 Percent of Estimated Insured Deposits and Not More Than 1.4 Percent.—Whenever the reserve ratio of the Deposit Insurance Fund equals or exceeds 1.35 percent of estimated insured deposits, the Corporation shall declare the amount in the Fund that is equal to 50 percent of the amount in excess of the amount required to maintain the reserve ratio at 1.35 percent of the estimated insured deposits as dividends to be paid to insured depository institutions.

“(C) Basis for Distribution of Dividends.—

“(I) In General.—For purposes of this paragraph, the term ‘predecessor’ when used with respect to any insured depository institution, includes any other insured depository institution acquired by or merged with such insured depository institution.

“(II) On-Going Credit Pool.—

“(I) In General.—In addition to the credit provided pursuant to subparagraph (A) and (B) of paragraph (3)(B), the Corporation shall apply credits provided pursuant to subparagraph (B)(i) on the same basis as the dividends provided under paragraph (3)(C).

“(II) Limitation on Credits under Certain Circumstances.—A credit under this paragraph shall be awarded if the Corporation under this subparagraph during any period in which—

“(I) the reserve ratio of the Deposit Insurance Fund is less than the designated reserve ratio of such Fund; or

“(II) the reserve ratio of the Fund is less than 1.25 percent of the amount of estimated insured deposits.

“(III) Criteria for Determination.—In determining the amounts of any assessment credits under this subparagraph, the Board of Directors shall take into account the factors for designating the reserve ratio under subsection (b)(3) and the factors for setting assessments under subsection (b)(2)(B).

“(4) Administrative Review.—

“(A) In General.—The regulations prescribed under paragraph (2)(D) and subparagraphs (A) and (B) of paragraph (3) shall include provisions allowing an insured depository institution a reasonable opportunity to challenge administratively the amount of the credit or dividends described in paragraph (2) or (3) for such institution.

“(B) Administrative Review.—Any review under subparagraph (A) of the application of the Corporation under paragraph (2) or (3) shall be final and not subject to judicial review.

“(5) Definition of Reserve Ratio.—Section 5(a) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act (12 U.S.C. 1813(g)) (as amended by section 5(b) of this Act) is amended by adding at the end the following new paragraph:

“(3) Reserve Ratio.—The term ‘reserve ratio’, when used with regard to the Deposit Insurance Fund other than in connection with a reference to the designated reserve ratio, means the ratio of the net worth of the Deposit Insurance Fund to the value of the aggregate estimated insured deposits.

SEC. 8. DEPOSIT INSURANCE FUND RESTORATION PLANS.

Section 7(b)(3) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act (12 U.S.C. 1817(b)(3)) (as amended by section 5(a) of this Act) is amended by adding at the end the following new paragraph:

“(E) DIF restoration plans.—

“(II) The Corporation projects that the reserve ratio of the Deposit Insurance Fund will, within 6 months of such determination, fall below the minimum amount specified in subparagraph (B)(i) for the designated reserve ratio; and

“(III) The reserve ratio of the Deposit Insurance Fund actually falls below the minimum amount specified in subparagraph (B)(i) for the designated reserve ratio without any determination under subclause (I) having been made.

“The Corporation shall establish and implement a Deposit Insurance Fund restoration plan within 90 days that meets the requirements of clause (ii) and such other conditions as the Corporation determines to be appropriate.

“(II) Requirements of Restoration Plan.—A Deposit Insurance Fund restoration plan meets the requirements of this clause if the plan provides that the reserve ratio of the Fund will meet or exceed the minimum amount specified in subparagraph (B)(i) for the designated reserve ratio before the end of the 10-year period beginning upon the implementation of the plan.

“(III) Restriction on Assessment Credits.—As part of any restoration plan under this subparagraph, the Corporation may elect to restrict the application of assessment credits provided under subsection (e)(3) for any period that the plan is in effect.

“(IV) Limitation on Restriction.—Notwithstanding clause (ii), any assessment plan under this subparagraph that the Corporation applies to a insured depository institution under subsection (e)(3) against any assessment imposed on the institution for any assessment period in an amount equal to the lesser of—

“(I) the amount of the assessment; or

“(II) the amount equal to 3 basis points of the institution’s assessment base.

“(V) Transparency.—Not more than 30 days after the Corporation establishes and implements a restoration plan under clause (ii), the Corporation shall publish in the Federal Register a detailed analysis of the factors considered and the basis for the actions taken with regard to the restoration plan.

SEC. 9. REGULATIONS REQUIRED.

(a) In General.—Not later than 270 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the
SEC. 49. BI-ANNUAL FDIC SURVEY AND REPORT ON ENCOURAGING USE OF DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS BY THE UNBANKED.

“(a) SURVEY REQUIRED.—

“(1) IN GENERAL.—The Corporation shall conduct a bi-annual survey on efforts by insured depository institutions to bring those individuals and families who have rarely, if ever, held a checking account, a savings account or other type of transaction or check cashing account at a depository institution (in this section referred to as the ‘unbanked’) into the conventional finance system.

“(b) FACTORS TO BE CONSIDERED.—In conducting the survey, the Corporation shall take the following factors and questions into account:

“(A) To what extent do insured depository institutions promote financial education and financial literacy outreach?

“(B) Which financial education efforts appear to be the most effective in bringing ‘unbanked’ individuals and families into the conventional finance system?

“(c) REPORTS.—The Chairperson of the Board of Directors of the Corporation shall submit a bi-annual report to the Committee on Financial Services of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs of the Senate containing the Corporation’s findings and conclusions with respect to the survey conducted pursuant to subsection (a), together with such recommendations for legislative or administrative action as the Chairperson may determine to be appropriate.

SEC. 50. ADDITIONAL SURVEY AND REPORT ON DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS' EFFORTS TO SERVE THE UNBANKED.

“(a) SURVEY REQUIRED.—

“(1) IN GENERAL.—The Corporation shall conduct bi-annual surveys on efforts by insured depository institutions to bring those individuals and families who have rarely, if ever, held a checking account, a savings account or other type of transaction or check cashing account at a depository institution into the conventional finance system (in this section referred to as the ‘unbanked’) into the conventional finance system.

“(b) FACTORS TO BE CONSIDERED.—In conducting the survey, the Corporation shall take the following factors and questions into account:

“(A) To what extent do insured depository institutions promote financial education and financial literacy outreach?

“(B) Which financial education efforts appear to be the most effective in bringing ‘unbanked’ individuals and families into the conventional finance system?

“(c) REPORTS.—The Chairperson of the Board of Directors of the Corporation shall submit a report to the Committee on Financial Services of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs of the Senate containing the Corporation’s findings and conclusions with respect to the survey conducted pursuant to subsection (a), together with such recommendations for legislative or administrative action as the Chairperson may determine to be appropriate.

SEC. 51. SURVEY TO ASSESS THE EFFECTIVENESS OF DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS’ EFFORTS TO SERVE THE UNBANKED.

“(a) SURVEY REQUIRED.—

“(1) IN GENERAL.—The Corporation shall conduct a survey of insured depository institutions to bring those individuals and families who have rarely, if ever, held a checking account, a savings account or other type of transaction or check cashing account at a depository institution into the conventional finance system (in this section referred to as the ‘unbanked’) into the conventional finance system.

“(b) FACTORS TO BE CONSIDERED.—In conducting the survey, the Corporation shall take the following factors and questions into account:

“(A) To what extent do insured depository institutions promote financial education and financial literacy outreach?

“(B) Which financial education efforts appear to be the most effective in bringing ‘unbanked’ individuals and families into the conventional finance system?

“(1) IN GENERAL.—The Corporation shall conduct a survey of insured depository institutions to bring those individuals and families who have rarely, if ever, held a checking account, a savings account or other type of transaction or check cashing account at a depository institution into the conventional finance system (in this section referred to as the ‘unbanked’) into the conventional finance system.

“(2) FACTORS TO BE CONSIDERED.—In conducting the survey, the Corporation shall take the following factors and questions into account:

“(A) To what extent do insured depository institutions promote financial education and financial literacy outreach?

“(B) Which financial education efforts appear to be the most effective in bringing ‘unbanked’ individuals and families into the conventional finance system?
(C) by striking "(1) UNINSURED INSTITUTIONS—;" and

(D) by redesignating subparagraphs (A) and (C) as paragraphs (1) and (3), respectively, and moving the provisions to that place in this Act;

(6) in section 5(e) (12 U.S.C. 1815(e)—)

(A) in paragraph 5(A), by striking "Bank Insurance Fund or the Savings Association Insurance Fund" and inserting "Deposit Insurance Fund";

(B) by striking paragraph (6); and

(C) by redesignating paragraphs (7), (8), and (9) as paragraphs (6), (7), and (8), respectively;

(7) in section 6(3) (12 U.S.C. 1816(3)), by striking "Bank Insurance Fund or the Savings Association Insurance Fund" and inserting "Deposit Insurance Fund";

(B) by striking paragraph (6); and

(C) in subparagraph (B) (as so redesignated), by striking "paragraph (A)" and inserting "paragraph (B)";

(8) in section 7(b) (12 U.S.C. 1817(b)—)

(A) in paragraph 1(c), by striking "deposit insurance fund" each place that term appears and inserting "Deposit Insurance Fund";

(B) in paragraph 1(D), by striking "each depository institution" and inserting "the Deposit Insurance Fund";

(C) in paragraph 5 (as so redesignated by section 4(e)(4) of this Act)—

(i) by striking "any such assessment" and inserting "such assessment to the extent necessary;"

(ii) by striking subparagraph (B); and

(iii) in subparagraph (A)—

(1) by striking "(A) necessary;"

(2) by redesigning subparagraphs (A), (B), and (C), respectively, and moving the margins 2 ems to the left; and

(iv) in subparagraph (C) (as so redesignated)—

(I) by inserting "that" before "the Corporation" and

(II) by striking ";" and inserting a period;

(9) in section 7(j)(7)(F) (12 U.S.C. 1817(j)(7)(F)), by striking "Bank Insurance Fund or the Savings Association Insurance Fund" and inserting "Deposit Insurance Fund";

(10) in section 8(2)(C) (12 U.S.C. 1818(b)(2)(C)), by striking "deposit insurance fund" and inserting "Deposit Insurance Fund";

(11) in section 11 (12 U.S.C. 1821)—

(A) by striking "deposit insurance fund" each place that term appears and inserting "Deposit Insurance Fund";

(B) by striking paragraph (4) of subsection (a) and inserting the following new paragraph:

(4) DEPOSIT INSURANCE FUND—

(A) ESTABLISHMENT.—There is established the Deposit Insurance Fund, which the Corporation shall:

(I) maintain and administer;

(ii) use to carry out its insurance purposes, in the manner provided by this subsection; and

(iii) invest in accordance with section 13(a). (B) USE.—The Deposit Insurance Fund shall be available to the Corporation for use with respect to insured depository institutions the deposits of which are insured by the Deposit Insurance Fund;

(C) LIMITATION ON USE.—Notwithstanding any provision of law other than section 13(c)(4)(G), the Deposit Insurance Fund shall not be used in any manner to benefit any shareholder or affiliate (other than an insured depository institution that receives assistance in accordance with the provisions of this Act) of—

(I) any insured depository institution for which the Corporation has been appointed conservator or receiver, in connection with any type of resolution by the Corporation;

(ii) any insured depository institution in default or in danger of default, in connection with any type of resolution by the Corporation; or

(iii) any insured depository institution, in connection with the provision of assistance under this section or section 13 with respect to such institution, except that this clause shall not prohibit any assistance to any insured depository institution that is not in default, or that is not in danger of default, that is acquiring (as defined in section 5(h)(8)(B)) another insured depository institution.

(D) DEPOSITS.—All amounts assessed against insured depository institutions by the Corporation shall be deposited into the Deposit Insurance Fund.

(E) in paragraph 5, by striking subparagraphs (5), (6), and (7) of subsection (a); and

(D) by redesigning paragraph (8) of subsection (a) as paragraph (5);

(12) in section 11(h)(1) (12 U.S.C. 1821(h)(1)), by striking ";" except that—

(1) and all that follows through the end of paragraph and inserting a period;

(13) in section 11(i)(3) (12 U.S.C. 1821(i)(3)—

(A) by striking subparagraph (B); and

(B) by redesigning subparagraph (C) as subparagraph (B); and

(C) in subparagraph (B) (as so redesignated), by striking "paragraphs (A) and (B)" and inserting "paragraph (A)";

(14) in section 11(p)(2)(B) (12 U.S.C. 1821(p)(2)(B)), by striking "institution, any" and inserting "institution, the";

(15) in section 11(A) (12 U.S.C. 1821a(a)—

(A) in paragraph (2), by striking "LIABILITIES—" and all that follows through the end of paragraph and inserting a period;

(B) by striking paragraph (2)(B); and

(C) in paragraph (3), by striking "the Bank Insurance Fund, the Savings Association Insurance Fund, and the Deposit Insurance Fund; and" inserting "the Deposit Insurance Fund; or any predecessor deposit insurance fund;"

(16) in section 11(b) (12 U.S.C. 1821a(b), by striking paragraph (4) after paragraph (3); and

(17) in section 11(a) (12 U.S.C. 1821a(a)), by striking "Savings Association Insurance Fund and inserting "Deposit Insurance Fund;"

(18) in section 11(c) (12 U.S.C. 1821a(c)), by striking "Federal deposit insurance funds" and inserting "Deposit Insurance Fund;" and

(19) in section 13 (12 U.S.C. 1823)—

(A) by striking "deposit insurance fund" each place that term appears and inserting "Deposit Insurance Fund;"

(B) in subsection (a)(1), by striking "Bank Insurance Fund, the Savings Association Insurance Fund, and" inserting "the Deposit Insurance Fund;"

(C) in subsection (c)(4)(E)—

(i) by striking the subparagraph heading, by striking "funds" and inserting "fund"; and

(ii) in clause (i), by striking "any insurance fund" and inserting "the Deposit Insurance Fund;"

(D) in subsection (c)(4)(G)(ii)—

(i) by striking "appropriate insurance fund and inserting "Deposit Insurance Fund;"

(ii) by striking "the members of the insurance institution (on a member basis)" and inserting "insured depository institutions;"

(iii) by striking "members'" and inserting "depository institution's;" and

(iv) by striking "members" each place that term appears and inserting "institutions;"

(E) in subsection (c), by striking paragraph (17); and

(F) in subsection (h), by striking "Bank Insurance Fund" and inserting "Deposit Insurance Fund;"

(G) in subsection (k)(4)(B)(ii), by striking "Savings Association Insurance Fund member and inserting "savings association;" and

(H) in subsection (k)(5)(A), by striking "Savings Association Insurance Fund members and inserting "savings associations;"

(20) in section 14(a) (12 U.S.C. 1824(a)), in the 5th sentence—

(A) by striking "Bank Insurance Fund or the Savings Association Insurance Fund and" inserting "Deposit Insurance Fund; and" and

(B) by striking "each such fund;" and inserting "the Deposit Insurance Fund;"

(21) in section 14(b) (12 U.S.C. 1824(b), by striking "Bank Insurance Fund or Savings Association Insurance Fund and" inserting "De- posit Insurance Fund;"

(22) in section 14(c) (12 U.S.C. 1824(c), by striking paragraph (5)(1) (12 U.S.C. 1824(d)—

(A) by striking "Bank Insurance Fund member" each place that term appears and inserting "insured depository institution members;"

(B) by striking "Bank Insurance Fund members," each place that term appears and inserting "insured depository institution members;"

(C) by striking "Bank Insurance Fund" each place that term appears (other than in connection with a reference to a term amended by subparagraph (A) or (B) of this paragraph) and inserting "Deposit Insurance Fund;"

(D) by striking the subsection heading and inserting the following:

(6) BORROWING FOR THE DEPOSIT INSURANCE FUND FROM INSURED DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS.—;

(E) in paragraph (3), in the paragraph heading, by striking "BIF, SAIF," and inserting "the Deposit Insurance Fund;" and

(F) in paragraph (5), in the paragraph heading, by striking "BIF MEMBERS," and inserting "insured depository institution members;"

(23) in section 14 (12 U.S.C. 1824), by adding at the end the following new subsection:

(24) in section 18 (12 U.S.C. 1828), by adding the following new subsection:

(25) in section 15(c)(5) (12 U.S.C. 1825(c)(5) —

(A) by striking "the Bank Insurance Fund or Savings Association Insurance Fund, respectively" each place that term appears and inserting "the Deposit Insurance Fund;" and

(B) in paragraph (B), by striking "the Bank Insurance Fund or the Savings Association Insurance Fund, respectively," and inserting "the Deposit Insurance Fund;"

(26) in section 17(a) (12 U.S.C. 1827(a)—

(A) in the subsection heading, by striking "BIF, SAIF," and inserting "the Deposit Insurance Fund;" and

(B) in paragraph (1)—

(i) by striking "the Bank Insurance Fund, the Savings Association Insurance Fund," each place that term appears and inserting "the Deposit Insurance Fund;" and

(ii) in subparagraph (A), by striking each "insurance fund" and inserting "the Deposit Insurance Fund;"

(27) in section 17(e) (12 U.S.C. 1827(d), by striking "bank insurance fund, the Savings Association Insurance Fund, each place that term appears and inserting "the Deposit Insurance Fund;" and

(B) in paragraph (4)—

(i) by striking "the Bank Insurance Fund, the Savings Association Insurance Fund," each place that term appears and inserting "the Deposit Insurance Fund;" and

(ii) in subparagraph (A), by striking each "insurance fund" and inserting "the Deposit Insurance Fund;"

(28) in section 18(m)(3) (12 U.S.C. 1828(m)(3)—

(A) by striking "Savings Association Insurance Fund in the 1st sentence of subparagraph (A), by striking each "Deposit Insurance Fund;" and

(B) by striking "Savings Association Insurance Fund member" in the last sentence of subparagraph (A) and inserting "savings association;" and

(C) by striking "Savings Association Insurance Fund or the Bank Insurance Fund in
subparagraph (C) and inserting “Deposit Insurance Fund”;

(29) in section 18(o) (12 U.S.C. 1828(o)), by striking “deposit insurance funds” and “deposit insurance fund” each place those terms appear and inserting “Deposit Insurance Fund”;

(30) in section 18(p) (12 U.S.C. 1828(p)), by striking “deposit insurance funds” and inserting “Deposit Insurance Fund”;

(31) in subsection 24 (12 U.S.C. 1831a)—

(A) in subsections (a)(1) and (d)(1)(A), by striking “appropriate deposit insurance fund” each place that term appears and inserting “Deposit Insurance Fund”; and

(B) in subsection (e)(2)(A), by striking “risk to” and inserting “risk to the Deposit Insurance Fund”; and

(C) in subsections (e)(2)(B)(ii) and (f)(6)(B), by striking “deposit insurance fund” each place that term appears and inserting “the Deposit Insurance Fund”; and

(32) in section 28 (12 U.S.C. 1831e), by striking “affected deposit insurance fund” each place that term appears and inserting “Deposit Insurance Fund”;

(33) by striking section 31 (12 U.S.C. 1831h);

(34) in section 36(3)(12 U.S.C. 1831m(3)), by striking “affected deposit insurance fund” and inserting “Deposit Insurance Fund”;

(35) in section 37(a)(1)(C) (12 U.S.C. 1831m(a)), by striking “Federal deposit insurance fund” and inserting “Deposit Insurance Fund”;

(36) in section 38 (12 U.S.C. 1831o), by striking “the deposit insurance fund” each place that term appears and inserting “the Deposit Insurance Fund”; and

(37) in section 38(a) (12 U.S.C. 1831a(a)), in the subsection heading, by striking “FUNDS” and inserting “FUND”;

(38) in section 38(k) (12 U.S.C. 1831o(k)—

(A) in paragraph (1), by striking “a deposit insurance fund” and inserting “the Deposit Insurance Fund”;

(B) in paragraph (2), by striking “A deposit insurance fund” and inserting “The Deposit Insurance Fund”;

(C) in paragraphs (2)(A) and (2)(B), by striking “the deposit insurance fund’s outlays” each place that term appears and inserting “the outlays of the Deposit Insurance Fund”; and

(D) in section 38(o) (12 U.S.C. 1831o)—

(A) by striking “ASSOCIATIONS,” and all that follows through “(ii)” and inserting “SAFETY”—Subsections (a), (B), and (C) as paragraphs (1), (2), and (3), respectively, and moving the margins 2 ems to the left; and

(C) in paragraph (4) (as so redesignated), by redesignating clauses (i) and (ii) as subparagraphs (A) and (B), respectively, and moving the margins 2 ems to the left;

(B) EFFECTIVE DATE.—This section and the amendments made by this section shall take effect on the date of the enactment of this Act.

SEC. 13. OTHER TECHNICAL AND CONFORMING AMENDMENTS RELATING TO THE MERGER OF THE BIF AND SAIF.

(a) Section 3136 of the Revised Statutes.—

The paragraph designated the “Eleventh” of section 3136 of the Revised Statutes of the United States (12 U.S.C. 24) is amended in the 4th sentence, by striking “affected deposit insurance fund” and inserting “Deposit Insurance Fund”;

(b) Investments Promoting Public Welfare; Limitations on Aggregate Investments through the Depository Institutions Guarantee Fund Act of 1991.—Section 9 of the Federal Reserve Act (12 U.S.C. 338a) is amended in the 4th sentence, by striking “affected deposit insurance fund” and inserting “Deposit Insurance Fund”;

(c) Advances to Critically Undercapitalized Depository Institutions.—Section 10(b)(3)(A)(ii) of the Federal Reserve Act (12 U.S.C. 374b(3)(A)(ii)) is amended by striking “any deposit insurance fund in” and inserting “the Deposit Insurance Fund of”;

(d) Amendment to the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.—Section 255(q)(1)(A) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985 (2 U.S.C. 1915) is amended—

(1) by striking “Bank Insurance Fund” and inserting “Deposit Insurance Fund”; and

(2) by striking “Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation” and inserting “Deposit Insurance Fund”;

(e) Amendments to the Federal Home Loan Bank Act.—The Federal Home Loan Bank Act (12 U.S.C. 1421) is amended by—

(1) in section 11(k) (12 U.S.C. 1413(k)—

(A) in the subsection heading, by striking “SAIF” and inserting “THE DEPOSIT INSURANCE FUND”; and

(B) by striking “Savings Association Insurance Fund” each place that term appears and inserting “Deposit Insurance Fund”;

(2) in section 21 (12 U.S.C. 1441)—

(A) in subsection (f)(2), by striking “, except that” and all that follows through the end of the 5th sentence and inserting “that begins after the end of the 90-day period and inserting “(3) this Act” and inserting “subsections (s) and (t) of this section”;


(1) in section 351(c)(3)(B) (12 U.S.C. 1831m(b)(3)), by inserting “and after the merger of such funds, the Deposit Insurance Fund,” after “the Savings Association Insurance Fund,” and inserting “Deposit Insurance Fund”;

(i) Amendment to the Home Owners’ Loan Act.—The Home Owners Loan Act (12 U.S.C. 1461 et seq.) is amended—

(1) in section 1461 (12 U.S.C. 1461)—

(A) in subsection (c)(5)(A), by striking “that is a member of the Bank Insurance Fund”; and

(B) in subsection (c)(6), by striking “As used in this subsection” and inserting “For purposes of this subsection, the following definitions shall apply:”;

(C) in subsection (d), by striking “that is a Bank Insurance Fund member”;

(D) in subsection (e)(2)(A), by striking “a Bank Insurance Fund member until such time as it changes its status to a Savings Association Insurance Fund member” and inserting “Insured by the Deposit Insurance Fund”;

(E) in subsection (f)(1)(D)(iii)(II), by striking “affected deposit insurance fund” and inserting “Deposit Insurance Fund”;

(F) in subsection (f)(1)(D)(iv)(I), by striking “affected deposit insurance fund” and inserting “Deposit Insurance Fund”;

(G) in subsection (f)(1)(D)(v)(I), by striking “Savings Association Insurance Fund” and inserting “or the Deposit Insurance Fund”;

and

(j) Amendments to the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act.—Section 114 of the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act (12 U.S.C. 182a(e)) is amended by striking “any Federal deposit insurance fund” in subsection (a)(1)(B), paragraphs (2)(B) and (4)(B) of subsection (b), and subsection (c)(1)(B), each place that term appears and inserting “the Deposit Insurance Fund”;

(k) Effective Date.—This section and the amendments made by this section shall take effect on the first day of the first calendar quarter that begins after the end of the 90-day period beginning on the date of the enactment of this Act.

Amendment offered by Mrs. Maloney:

Mrs. MALONEY. Mr. Chairman, I offer an amendment.

The Clerk read as follows:

Amendment offered by Mrs. Maloney: At line 8, strike “SAIF” and insert “Except as provided in subparagraph (G), for purposes”.

H.2931

May 4, 2005

CONGRESSIONAL RECORD — HOUSE
Page 4, line 15, insert “with respect to any qualified insured depository institution” before the comma at the end.

Page 7, line 2, strike the closing quotation mark and the period.

Page 7, after line 2, insert the following new subparagraph:

“(G) Coverage for Increased Deposit Insurance Coverage.—

“(i) IN GENERAL.—For purposes of subparagraph (E)(i), an insured depository institution shall be treated as a qualified insured depository institution only if

“(II) the depository institution imposes no fee for paying any check drawn on an account in the account to pay such check or any similar activity (commonly referred to as ‘bounce protection’) unless the accountholder has affirmatively requested such service.

“(ii) NONQUALIFIED INSURED DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS.—The standard maximum insurance amount applicable to any insured depository institution that is not a qualified insured depository institution shall be the amount described in subparagraph (E)(i) without regard to the effective date referred to in subparagraph (F) or any adjustment under subparagraph (F).”.

Mrs. MALONEY (during the reading). Mr. Chairman, I ask unanimous consent that the amendment be considered as read and printed in the RECORD.

The CHAIRMAN. Is there objection to the request of the gentlewoman from New York?

There was no objection.

Mrs. MALONEY. Mr. Chairman, first of all, I would like to thank the gentleman from Massachusetts (Mr. FRANK) our ranking member, and the gentleman from Ohio (Mr. OXLEY), our chairman, for working in a bipartisan way on this issue. I look forward to the gentlewoman from New York (Mrs. MALONEY)’s amendment to hold an oversight hearing on this issue. Along with her, I have been very much in the forefront on this issue.

As an example, if you have $100,000 and you increase your coverage to $130,000, would that, as we were asked, make people more irresponsible if it was car insurance, and you just increased the car insurance from $100,000 to $130,000? The answer is, yes, if someone else was paying for the car insurance.

If somebody gave whatever it is, if the Federal Government ends up coming in and saying, if all else fails, do your job properly, you will be paid. And, again, there has been the argument that the gentleman from Massachusetts (Mr. FRANK) gave, well, $100,000 or $130,000 these days is the little guy. Well, that is if you are counting one account. Everybody involved in this knows that we are taking about multiple accounts.

Now we are talking about multiple accounts of $130,000 per account, and, yeah, someone who has 10 accounts at $130,000 is someone who I would catalog as rich. But, I just say this much, yes, if someone has 10 accounts of $130,000, that is quite irresponsible.

I would also like to thank the gentleman from Ohio (Mr. OXLEY) and the gentleman from Massachusetts (Mr. FRANK) for their efforts into this bill and this legislation.

I have a fundamental philosophical disagreement about Federal Deposit Insurance. But I have no doubt that they have worked hard to try to produce some good legislation here.

With that said, I offer this amendment on behalf of myself and the gentlewoman from New York (Mrs. MALONEY). The Rohrabacher-Maloney amendment would strike section 3, keeping the Federal Deposit Insurance at its current level of $100,000 per account.

Let me note the argument was made early that simply by raising insurance, for example, from $100,000 to $130,000, would that, as we were asked, make people more irresponsible if it was car insurance, and you just increased the car insurance from $100,000 to $130,000? The answer is, yes, if someone else was paying for the car insurance.

This bill also increases to $260,000 retirement accounts, the deposit insurance for that, and $2 million per account for municipalities. Well, this, as I say right in the beginning, the FDIC was supposed to be for the little guy. Again, there has been the argument that the gentleman from Massachusetts (Mr. FRANK) gave, well, $100,000 or $130,000 these days is the little guy. Well, that is if you are counting one account. Everybody involved in this knows that we are taking about multiple accounts.

Now we are talking about multiple accounts of $130,000 per account, and, yeah, someone who has 10 accounts at $130,000 is someone who I would catalog as rich. But, I just say this much, yes, if someone has 10 accounts of $130,000, that is quite irresponsible.

The CHAIRMAN. Is there objection to the request of the gentlewoman from New York?
Mr. Chairman, Mr. FRANK of Massachusetts. Mr. Chairman, I move to strike the last word.

Mr. FRANK of Massachusetts. Mr. Chairman, I move to strike the last word.

Mr. Chairman, the gentleman from California (Mr. ROHRABACHER) simply multiplied his mathematical difficulty. He said, well, when I said if you have $100,000 under his calculations, you are a little guy but if you have 130,000 you are rich. He says, but what if you have 10 times $130,000? The answer is, well, what if you have 10 times 100,000? Thirty percent is still 30 percent.

So the fact is that he is ascribing to a 30 percent opportunity impact that simply will not stand up to analysis. He says, well, you can have 10 accounts and you would have 1.3 million. Yes, and you could have 10 accounts and have 1 million.

So the people who say is really quite small. I must say even when the gentleman from Alabama (Mr. BACHUS), with whom I agree here, talked about this will save people, $30,000 is not going to make a big difference one way or the other. I believe it is a step in the right direction.

First of all, understand that much of the argument for this comes from smaller institutions who fear the negativeodynamics. Mr. BACHUS, 13 accounts, 12 accounts; they were doing a lot of open houses; they were doing a lot of open houses; they were doing a lot of open houses.

First of all, understand that much of the argument for this comes from smaller institutions who fear the negativeodynamics. Mr. BACHUS, 13 accounts, 12 accounts; they were doing a lot of open houses; they were doing a lot of open houses; they were doing a lot of open houses.

If they commit acts or they are charging too much or their expenses are too high, or they are not competent enough, people should not be placing their money in that institution simply because there is a guarantee, there is a deposit guarantee, which is what we have now.

If they commit acts or they are charging too much or their expenses are too high, or they are not competent enough, people should not be placing their money in that institution simply because there is a guarantee, there is a deposit guarantee, which is what we have now.

By ignoring these fundamental principles, you have less responsibility on the part of the depositor and less responsibility on the part of the financial institution. Here we are, faced with a major jump in the deposit insurance. What are we going to do?

I think it is about time to reexamine the fundamental issue of whether or not we should be guaranteeing this deposit insurance in the first place. And I will say, as I have said before, I watched this happen during the Reagan administration. In 1980, they dramatically increased the deposit insurance, and do not tell me that there have not been people, well known economists suggesting that that was a major cause of the savings and loan debacle, they are.

Because, even today Alan Greenspan, Milton Friedman and others oppose this increase in the deposit insurance for that very reason, because they have seen that this makes the system more vulnerable, and we should not be doing that.

With that, I would suggest that I would hope that people could vote for my amendment to strike section 3 out, which would then increase that.

Mr. FRANK of Massachusetts. Mr. Chairman, I move to strike the last word.

Mr. ROHRABACHER. Mr. Chairman, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. FRANK of Massachusetts. I yield to the gentleman from Ohio. Mr. OXLEY. Mr. Chairman, it occurred to me as I was listening to my friend from California, we could go back to the old days of giving out toasters for deposits. I would say that the system we have now, I have not heard of toaster promotion for a long time, mercifully, but it certainly seems to me that the consumer, saver, investor is a lot more sophisticated than they were 10 years ago, and they just are very strong advocates of this.

Mr. OXLEY. Mr. Chairman, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. FRANK of Massachusetts. I yield to the gentleman from Ohio.

Mr. OXLEY. Mr. Chairman, it occurred to me as I was listening to my friend from California, we could go back to the old days of giving out toasters for deposits. I would say that the system we have now, I have not heard of toaster promotion for a long time, mercifully, but it certainly seems to me that the consumer, saver, investor is a lot more sophisticated than they were 10 years ago, and they just are very strong advocates of this.

Mr. ROHRABACHER. Mr. Chairman, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. FRANK of Massachusetts. I yield to the gentleman from California.

Mr. ROHRABACHER. If that is the case and we are using toaster, we do not then limit it to one account because the less sophisticated people will not have multiple accounts.

Mr. FRANK of Massachusetts. Mr. ROHRABACHER. May I ask the gentleman a question? Did we keep the toaster from offering that amendment? Why did the gentleman not offer that amendment? It is the gentleman's amendment. Is the gentleman criticizing me for his amendment?

If the gentleman thinks his amendment should be different, make it different.

Mr. ROHRABACHER. Would the gentleman support that one? Mr. FRANK of Massachusetts. Well, we will deal with this one; and when the gentleman brings that amendment up, we will deal with that one.

I want to make it very clear. I did not stop the gentleman from offering an amendment he wanted to.

Mr. ROHRABACHER. I thank the gentleman very much.

Mr. BACHUS. Mr. Chairman, I move to strike the requisite number of words.

Mr. Chairman, one thing the gentleman from California (Mr. ROHRABACHER) mentioned and I would like...
to say in his defense: he has triplets at home, so I think we ought to have a lot of patience for the gentleman. They are very young. One-year-old triplets.

Mr. FRANK of Massachusetts. Mr. Chairman, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. BACHUS. I yield to the gentleman from Massachusetts.

Mr. FRANK of Massachusetts. Mr. Chairman, I think we would all agree that that would certainly justify at least three accounts. One for each child.

Mr. BACHUS. Second, the gentleman did mention the fact that we do have a provision in here covering municipal deposits or government deposits and that is for $2 million. The reason we did that is not to protect the big guy or the rich guy.

The reason we did that is from time to time a school system or a city or a county or a governmental retirement system will put $2 million or $1.5 million in one bank. And it is really not practical for them to go around and put $100,000 in each bank. And that is basically as a result of the American Association of School Boards and others saying not only do we want to deposit more than that, but in several States, particularly the Farm Belt, there is only one hometown institution. And the school board or the government or the city or the fire district wants to deposit their money in their own hometown. And that is to allow that.

Mr. OXLEY. Mr. Chairman, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. BACHUS. I yield to the gentleman from Ohio.

Mr. OXLEY. Mr. Chairman, the gentleman raises an excellent point. Our good colleague, the gentleman from Ohio (Mr. GILLMOR), this is his contribution to this legislation, because as he shares the district that is next to mine, a number of small communities that have exceeded that amount of $100,000, they are under a fiduciary responsibility to have that money protected by the FDIC. And what it has done, of course, is drive some of that money out of the small communities and into larger communities so you cannot put that money to use in the community.

So I want to associate myself with the gentleman’s remarks. I am glad the gentleman brought that issue up because it is a very important part of this bill.

Mr. BACHUS. Mr. Chairman, I have two counties, one is Bibb County, one is Shelby County. The school board in those counties is forced to take about 96 percent of their money and deposit it out of country because there are only two hometown institutions, and they would like to deposit in those, as long as those are rated A institutions, and again I say that they are paying a premium on their deposits for this coverage.

The second thing I would say is if the gentleman will go back to 1980, what you had is we deregulated the savings and loans. We made tremendous changes in their mission. And at that time they had 30-year mortgages. They had loaned out money at 4 percent, 4.5 percent, 5 percent. From 1979 to 1981, the interest rates increased, the Federal Reserve continued to increase the interest rates because of inflation, which the gentlemen from Massachusetts (Mr. FRANK) mentioned, and they drove the interest rate up above 20 percent. The prime rate was 21 percent.

So the savings and loans were having to borrow money at 21 percent and had loaned out at 5 percent; and I would predictably, particularly in Texas where the price of oil fell, the savings and loans in Texas started failing one right after the other. And as I said earlier, if it were this increase from 40 to 100,000, you would have expected to see it show up in the banks; you would expect it to show up throughout the Nation.

I do not think the people in Texas where most of the first failures occurred, you think they were engaged in any more fraudulent conduct or reckless behavior except that what they were doing, that was a boom economy in Texas and property values shot up, and there was a bubble and they came back down.

But during all of that, the bank fund did not fail. And as I have said before, before one dollar of taxpayer money comes out of this account, it requires the funds to be exhausted. It, second, requires the bank’s assets to be liquidated, and only at that point would the taxpayer step in. That would be a heck of a depression. And I think that would be a depression made only worse if school boards, governments lost their deposits, if people lost their 401(k)s, if they lost any of their savings above $100,000, businesses who had accounts. And some of those might be rich people, the guy that owns the small business and has $400,000 or $600,000 deposited or a contracting company that has just been paid on a contract.

I think it would make the recession or depression or economic shock that much worse. I believe that this legislation is sound legislation and should be supported.

Mrs. MALONEY. Mr. Chairman, I rise in support of the amendment.

I believe the immediate 30 percent increase in insurance coverage in the bill is a sensible change. The coverage increase to $250,000 is opposed by most of the Federal financial service regulators.

Proponents of the increased coverage argue that it poses no risk to the insurance system, but the regulators who oppose the increase are the very officials whose job it is to protect the safety and soundness of the financial system. The almost unanimous opposition to increased coverage by the regulators is a very powerful message.

I would like to quote some of these regulators. Alan Greenspan has come out very strongly opposed to it. He said, “It is unlikely that increased coverage, even by indexing, would add to the stability of the banking system today.”

The Undersecretary of the Treasury for Domestic Monetary Policy, Peter Fisher, said, “Increasing the overall coverage limit would weaken market discipline and further increase the level of risk to the FDIC and to taxpayers.”

Mr. Chairman, I would like to put in the RECORD quotes from the Comptroller of the Currency, the Director of the Office of Thrift Supervision, and the Congressional Budget Office, all raising questions and in opposition to this raise.

Another argument put forth by proponents of coverage increases is that inflation has eroded deposit insurance. I do not believe that this argument matches the actual situation of the banking industry. The fact is that only 2 percent of insured accounts have more than $100,000 according to the Federal Reserve.

Mr. Chairman, at the appropriate time I would like to place this study into the RECORD.

The same Federal Reserve study put the average account balance at $6,000 for insured accounts. Any way you look at it, the increase in coverage will benefit very few depositors.

Proponents of increasing coverage also contend that because insurance premiums are paid by banks, increases in coverage do not cost taxpayers. While I concede the point, I think we also have to remember that behind the Federal deposit insurance funds is the full faith and credit of the United States Government.

Since I joined the Committee on Financial Services in 1993 at the close of the S&L crisis, I have been committed as all of my colleagues are on both sides of the aisle to protecting the safety and soundness of the banking system.

I would like to place in the RECORD a letter to Members of Congress from The Financial Services Roundtable, which very strongly supports the underlying bill, which is a
The material that I referred to previously will insert into the Record at this point.

The Financial Services Roundtable.

Dear Barney: I would like to commend you on your leadership and continued efforts on deposit insurance reform. An effective deposit insurance system is critical to the economy and maintaining public confidence in the U.S. banking system. The Roundtable is committed to working with the Financial Services Committee to develop reasonable, responsible deposit insurance reform legislation that the Roundtable and the industry can support.

The Roundtable supports the passage of H.R. 1185, the “Federal Deposit Insurance Reform Act of 2005.” We also support the adoption of the “Managers Amendment.”

The Financial Services Roundtable, a national association representing 100 of the largest integrated financial services companies that together constitute nearly 70 percent of the nation’s insured deposit base, believe that H.R. 1185 will help assure a sound deposit insurance system. In particular, we believe a major improvement to the bill was a provision that stated no insured depository institution shall be barred from the lowest-risk category solely because of size.

Furthermore, the Roundtable supports: Merging the Bank Insurance Fund (“BIF”) and the Savings Association Insurance Fund (“SAIF”). A combined BIF/SAIF would be stronger and more resilient. The provision in your bill that caps the FDIC’s assessment authority at 1 basis point for those institutions in the lowest-risk category, the bill’s study of the effectiveness of the prompt corrective action program, and a strong system of credits and rebates such as you have in your legislation.

We remain concerned about provisions in the bill that would increase deposit insurance coverage limits. Our members believe that raising coverage limits could weaken markets for uninsured deposits, make FDIC, all insured institutions, and ultimately American taxpayers. Federal Reserve Board Chairman Alan Greenspan has stated there is evidence that an increase in coverage levels would promote competition or materially improve the ability of financial institutions to obtain funds. As Chairman Greenspan noted, the evidence in recent years shows that financial institutions of all sizes have not experienced difficulty in obtaining funding from insured or uninsured deposits. For customers with substantial deposits, ample opportunities exist to obtain FDIC coverage equal to several multiples of $100,000. Since the FDIC is in good shape financially, there is no need to grant the FDIC additional authority to levy deposit insurance premiums.

Thank you again for your leadership on deposit insurance reform and your consideration of the Roundtable’s views on this important matter. We look forward to working with you as this legislation moves through the legislative process. If you or your staff have any questions or would like to discuss these issues further, please call Irving Daniels or me at (202) 289-4322.

Best regards,

Steve Bartlett,
President and CEO.

KEEP DEPOSIT INSURANCE SAFE AND SUPPORT THE KOHRABACHER-MALONEY AMENDMENT TO H.R. 1185

It is unlikely that increased coverage, even by indexing, would add measurably to the stability of the banking system today.”—Federal Reserve Board Chairman Alan Greenspan

“Increasing the overall coverage limit could weaken market discipline and further increase the level of risk to the FDIC and taxpayers.”—Undersecretary of Treasury for Domestic Monetary Policy Peter Fisher

“We see no compelling evidence that increased coverage levels would offer depositors substantial benefits.”—Comptroller of the Currency John D. Hawke, Jr.

“Increasing the current insurance coverage level to $30,000 would incur significant costs for insured institutions since premiums would necessarily be increased.

The benefits of an increase are unclear. I have heard from many of our institutions that they see no merit to bumping up the current limit for standard accounts. In their view, projected increases in insured deposits would not lead to a substantive increase in new accounts.”—Director of the Office of Thrift Supervision James Gorman

“CBO estimates H.R. 522 would increase the net cost of resolving failed financial institutions by $2 billion over the next ten years.”—Congressional Budget Office Cost Estimate

The Acting CHAIRMAN (Mr. GINGRER). The question is on the passage of the bill.

The Acting CHAIRMAN. Are there any other amendments?

The Acting CHAIRMAN. Under the rule, the previous question is ordered. The committee amendment in the nature of a substitute was agreed to.

The Acting CHAIRMAN. Any other amendments?

The Acting CHAIRMAN. The SPEAKER pro tempore (Mr. PULIN). The SPEAKER pro tempore announced that the bill was a substitute that stated no insured depository institution shall be barred from the lowest-risk category solely because of size.

The Acting CHAIRMAN. The rule, the previous question is ordered. The committee amendment in the nature of a substitute was agreed to.

The Acting CHAIRMAN. Under the rule, the previous question is ordered. The committee amendment in the nature of a substitute was agreed to.

The Acting CHAIRMAN. The SPEAKER pro tempore. The question is on the passage of the bill.

The Acting CHAIRMAN. Are there any other amendments?

The Acting CHAIRMAN. Under the rule, the previous question is ordered. The committee amendment in the nature of a substitute was agreed to.

The Acting CHAIRMAN. Any other amendments?

The Acting CHAIRMAN. The SPEAKER pro tempore. The question is on the passage of the bill.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The question is on the passage of the bill.

The bill was ordered to be engrossed and read a third time and was read the third time.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The question is on the passage of the bill.

The bill was ordered to be engrossed and read a third time and was read the third time.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The question is on the passage of the bill.

The bill was ordered to be engrossed and read a third time and was read the third time.
RECOGNIZING THE 60TH ANNIVERSARY OF VICTORY IN EUROPE (V-E) DAY DURING WORLD WAR II

The SPEAKER pro tempore (Mr. PUTNAM). The unfinished business is the question of suspending the rules and agreeing to the resolution, House Resolution 233, as amended. The Clerk read the title of the resolution.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The question is on the motion offered by the gentleman from New Jersey (Mr. SMITH) that the House suspend the rules and agree to the resolution, House Resolution 233, as amended, on which the yea and nay votes are ordered.

This is a 5-minute vote.

The vote was taken by electronic device, and there were—yeas 423, nays 10, not voting 16, as follows:

[Roll No. 158]

YEAS—423

PERSONAL EXPLANATION
Mr. FRANKS of Arizona. Mr. Speaker, due to a scheduling conflict, I was unable to be on the floor of the House of Representatives during the last series of votes on May 4, 2005. If I had been, I would have cast a ‘yes’ vote on H.R. 1185, Final Passage of the Federal Deposit Insurance Reform Act of 2005, and a ‘yes’ vote on H. Res. 233, Recognizing the 60th Anniversary of Victory in Europe (V-E) Day.

PERSONAL EXPLANATION
Mr. LARSON of Connecticut. Mr. Speaker, I would like to submit this statement for the RECORD and regret that I could not be present today, Wednesday May 4, 2005 to vote on rollcall vote Nos. 153, 154, 155, 156, 157 and 158 due to a family medical emergency.

‘Yea’ on rollcall vote No. 153 on the motion to recommit H.R. 366 to the Committee on Education and the Workforce;

‘Yea’ on rollcall vote No. 154 on final passage of H.R. 366—The Vocation and Technical Education for the Future Act;

‘Yea’ on rollcall vote No. 155 on H. Con. Res. 127—Calling on the Government of the Federal Republic of Nigeria to transfer Charles Ghankay Taylor, former President of the Republic of Liberia, to the Special Court for Sierra Leone to be tried for war crimes, crimes against humanity, and other serious violations of international humanitarian law;

‘Yea’ on rollcall vote No. 156 on H. Res. 195—Recognizing the 60th anniversary of Victory in Europe (V-E) Day and the Liberation of Western Bohemia;

‘Yea’ on rollcall vote No. 157 on H.R. 1185—Federal Deposit Insurance Reform Act; and,

‘Yea’ on rollcall vote No. 158 on H. Res. 233—Recognizing the 60th anniversary of Victory in Europe (V-E) Day during World War II.

SPECIAL ORDERS
The SPEAKER pro tempore. Under the Speaker’s announced policy of January 4, 2005, and under a previous order of the House, the following Members will be recognized for 5 minutes each.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Under a previous order of the House, the gentlewoman from Florida (Ms. ROS-LEHTINEN) is recognized for 5 minutes. (Ms. ROS-LEHTINEN addressed the House. Her remarks will appear hereafter in the Extensions of Remarks.)

BUSH ADMINISTRATION IS LETTING OUR TROOPS DOWN
The SPEAKER pro tempore. Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from New Jersey (Mr. PALLONE) is recognized for 5 minutes.

Mr. PALLONE. Mr. Speaker, this past Sunday, May 1, marked the 2-year anniversary of President Bush’s aircraft carrier news event in which he declared “Mission Accomplished” in Iraq. Two years later, our troops are still facing a strong insurgency that shows no sign of slowing down.

Our troops are doing valiant work, but sadly is not always enough. I will include for the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD a New York Times investigative report from April 25 titled, "Bloodied Marines Sound Off About Want for Armor and Men." This article should be required reading for every Member of this House, as well as the high-ranking military and civilian personnel at the Department of Defense.

Times reporter Michael Moss interviewed Marines from Company E who served a 6-month stint in Iraq last year. During that time, Company E endured the highest casualty rate of any marine company in the war. According to the Times, “More than one-third of the unit’s 185 were killed or wounded during that time.”

Several months after the beginning of the war as Congress was debating its first emergency supplemental, we were all alerted to the fact that our troops did not have the equipment they needed to adequately do their job and to protect themselves from extreme harm or death. We heard they did not have the body armor they needed, nor did the Humvees come with the necessary protective steel armor to protect them from being easy targets of insurgents.

The situation became so dire for our troops that one brave National Guardsman last year asked Secretary Rumsfeld when the troops would have the protective gear they had already been promised. Secretary Rumsfeld could not give the Guardsman an adequate response at the time. As the press began to question the Bush administration about this outrageous neglect of our troops, President Bush came out and stated, “The concerns expressed are being addressed, and that is we expect our troops to have the best possible equipment and I have told many families I met with, ‘We’re doing everything we possibly can to protect your loved ones in a mission which is vital and important.’”

The New York Times report clearly shows that the Bush administration has not done enough to protect our troops. As the House prepares to vote tomorrow on another $82 billion supplemental to fund the war, bringing the total cost to $300 billion, it is hard to believe that the Bush administration, particularly Defense Secretary Rumsfeld, has not made protecting our troops in Iraq a main priority.

Mr. Speaker, we have now lost more than 1,600 troops in Iraq, but the Defense Department has no idea how many of these troops have died because they did not receive the proper supplies from the leaders that sent them into harm’s way. Would you believe that we do not have those numbers because the Defense Department does not want to list casualties as “killed in combat”?

However, the New York Times story gives a grim report on how the lack of protection affected Company 13. According to the Times, "The biggest danger the men faced came in only to list casualties as ‘killed in combat’.”

I repeat, 13 of 21, or almost two-thirds of the men, were killed as a direct result of them not having access to armored Humvees. Again, this is last year. This is not 2 years ago at the beginning of the war.

Mr. Speaker, where is the Bush administration, particularly Secretary Rumsfeld, spending the billions of dollars this Congress has given them? The Pentagon says it will not have every Humvee suitably armed until the end of this year. That is simply unacceptable. Our brave troops should not have to wait another 8 months to have the proper protection to do their job. Sergeant James King, a member of Company E who lost one of his legs when he was blown out of a Humvee, said it best to the New York Times:

“As Marines, we are always taught that we do more with less and get the job done no matter what it takes.”

You would expect nothing less from our troops. They have not let us down. But, unfortunately, our troops have clearly been let down by the Bush administration.

[From the New York Times, Apr. 25, 2005] BLOODED MARINES SOUND OFF ABOUT WANT OF ARMOR AND MEN

(By Michael Moss)

CORRECTION APPENDED
A chart on April 25 with an article about a company of marines who fought in Iraq misstated the type of munition that the armor installed on their Humvees is capable of withstanding. It is a four-pound land mine, not a 155-millimeter howitzer round.

CORRECTED BY THE NEW YORK TIMES WED MAY 04 2005

On May 29, 2004, a station wagon that Iraqi insurgents had packed with C-4 explosives
blew up on a highway in Ramadi, killing four American marines who died for lack of a few inches of steel.

The four were returning to camp in an unarmed Humvee that their unit had rigged with scrap metal, but the makeshift shields rose only as high as their shoulders, photographs and video show. An RPG hit the shrapnel from the bomb shot over the top.

"The steel was not high enough," said Staff Sgt. Jose S. Valerio, their motor transport non-commissioned officer. "We had the men placed in the back."

Among those killed were Rafael Reynosa, a 28-year-old lance corporal from Santa Ana, Calif., who was expecting twins, and Cody S. Calavan, a 19-year-old private first class from Lake Stevens, Wash., who had the Marine Corps motto, Semper Fidelis, tattooed across his back.

They were not the only losses for Company E during its six-month stint last year in Ramadi. In all, more than one-third of the unit’s 185 troops were killed or wounded, the most of any company in the war, Marine Corps officials say.

In recent years, the Marines and Marine infantrymen have chosen to break an institutional code of silence and tell their story, one they say was punctuated not only by a lack of protection, but also a shortage of time and planning that further hampered their efforts in battle, destroyed morale and ruined the careers of some of their fiercest warriors. The unit, part of Company 185, or the unit of old, was also part of the Marine Corps’ two-battalion operation in Ramadi, known as the Magnificent Bastards, is also one of fortitude and ingenuity.

The Marines, based at Camp Pendleton in southern California and who had been asked to clear the provincial capital of one of the most persistent insurgencies, and in enduring 26 fire-fights, fights and more than 1,200 homemade bombs, they shipped their dead home and powered on. Their tour has become legendary among other Marine units now serving in Iraq and facing some of the same problems.

"As marines, we are always taught that we do more with less," said Sgt. James S. King, a platoon sergeant who lost his left leg when he was blown out of the Humvee that Saturday afternoon last May. "And get the job done no matter what." He said he was just a part of the experience of Company E, marines, pieced together through interviews at Camp Pendleton and by phone, company records and diaries of the unit’s commanders, marines, show they often did just that. The unit had less than half the troops who are now going their own way and had under armor.

"We could not encase men in sufficiently strong armor to deny any enemy success," General Mattis said. "The tragic loss of our men does not necessarily indicate failure—it is war."
In parcelling out Ramadi, the Marine Corps leadership gave Company E more than 10 square miles to control, far more than the battalion’s other companies. Captain Royer said he had formally asked for an extra platoon, or 44 marines, and had been told the battalion was seeking an extra company. The battalion’s operations officer, Maj. John D. Harrill, said the battalion had been sporadically strengthened with less powerful munitions, and the marines there were tough fights going on everywhere.”

Colonel Kennedy said Company E’s area was less dense, but the pressure it put on the marines would make it difficult if the battalion had to empty its camp—leaving the cooks to guard the gates—to deal with three firefights. “Ten of its troops were killed that day, including eight who died when the Humvee they were riding in was ambushed en route including eight who died when the Humvee was used for a dirty job and thrown away by his chain of command,” Sergeant Sheldon said.

Today, Captain Royer is at Camp Pendleton contesting his fitness report, which could force him to retire. Company E is awaiting deployment to Okinawa, Japan. Some members have moved to other units, or are leaving the Marines altogether.

"I’m checking out," Corporal Winn said. "When I started, I wanted to make it my career. I’ve had enough."

The SPEAKER pro tempore (Mr. Kuhl of New York). Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from New Jersey (Mr. SMITH) is recognized for 5 minutes.

(Mr. SMITH of New Jersey addressed the House. His remarks will appear hereafter in the Extensions of Remarks.)

ACCOMPLISHMENTS OF 109TH CONGRESS

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from Kentucky (Mr. DAVIS) is recognized for 5 minutes.

Mr. DAVIS of Kentucky. Ethics. The principles of honor and morality. The accepted rules of conduct. The moral principles of an individual.

Mr. Speaker, the 109th Congress recently passed the Smith-Mark, and I would like to reflect on the progress we have made under the strong leadership of the Republican Party to create jobs, to strengthen the economy, support our troops, and to protect our borders. And we have done this with strong bipartisan support as wiser, calmer heads prevailed on the other side of the aisle.

The energy bill, supported by 41 Democrats. This bill will create nearly a million new jobs in the manufactoring, construction, and exported industries overseas in pursuit of cheaper labor and lower environmental standards, that they can fool us again.

The President finished secret negotiations a year ago the end of this year. This bill is called the Central American Free Trade Agreement. And they are promising all the same things. They think that the American people and Members of Congress who represent them, those who have lost their jobs, seen their jobs threatened, their standard of living diminished as we have gone into massive trade deficits and exported industries overseas in pursuit of cheaper labor and lower environmental standards, that they can fool us again.

The President finished secret negotiations a year ago the end of this year. This bill is called the Central American Free Trade Agreement. And they are promising all the same things. They think that the American people and Members of Congress who represent them, those who have lost their jobs, seen their jobs threatened, their standard of living diminished as we have gone into massive trade deficits and exported industries overseas in pursuit of cheaper labor and lower environmental standards, that they can fool us again.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from Oregon (Mr. DeFazio) is recognized for 5 minutes.

Mr. DeFazio. Mr. Speaker, proponents of the so-called free trade agreements like the North American Free Trade Agreement, which I oppose, have long promised endless riches for U.S. workers, farmers, businesses and the economy. Of course, they have been wrong on all counts. But they are not to be deterred. They want another bite of the apple here. The President finished secret negotiations a year ago the end of this year. This bill is called the Central American Free Trade Agreement. And they are promising all the same things. They think that the American people and Members of Congress who represent them, those who have lost their jobs, seen their jobs threatened, their standard of living diminished as we have gone into massive trade deficits and exported industries overseas in pursuit of cheaper labor and lower environmental standards, that they can fool us again.

The President finished secret negotiations a year ago the end of this year. This bill is called the Central American Free Trade Agreement. And they are promising all the same things. They think that the American people and Members of Congress who represent them, those who have lost their jobs, seen their jobs threatened, their standard of living diminished as we have gone into massive trade deficits and exported industries overseas in pursuit of cheaper labor and lower environmental standards, that they can fool us again.
to amend it or change it. The President secretly negotiated it, and it will be brought to this floor for an up-or-down vote, no amendments allowed. Congress has given up all its rights as a legislative body and its constitutional rights as related to trade agreements between the U.S. and its trading partners.

If this were in the best interests of the United States or an urgent priority, it might make sense; but what it does is perpetuate a failed and failing trade policy. In the United States of America, the Bush administration is setting a record every month this year. Congratulations to the Bush administration. They have us on track for beating last year’s trade deficit of $620 billion to $720 billion, $2 billion a day borrowed from foreign interests representing tens of thousands, hundreds of thousands of U.S. jobs that have moved to China, India, Central America, Latin America, Mexico and other countries chasing the cheapest labor they can find. Most exploited labor they can find, the most environmental depredations they can find around the world.

They think that this is just working great. The President thinks that it just shows how much they are succeeding. That is why we are running these huge trade deficits. So they want to replicate it closer to home so U.S. companies do not have to go all the way to China to exploit cheap labor; they could move a little closer to home in Central America.

When they offered NAFTA, the U.S. Chamber of Commerce predicted it would create 170,000 jobs in the United States. Many on that side of the aisle are pleased to see that not only not dependent upon foreign countries to borrow money and build things that we use every day but to feed us, and we are going to ask them to lend us the money to buy the food to feed ourselves. This is not a policy that is sustainable and in the national economic interest or the national economic security or defense interest. We need a new model for trade, not replicating the old model. We are going to become more and more of my colleagues are coming around to this conclusion. Defeat CAFTA.

IN SUPPORT OF LIEUTENANT PANTANO

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from North Carolina (Mr. JONES) is recognized for 5 minutes.

Mr. JONES of North Carolina. Mr. Speaker, Saturday was the final day of the article 32 hearing for a Marine facing murder charges for actions he took against Iraqi insurgents in self-defense. Lieutenant Pantano, of course, was right. The Chinese bought one shipload and that was it.

Now, they are talking about shipping wheat to the United States of America. We are going to run a trade deficit in agriculture. We are going to become not only not dependent upon foreign countries to borrow money and build things that we use every day but to feed us, and we are going to ask them to lend us the money to buy the food to feed ourselves.

This is not a policy that is sustainable and in the national economic interest or the national economic security or defense interest. We need a new model for trade, not replicating the old model. We are going to become more and more of my colleagues are coming around to this conclusion. Defeat CAFTA.

He could face charges for disobeying orders. When he finally did return to testify on Saturday, he is reported to have said “I don’t know” or “I can’t remember” over 50 times. His story simply could not hold up under cross-examination.

Mr. Speaker, it is clear that this man’s testimony cannot be considered credible. How can these charges move forward when the primary witness is someone who did not actually see the shooting and who cannot definitively stick to one recollection of the series of events that took place? If that is not enough evidence, let me also quote briefly from Navy Medal Corpsman George Gobles, the only other person present at the time of the shooting and the prosecution’s other main witness who took the stand. He called Pantano, and I quote, “a damn good leader.” He testified, “I felt the safest with, you know, this platoon, because more than anything because of Lieutenant Pantano, his leadership.”

Likewise, Major Brian Neil, the operations officer for Pantano’s battalion, testified that Lieutenant Pantano was one of the finest second lieutenants he has ever known during his 17-year career in the corps. He recalled the day of the shooting, testifying: “To me, it was a good day. We killed two obvious insurgents.”

Mr. Speaker, as I have said many times before, Lieutenant Pantano is by all accounts an exceptional Marine. I hope that last week’s proceedings will finally bring out the truth in this case. I pray that the end is near so that the Pantano family can move forward with their lives. Hopefully, the facts can bring closure to this serious and sad mistake in the history of the Marine Corps.

In conclusion, I continue to ask my colleagues to research the case and consider supporting House Resolution 167, my bill to help support Lieutenant Pantano as he faces this battle. I encourage them to visit his mother’s Web site at www.defendthedefenders.org and learn more about this fine young Marine. I would be proud to call him my son or my son-in-law.

I ask as I close today, Mr. Speaker, that God please bless Lieutenant Pantano’s family, to please bless our men and women in uniform and their families, and I ask God to continue to bless America.
welcoming men and women to seek a better life, and better protects our homeland by bringing people out of the shadows. And today I thought we could continue our discussion of mending borders with a quote.

The late Senator Robert F. Kennedy once said, “Our attitude toward immigration reflects our faith in the American ideal. We have always believed it possible for men and women who start at the bottom to rise as far as their talent and energy allow. Neither race nor place of birth should affect their chances.”

Unfortunately, Mr. Speaker, our current immigration system is falling far short of those ideals. But it is my hope that we can work in a bipartisan fashion to ensure that our Nation’s immigration policies and the practices better embody Senator Kennedy’s eloquent words.

Because the struggling farm worker in Washington State who endures brutal working conditions and little pay to support his family deserves the right to be treated with dignity and to have a clear path to permanency for his sacrifice. Because the restaurant worker in Chicago who each day faces endless hours of dishwashing in the dark basements of our swankiest eateries to support her children has earned the right to keep her family together without fear of deportation. And because the factory worker in North Carolina who works long hours of days, nights, and holidays to provide for his loved ones may one day realize the American Dream should be protected from exploitation and discrimination.

These hard-working immigrants are part of the fabric of our Nation as surely and completely as those who came before them. And from coast to coast in big cities and small farm towns, they are serving as America’s economic backbone and as a source of pride and progress for the future. Mr. Speaker, our Nation depends on immigrants’ labor, and I hope we can create an immigration system as dependable as they are.

So tonight, rather than focusing on divisive words of people like Lou Dobbs, let us focus on the words of Federal Reserve Chairman Alan Greenspan, who recently stated at a Committee on Financial Services hearing that: “As I’ve said before, I’m always supportive of expanding our immigration to tolerate I think that immigration has been very important to the success of this country. And I fully support it.” Federal Reserve Chairman Alan Greenspan.

Rather than unfairly attacking immigrants for filling jobs Americans will not do, let us focus on the words of President Theodore Roosevelt, who said, “This country will not be a permanently good place for any of us to live in unless we make it a reasonably good place for all of us to live in.” President Roosevelt’s words are so in cities across the country today, workers and advocates, religious and business leaders are standing together to strongly support comprehensive immigration reform.

Mr. Speaker, tomorrow is Cinco de Mayo, and I can assure the Members that this town is gearing up for another party. And while the immigrants appreciate the mariachis and marching bands, they know that what they really want is an immigration system that works and keeps their families united. A system that allows them to be full and productive members of our society. Because, Mr. Speaker, all Americans should simply just take their labor, their sweat and their toll and then subjugate them into the shadows of a second class citizenry. We need a system that allows people to come to our country in a safe, orderly, and legal manner.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from Minnesota (Mr. GUTKNECHT) is recognized for 5 minutes.

(Mr. GUTKNECHT addressed the House. His remarks will appear hereafter in the Extensions of Remarks.)

ORDER OF BUSINESS

Mr. POE. Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent to take my Special Order at this time.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from Texas?

There was no objection.

VIRGIL POE, CHARTER MEMBER
OF THE GREATEST GENERATION

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from Texas (Mr. POE) is recognized for 5 minutes.

Mr. POE. Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent to take my Special Order at this time.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from Texas?

There was no objection.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from Texas (Mr. POE) is recognized for 5 minutes.

Mr. POE. Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent to take my Special Order at this time.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from Texas?

There was no objection.
ORDER OF BUSINESS

Mr. EMANUEL. Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent to take my Special Order at this time.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from Illinois?

There was no objection.

REFLECTING THE 2-YEAR ANNIVERSARY OF THE PRESIDENT’S “MISSION ACCOMPLISHED” SPEECH

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from Illinois (Mr. EMANUEL) is recognized for 5 minutes.

Mr. EMANUEL. Mr. Speaker, last Sunday marked the 2-year anniversary of President Bush’s now infamous “Mission Accomplished” speech aboard the USS Lincoln. Tomorrow the House of Representatives will vote on another $82 billion for the Iraqi conflict and Afghanistan conflict, bringing the total cost to the American taxpayers of $300 billion. Sunday, the 2-year anniversary of the “Mission Accomplished” speech; tomorrow United States Congress puts the tab at $300 billion for the Iraqi and Afghanistan engagements.

What have we accomplished? We have defeated Saddam Hussein; yet we find ourselves mired in an endless occupation. This past January we witnessed a successful election; yet the progress on developing a functioning government has been slow at best. Terrorism and the insurgency remain as strong as ever and at times seems to be escalating.

Today we learned about another explosion killing 50 individuals. Last week over 100 individuals were killed in different terrorist acts. The economy is stalled, the civil society cannot form a consensus, and millions of Iraqis remain without basic services such as electricity. The brave men and women in the American Armed Forces continue to fight a valiant effort, but the battle has taken its toll.

In addition to the $300 billion it has cost the taxpayers, we have lost 1,600 sons, daughters, mothers, fathers, aunts, uncles; and 12,000 citizens are wounded, some permanently. And the strain is so great the recruiters in the armed services cannot meet their enlistment goals. Through the first 5 months of fiscal year 2005, the Army is short its recruitment goal by 15 percent. The Pentagon now says that they are stretched so thin, it would be difficult for the Armed Forces to meet other obligations should they need to.

Mr. Speaker, Operation Iraqi Freedom was a war of choice. As President Kennedy once said, “To govern is to choose.” One can only hope that the war in Iraq was the right choice, and as I said, tomorrow we will add an additional $82 billion, bringing the total cost to $300 billion.

But in the meantime, while we have made this effort in Iraq and Afghani-
for Democrats to burn down the House in order to save it."

Burn down the House, Mr. Speaker. That is their strategy. Many on the left think that that is the way to take back this House, and we on this side of the aisle are going to continue to work on the issues that the American people care about and continue moving this Nation forward.

ORGANIZED LABOR LEADING THE FIGHT FOR ECONOMIC SECURITY FOR AMERICA

The SPEAKER pro tempore (Mr. Kuhl of New York). Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from Ohio (Mr. Strickland) is recognized for 5 minutes.

Mr. STRICKLAND. Mr. Speaker, as our Nation struggles with soaring health care costs, bankrupt pensions, and devastating job losses, it is organized labor that leads the fight to protect, defend, and advance the economic security of our Nation.

I was recently meeting with leaders from the Ohio Association of Public School Employees, and we talked about all of the issues facing our Members and their members in my home district and throughout the State of Ohio. We talked about the contract-by-contract struggle to hold health care costs down. We talked about the impact of the State budget and the devastating ideas to expand privatization, make it easier to lay off workers, and force school districts to minimize or diminish health insurance, and to limit collective bargaining.

The answer to Ohio’s problems is not to weaken labor unions like OAPSE, but to strengthen them and to let all of our communities share in the benefits that the organized labor has worked so hard to achieve. I am proud of unions like OAPSE, and I am proud to share in their fight for dignity and respect.

Right now, in my State, we have a crisis in our schools, the very schools who gave their entire working lives to serve children in Ohio’s schools. They need a retirement that offers a good quality of life and one that relieves the need of a Member of Congress. It is obvious, Mr. Speaker, that our colleagues on the other side of the aisle simply did not want to give the majority leader a chance to make his case to the committee and to clear his name. They hoped to look like paragons of purity. Instead, we know now that they are just the purveyors of partisan politics. By grinding the Ethics Committee to a halt, they knew that every story about Tom DeLay would have the phrase “under investigation.” And why give him a chance to prove his innocence when you can trap your political nemesis in a cloud of suspicion and controversy? Why have a fair hearing when you can rig public opinion through implications and accusations in the news media?

The minority leadership has called for investigations of Mr. DeLay’s travels. Mr. DeLay has welcomed the chance to present his case, and I have full faith that he will present his case vigorously. But I would caution and I would ask the minority leader to be more careful to consider the implications for her caucus the next time that they call for a congressional probe. The minority leader and the minority whip have now trapped some of their own Members with their own fiery rhetoric.

The Democratic leadership called for investigations of lobbyists paying for travel. What they did not count on was that several members of their Caucus took trips paid for by registered lobbyists. Some have admitted that they missed filing deadlines for disclosures on numerous trips. To their credit, they apologized for their errors, but then went on to say, I can tell you one thing, Jack Abramoff was not on any one of the trips. But Abramoff was involved in travel for other Democratic Members. The Associated Press reported yesterday that two Democrats received travel expenses initially paid for by lobbyist Jack Abramoff on his credit card or by his firm."

Now, Mr. Speaker, I do not want this body to denigrate itself. We do not serve the people who elected us and we do not serve our parties in the long term if we engage in with charges and counter-charges. Let us be clear: there are no winners in an ethics war. Everyone loses. Instead of helping the American people, we disgust them.

Instead of building up, we tear down the working relationship that we need across the aisle to do this Nation’s business.

We need to concentrate on the good things that we have done so far in the 109th Congress, like abolishing the inheritance tax, the transportation bill, bankruptcy reform, class action lawsuit reform, winning the war on terror, protecting our borders; and there are many more good things that we need to do in this country. Mr. Speaker, for the American people. Let us work together.

LET US WORK TOGETHER FOR THE GOOD OF AMERICA

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from Georgia (Mr. Westmoreland) is recognized for 5 minutes.

Mr. WESTMORELAND. Mr. Speaker,

I ask unanimous consent to take my Special Order at this time.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from Georgia?

There was no objection.

ORDER OF BUSINESS

Mr. WESTMORELAND. Mr. Speaker,

INNOVATIVE HEALTH CARE INITIATIVES FOR AMERICA

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from Rhode Island (Mr. Langevin) is recognized for 5 minutes.

Mr. LANGEVIN. Mr. Speaker, I rise to acknowledge Cover the Uninsured Week. Many of us have heard from our constituents this week, just as we have in the weeks, months, and years prior, asking that we make health insurance coverage a top priority of the 109th Congress. America’s families are living in fear that someone they love might develop a health problem that they cannot afford. We must begin a meaningful dialogue about this problem that will continue until every American has access to quality, affordable health insurance.

This national disgrace has reached crisis proportions. Forty-five million Americans, more than 8 million of whom are children and more than 80 percent of whom live in working families, are one ambulance trip away from financial devastation.

I was pleased to join the gentlewoman from California (Leader Pelosi) and other Democrats in cosponsoring

CONGRESSIONAL RECORD—HOUSE H2943
three bills introduced this week as part of the Democrats’ plan to build on programs that already work. Together, the Family Care Act, the Medicare Early Access Act, and the Small Business Health Insurance Promotion Act would improve access and affordability for all uninsured Americans. I have also been proud to be a part of other initiatives, both nationally and in my home State of Rhode Island, to expand existing health insurance programs for retirees, children at risk, and adults attempting to return to the workforce. These are all important aspects to addressing the health care crisis, and I am honored to be a part of building momentum around a solution.

Just as individuals and families know that we are facing a health care crisis, our small business owners know that we are in crisis as well. Rising health care costs are undermining their ability to purchase health care for their employees. It has threatened their ability to keep their businesses economically viable, and they are frustrated with the increasing burden of negotiating and administering health care plans that are subject to costs or preparing them on to employees just to maintain level coverage. Without systematic change, these problems will continue to threaten the economic and health security of all Americans.

What frustrates me the most about the health insurance crisis is what little attention it receives. But I believe that with the proper amount of consideration and planning, the health care system in America can be saved. An enormous amount of money circulates through our health care system.

We spend $35 billion on uncompensated care for individuals who do not have health insurance, just last year alone. And government, local governments covering as much as 85 percent of those costs. Would it not be better for American families and also more cost effective to transfer a large share of these funds to a new program to subsidize the cost of coverage for those who are uninsured? We spend millions treating illnesses diagnosed at later stages, thus requiring more costly treatments because we did not offer people the screenings to catch these problems earlier. This is the least efficient way possible to treat people.

While we may not be in the best of economic times, if we made this issue a priority and committed ourselves to spending our health care dollars more wisely, we could offer all Americans access to quality, affordable care.

Now, with these principles of efficiency and inclusion in mind, I have developed a model for universal health insurance that I introduced last year: the American Health Benefits Plan. This bill is modeled after the Federal Employees Health Benefits Program, which everyone in this Chamber is familiar with, as it offers coverage to Members of Congress, their families, and staffs.

Under my proposal, private companies will compete to offer health insurance, attracting enrollees on the basis of benefits as well as efficiency, service, and lower premiums. The government should make a substantial contribution to every American’s premium, and those for whom paying a portion of the premium would be a hardship, the government should offer subsidies as we currently do under Medicaid.

Employers should continue to contribute to the health care system, and they could do so through a payroll tax which subsidizes their contributions, but the burden of negotiating and administering health care plans should be taken on by the Federal Government.

A National template for this model already exists. FEHBP manages health insurance for more than 8 million Federal employees, annuitants and dependents. This program is administered by the Office of Personnel Management, which assumes responsibility for approving or disapproving carriers, negotiating benefit and rate changes, and auditing carriers’ operations under the law.

With administrative costs of less than 1 percent, OPM has managed to offer a wide variety of health care choices and protections for Federal employees.

Mr. Speaker, I believe that the Federal Government should offer this kind of coverage and oversight to all Americans and I sincerely hope to continue this dialogue with my colleagues beyond the Cover the Uninsured Week, but this is an important place to start.

PRAISING THE ANNIVERSARY OF V-E DAY IN EUROPE

SPEAKER pro tempore (Mr. Kuhl). Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from Texas, (Mr. McCaul) is recognized for 5 minutes.

Mr. McCaul of Texas. Mr. Speaker, tonight I rise to commemorate the 60th anniversary of our Nation’s victory in Europe and in doing so, I also like to honor men like my father and millions of others who answered freedom’s call in fighting World War II. When we consider generations of our past, no one exemplifies the essence of America better than those, part of what we now call, the Greatest Generation.

To this day, and forever, I will be proud to say, my father was a part of this outstanding group, which led us to victory during World War II. As a 20-year-old bombardier-navigator in the Army Air Corps, my father, Major Jim McCaul, flew more than 30 bombing missions over Europe.

This included the largest bombing mission of the war in support of the D-Day invasion. He flew a B-17 bomber, the flying fortress of the war, as he and his crew fought the Nazi advance and the Nazi reign of terror. And like most men of his generation, my father did not talk much about what he had done and seen over the skies of Europe. It was simply too painful.

However, when he did talk about his experiences, Dad would describe his airplane as a tin can with wings that was easy prey for the flak fired from below and the Luftwaffe bullets raining down from above. He recalled watching his buddies getting shot down and the loss that he personally felt. Indeed on each mission, one out of every three planes were shot down.

When my father passed away in 1985, he received a letter from President Ronald Reagan commending him for his service to his country. Perhaps Winston Churchill said it best, when he said of this generation, this was their finest hour.

Our Nation is replete with stories such as my father’s. And while the names and faces of many of the GI Joes may be forgotten, their heroic deeds that helped lead our land to ultimate victory in Europe will be enshrined as legends in our National conscience forever.

Mr. Speaker, as time passes, we come closer to forever losing the personal connection to these great individuals and their historic accounts. In order to preserve these heroic stories for future generations, I strongly urge veterans to participate in the Veterans History Project housed in the Library of Congress.

For this generation of Americans, whose character and resolve was molded by the Great Depression, defeating tyranny and the hatred of the Third Reich was just another call to answer. They performed their duty with honor, it was not theirs to question. It was simply expected.

Instead of succumbing to hardship, their resolve was stiffened and they exerted our ability to help lead our land to one of the greatest victories in history. We see that same attitude and determination today from the men and women in Iraq and Afghanistan. And like the greater generation, our Americans are now in distant lands fighting the threat and horror of terrorism.

Sixty years ago, we defeated fascism. Today, we fight Islamic extremism, but the reason we fight is the same, to guarantee freedom. The resolve that my father served with came from the support he knew that he had at home. We must show that same support for our troops now. We must strengthen their resolve by letting them know that their cause is just.

We will never forget their victories, just as we will never forget the victories in Europe which came at such a great cost. Hundreds of thousands of men and women fell in the name of freedom and democracy. Few cases are as worthy, few prices are as great. We must always remember not just the victory in Europe, but also what it meant. It saved an entire world from tyranny and gave people the chance to live under flags of freedom.

Victory in Europe Day will forever stand as an example of how America
prides its freedom and how our deter-
mination can accomplish any tasks and
деfeat any foe. And these accomplish-
ments of the Greatest Generation serve
as an inspiration to us all.

OUR NATION’S FISCAL CRISIS
The SPEAKER pro tempore. Under a
previous order of the House, the gen-
tleman from California (Mr. CARDOZA)
is recognized for 5 minutes.

Mr. CARDOZA. Mr. Speaker, I rise
today once again to express my dis-
appointment with the lack of attention
to our Nation’s fiscal crisis. The sys-

tem is broken, plain and simple. We
need to focus our efforts on finding a
cure for our addiction to deficit spend-
ing in this body.

The Blue Dog Coalition, which I am
a proud member of, has been a leading
voice in Congress on fiscal responsi-
bility for over a decade. Recently the
Blue Dogs have posted signs in front of
all of our offices that explain to every-
one exactly how bad the fiscal crisis is,
an example of which is on my right here.

We update the numbers on these
signs every day. The sad part is that
our Nation’s debt is increasing so fast
that by the end of each day, these signs
are inaccurate. As you can see from the
sign, today the National debt is at
$7,755,874,000 or $27,000-plus per person.
French and gentlemen, these numbers are
appalling.

The Blue Dogs are dedicated to fight-

ing our Nation’s ballooning national
debt, and we will continue to lead the
fight for fiscal sanity until Members of
Congress from both sides of the aisle
and the White House realize that we
cannot continue to run our Nation
deep into the deficit hole.

There is no secret that our National
debt is out of control, as we are ex-
pected to run another $427 billion def-
icit in 2005, with more deficits pro-
jected into the future. We do not even
have a firm grip, ladies and gentlemen, on
where our money is going. At the
Department of Defense, for example,
only 6 of 63 departments are able to
produce a clean audit. That is less than
10 percent.

This budget we passed omits so many
major expenses that frankly it is a
sham. The administration essentially
cooked the books using Enron-style ac-
counting and Congress is just blindly
going along with the program.

We well that foreign
holdings of U.S. debt is on the rise.
Interest on the national debt is the fast-
est growing area of our budget. And the
trade deficit is totally out of control as
well.

As this happens, what are we doing?
Ladies and gentlemen, we are doing ab-

olutely nothing. Recently the Blue
Dogs introduced a 12-step reform pro-
gram to cure our Nation’s addiction to
deficit spending. It requires a balanced
budget amendment, cuts from basing on
credit, and puts a lid on spending.

We have a provision in this plan that
requires pay-as-you-go budgeting, so
that when we have an increase in the
budget, or we have a tax decrease, we
have to offset them. The principles in
this 12-step reform plan should be able
to be agreed on by everyone. The plan
injects a little common sense into the
way Congress and the White House
does business.

I hope that some day this Congress
will wake up and help us restore our
fiscal responsibility as a Nation. The
time to stop digging the hole deeper is
now.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Under a
previous order of the House, the gen-
tleman from Texas (Mr. GOHMER) is
recognized for 5 minutes.

(Mr. GOHMER addressed the House.
His remarks will appear hereafter in the
Extensions of Remarks.)

HONORING JUDGE ANDREW L.
JEFFERSON, JR.
The SPEAKER pro tempore. Under a
previous order of the House, the gentle-
woman from Texas (Ms. JACKSON-LEE)
is recognized for 5 minutes.

Ms. JACKSON-LEE of Texas. Mr. Speaker,
ofen we rise on the floor of the House to begin a debate that
may not end itself in a positive out-

come. It is not often that you have the
opportunity to raise and salute an out-
standing member of your community
knowing that his life is already exhib-
ted a positive outcome, and, of course,
we honor him as he still lives.

My friend and our friend, and the
friend of Houston and Texas and the
Nation, Judge Andrew Jefferson, brings
me to the floor this evening. And I am
delighted to be able to rise this evening
to honor a great legal scholar, as well
as a great institution of legal edu-
cation located in the 18th Congres-
sional District.

The institution about which I speak is
the Thurgood Marshall School of Law at
Texas Southern University, established
in 1947, and the scholar and friend is
Judge Andrew L. Jefferson, Jr.

At a time when the future of Hou-
ton’s public school system is in jeop-
ardy, I am especially pleased to deliver
this statement in honor of a scholar
and a product of our own Jack Yates
High School.

On Friday, May 6, 2005, I will join my
constituents and friends to honor Judge Jefferson on the establish-
ment of an endowment for trial advocacy in
his name, the first endowed chair,
called the Andrew L. Jefferson endow-
m ent for trial advocacy, at Texas
Southern University, the Thurgood
Marshall School of Law in Houston,
Texas.

I wish all of us had the opportunity
to meet this distinguished gentleman. He is truly distinguished, regal in his
build, deep in his commitment. The
University of Texas School of Law, a na-
tive of Dallas, Texas, graduated from
the University of Texas School of Law
in 1959 after earning his Bachelor’s de-
gree from Texas Southern University.
He is recognized for 5 minutes.
Mr. Speaker, I rise today once again to express my dis-
appointment with the lack of attention
to our Nation’s fiscal crisis. The sys-

"CONGRESSIONAL RECORD — HOUSE"

H2945
Barbara Jordan, as I sat in her office, said, “Judge Andrew Jefferson.” He was her friend, her advisor and counselor.

“They were strong friends together because they believed in the empowerment of all. They fought for civil rights one and all. As she believed in the empowerment of the Voter Rights Act of 1965, expanding it to Texas in 1968, Judge Jefferson was right along her side.

This is a fitting honor, an endowed chair that will be bestowed upon him on May 6. I believe it is more than his choice, but our desire to be able to honor him, to be able to salute him as he is being endowed by a chair on May 6, 2005. He is a great Texan, a great American, God bless him and God bless the United States of America.

Mr. Speaker, I rise this evening to honor a great legal scholar and a great institution of legal education in the Eighteenth Congressional District of Houston, Texas. The institution about which I speak is the Thurgood Marshall School of Law at Texas Southern University (TSU), established in 1947 and the scholar is Judge Andrew L. Jefferson, Jr. At a time when the future of Houston’s public school system is in jeopardy, I am especially pleased to deliver this statement in honor of a scholar who is the product of our own Yates High School.

On Friday, May 6, 2005, I will join my constituents to honor Judge Jefferson on the occasion of the establishment of an endowment for trial advocacy in his name as the first endowed chair, called the “Andrew L. Jefferson Endowment for Trial Advocacy” at Texas Southern University’s Thurgood Marshall School of Law in Houston, Texas.

Honorable Andrew L. Jefferson, a native of Dallas, Texas, graduated from the University of Texas School of Law in 1959 after earning his bachelor’s degree from TSU where he was the president of Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity, Inc. and became a partner with Washington and Jefferson, Attorneys at Law, in Houston.

He served as an assistant criminal district attorney for Bexar County, a chief assistant United States attorney for the Western District of Texas, and a trial counsel and labor relations counsel for Humble Oil & Refining Company. In 1970, Judge Jefferson served in the Judge Advocate General Corps in the United States Army Reserve where he was honorably discharged as a Captain.

In 1970, Judge Jefferson was appointed to preside over the Court of Domestic Relations #2 for Harris County, and in 1974, he was elected judge of the 208th District Court, Harris County. In 1975, he decided to re-engage in private practice and is admitted to practice in the United States Court of Appeals for the Fifth, Sixth, Seventh, and the Supreme Court of the United States.

A longtime active committee member of the State Bar of Texas, Judge Andrew L. Jefferson, Jr. is also a Fellow of the Texas Bar Foundation, a member of the American Bar Foundation, the Texas Trial Lawyers Association, and the Texas Constitutional Revision Commission. This outstanding jurist, who is renowned for his expertise in legal practice, is a highly sought-after speaker throughout his career and has frequently shared his experience and knowledge with the Criminal Law Institute for the Houston Bar Association and the San Antonio Bar Association.

Furthermore, Judge Jefferson has spoken at conventions for the National Bar Association and the Family Law Institute.

Aside from the respect that he has earned as a skilled jurist and advocate, Judge Jefferson’s leadership and sound judgment has merited tenures as chairman of the board of the Houston Branch of the Federal Reserve Bank and of the Texas Southern University Foundation. Moreover, he is a life member of the Houston Area Urban League and the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People.

He has received numerous awards and honors, among them the Anti-Defamation League Torch of Liberty Award, the Forward Times Community Service Award, the National Bar Association, National Torch of Liberty Award, the Forward Times Community Service Award, the National Bar Association, and the Community Service Award from La Raza.

In addition, he was a Presidential Nominee to sit on the United States Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit.

To honor Judge Jefferson on this occasion will be momentous for the City of Houston, for Texas Southern University, and for minorities worldwide who aspire to study and practice law in order to help their communities. It was the skilled advocacy of the Lawyer’s Committee that produced a statement by the Secretary of State in favor of the students.

The establishment of a Trial Advocacy program at the Thurgood Marshall School of Law will be both an actual and a symbolic landmark. As recently as last year, I joined the students, legislators, and community leaders at Prairie View A&M University on the birthday of Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. to fight for fair and equal housing for those students.

It was the skilled advocacy of the Lawyer’s Committee that produced a statement by the Secretary of State in favor of the students. Furthermore, the well-settled jurisprudence of caselaw such as Sylm v. United States and United States v. Texas, which made important contributions to the advancement of civil rights for those students, was the result of the advocacy of the Lawyer’s Committee.

Therefore, the establishment that will be established in the name of the Honorable Andrew L. Jefferson, Jr. will provide a legacy and will produce legal scholars who will contribute to the achievement of equality in the United States of America. I congratulate the Thurgood Marshall School of Law at Texas Southern University and I thank Judge Jefferson for his service.

The SPEAKER pro tempore (Mr. INSLEE of South Carolina). Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from Florida (Mr. FEENEEY) is recognized for 5 minutes.

MR. FEENEEY. Mr. Speaker, when I came here in 1997, we passed the first balanced Budget Act in 30 years. That was a result of the work of a lot of people. I do not take credit for making that happen. But then after having a balanced budget and running a surplus until the year 2001, beginning the January of that year, when we turned over this great country to the Bush administration and a Republican majority in the House and the Senate, and let us be very clear about that, the Republicans have controlled the House, the Senate, the White House and the Supreme Court for all of this time. And we have turned over a $5 trillion surplus to these people.

Now, as we just saw a few minutes ago from one of our conscientious Blue Dogs, they have turned that $5 trillion surplus into an $8 trillion debt. And just last week when the budget was passed that I voted against and most of the Democrats voted against, as far as I joined all of the Republicans to back confidence in their potential to succeed. I congratulate and thank the State of Texas for its contribution to the overall accrual of the resources that were required for the endowment.

The establishment of a Trial Advocacy program at the Thurgood Marshall School of Law will be both an actual and a symbolic landmark. As recently as last year, I joined the students, legislators, and community leaders at Prairie View A&M University on the birthday of Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. to fight for fair and equal housing for those students.

It was the skilled advocacy of the Lawyer’s Committee that produced a statement by the Secretary of State in favor of the students. Furthermore, the well-settled jurisprudence of caselaw such as Sylm v. United States and United States v. Texas, which made important contributions to the advancement of civil rights for those students, was the result of the advocacy of the Lawyer’s Committee.

Therefore, the establishment that will be established in the name of the Honorable Andrew L. Jefferson, Jr. will provide a legacy and will produce legal scholars who will contribute to the achievement of equality in the United States of America. I congratulate the Thurgood Marshall School of Law at Texas Southern University and I thank Judge Jefferson for his service.
when we do not know how we are going to pay the interest on the national debt 5 years from now.

If nothing is done by the time the Social Security so-called crisis occurs, it will take every nickel of the income of the Federal Government just to pay the interest on this debt. And the question to the Republicans that have created this situation, and I remember so well how they told us back in 2001, if we just do this, if we just cut taxes on the richest people in this country, the economy will just bubble up out of the ground. It will be the land of milk and honey. Nothing but free Bubble-Up and rainbow stewed everywhere for everyone.

What a ridiculous thing that has been proven to be. But they told us if you will just do this, everything will be wonderful.

The fact is they have borrowed nearly $5 trillion from our children and grandchildren and do not have a clue as to how they are going to pay it back. And the great mystery to me is why.

Why would you want to do that? Why would you deceive yourselves into thinking that that is something good for this great Nation?

I can tell you this, the United States of America is the most wonderful thing ever done by man with a divine inspiration of God Almighty. And if we would be so foolish as to spend ourselves completely bankrupt and not take any action to deal with this in a responsible way while we may still have time to do it, it will be the greatest tragedy of mankind.

**AMERICA NEEDS TO WAKE UP BEFORE IT IS TOO LATE**

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from Georgia (Mr. SCOTT) is recognized for 5 minutes.

Mr. SCOTT of Georgia, Mr. Speaker. I rise today to the House about this deficit and about our failure and the consequences facing this Nation if we do not respond and put some brakes on our spending.

This deficit is our greatest problem and the greatest threat to the financial security of the United States, which means the financial security of the free world.

Just think of it, when this administration, when President Bush took office 4 years ago, we had over $2 trillion surplus. Now, 4 years later, we have over a $4 trillion deficit, running up nearly $400 billion as we speak here this afternoon.

This is dangerous. It is not in the best interest of this country. Just think of this one fact: just on paying the deficit, paying the interest on what we are borrowing, 90 percent of which we are borrowing from foreign countries, China, Japan, India, 90 percent of our debt is being held by foreign interests. How is that? And just the amount that we are paying, the interest is more than what we are paying for our own national security.

America, we need to wake up. We need to understand what is at stake; our future is what is at stake. And who is going to pay this debt? Not me. Not anyone in this room. Our children, our grandchildren. I have children; I have two young grandchildren. Is it right to saddle them with this debt?

Just recently on the issue of Social Security, the President’s answer for Social Security is to do what? Borrow more money to set up private accounts. That will do absolutely nothing to deal with the solvency of Social Security.

Something is wrong and this House must move to correct it. Not long ago or at a time of great crisis in this country, two great men sat here right here in Washington, D.C. One was Robert E. Lee and the other was Abraham Lincoln. They sat on the balcony of the White House and looked out at all the devastation that the Civil War had brought.

These are two great Americans. Abraham Lincoln said to Robert E. Lee, It is not incumbent upon us to complete the task. Robert E. Lee finished the sentence and said, But neither are we free to desist from doing all we possibly can.

Are we doing all we possibly can on this deficit, on this debt? No, we are not. We are on that side, and we are on this side, and we are on this corner. The American people are expecting us to come together, solve this deficit, pay as you go, put some strong fiscal responsibility in this House and solve Social Security.

There was a recent poll on Social Security that I bring of interest. It was just out in yesterday’s paper. It had an interesting point. Sixty-two percent of the American people feel that the Republicans will do too much to solve the Social Security problem and sixty-one percent of the American people feel that the Democrats will do too little.

Therein lies our challenge, but also lies our opportunity. From that side to come and we can together and solve this issue.

Mr. Speaker, let me conclude with this statement, a very important statement. On the bleached bones of many past great civilizations are written those pathetic words: Too late.

Will that be our epitaph? When the history books are written, what did this Congress do to save Social Security, to pay down the debt?

Let it not be that the history books will write of us “too late.”

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from Iowa (Mr. KING) is recognized for 5 minutes.

Mr. KING of Iowa, addressed the House. His remarks will appear hereafter in the Extensions of Remarks.)

**TOILING FOR FREEDOM**

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from Florida (Ms. ROS-LEHTINEN) is recognized for 5 minutes.

Ms. ROS-LEHTINEN. Mr. Speaker, as we welcome this week the President of Georgia and the architect of the Rose Revolution in that country, it is critical that the United States Congress continue to focus on the need to bring about freedom and democracy as antidote to terrorism, to oppression, and instability.

Nowhere is this policy more pertinent than in Central Asia. Kyrystan today is a vivid example of the need to continue and indeed strengthen this policy in the region.

Months of civilian protests and flawed parliamentary elections culminated in the invalidation of those election results by that country’s supreme court, the resignation of the entire cabinet, and an end to the 15-year reign of its strongman.

This is a clear sign that the winds of democratic change cannot be stopped.

The Kyrgyz people certainly took note of the elections in nearby Afghanistan, of Georgia’s Rose Revolution and Ukraine’s Orange Revolution in November of last year that encouraged individuals such as Mr. Edil Baisalov of the president’s Coalition for Democracy and Civil Society, Kyrystan, who are struggling to exert their rights as citizens and human beings.

He will be testifying before the Committee on International Relations tomorrow on how the U.S. can help support those who, like him, toil for freedom around the world.

I assure you that what we do in this body resonates throughout that region. Mr. Baisalov has referred to the positive impact of a resolution that I introduced on the status of human rights in Central Asia, and that it has energized the opposition and the pro-democracy, the dissident movement in his country.

The U.S., along with the European Union, was quick to pronounce Kyrystan’s recent parliamentary election as seriously flawed. It was precisely this Western rejection of sham elections in Georgia and Ukraine that helped tip the balance there.

Thus, as the Central Asian states enter into a challenging phase of political transition, the United States must continue to maintain the pressure for democratic change in Central Asia.

The challenges are immense. Opposition parties in Central Asia are either fictitious organizations that exist only on paper or, as in Kazakhstan, opposition groups in name only, as in Uzbekistan, where all five opposition parties support supposedly the president.

Turkmenistan’s president has gone as far as to dispense with the pretense of democratic rule and brazenly declared himself president for life, a move that demonstrates his confidence that this dictatorship will go unchallenged by the world.

This situation has not gone unchallenged by the United States. In July of
ORDER OF BUSINESS
Mr. DAVIS of Illinois. Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent to speak out of order and address the House for 5 minutes.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from Illinois?

There was no objection.

CENTENNIAL OF THE CHICAGO DEFENDER
The SPEAKER pro tempore. Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from Illinois (Mr. DAVIS) is recognized for 5 minutes.

Mr. DAVIS of Illinois. Mr. Speaker, this year marks the centennial, the 100th anniversary, of the birth of the Chicago Defender, one of America's great, historic institutions which make up the fourth estate, our free press.

The Defender, founded in 1905 by Robert Sengstacke Abbott, follows in the tradition of Freedom's Journal founded by Samuel Cornish and John B. Russwarm, and the North Star founded by Frederick Douglass. Abbott, best known for publishing the Defender out of his kitchen, producing about 300 copies at a quarter each. By 1929, the Defender was selling more than 250,000 copies each week.

From its first days, the Defender has also been a campaigner for freedom, equality and justice under the slogan, "American race prejudice must be destroyed." It has covered major events, ignored by white-owned press. The Chicago Defender reported the 1919 Chicago riots, the election of Oscar DePriest to Congress, and the opening of the first U.S. bank owned and operated by an African American. The Chicago Defender covered the aftermath of the death of Emmett Till and the career of the honorable Elijah Muhammad.

In its editorial pages, the Defender exposed white oppression and the lynching of African Americans. During World War I, the Defender urged equal treatment of black soldiers. During World War II, the Defender protested the treatment of African American servicemen protecting the Nation and urged the integration of the Armed Forces. The Chicago Defender fearlessly spoke out against lynching, racism and segregation, and aroused the conscience of the Nation.

The Defender led a remarkable campaign which brought thousands of southerners to the north from 1915 to 1925. Known in the history books as the Great Migration, over 1 million African Americans read vivid descriptions about options to life in the south in the pages of the Defender and migrated to the north in that short period.

The Defender has been home to many of our Nation's great writers and artists, including Willard Motley, poet Gwendolyn Brooks, and writer Langston Hughes, culturist Margaret Burroughs, women's page editor Marian Campfield and editorial page cartoonist Oliver Harrington. Outstanding scholars and reporters such as W.E.B. DuBois, Vernon Jarrett and Lu Palmer appeared in the ages of the Defender.

In 1923, the Chicago Defender introduced the first newspaper written for children, the Bud Billiken page. Since 1929, the Chicago Defender along with the Defender Charities has sponsored the world famous Bud Billiken Day Parade and Picnic, the largest event of its kind, with more than 1 million people attending and viewing.

The Defender reported the campaign and election of Harold Washington, Chicago's first black mayor.

After the death of Robert Abbott, the mission of the Defender was carried on with undying spirit and integrity by long-time publisher and driving force John Sengstacke who died at the helm of age 84 in 1997. Today, the chairman of the board, Thomas Picou, president and CEO Clarence Nixon, Junior, and Chicago Defender Executive Editor Roland S. Martin are leading a campaign to rebuild the circulation and infrastructure of this unique and irreplaceable institution.

The Defender reported the elections of Carol Mosley-Braun and BARACK OBAMA, two of only three African Americans elected to the U.S. Senate since Reconstruction.

Mr. Speaker, the centenary of the Chicago Defender is a milestone in the history of our Nation and cause for celebration for the entire country. The history of the Defender is a proud page of our free press. This great paper reported by the Defender is a chapter of our collective history which without this great paper would have been forever lost.

Mr. Speaker, it is indeed my honor and privilege to bring to the attention of this House this milestone in the evolution of our democracy. I congratulate the leadership of the Chicago Defender and wish them success in their next 100 years, which are yet to come.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from Arizona (Mr. FLAKE) is recognized for 5 minutes.

Mr. FLAKE addressed the House. His remarks will appear in the Extensions of Remarks.

THE NATIONAL DEBT
The SPEAKER pro tempore. Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from Hawaii (Mr. CASE) is recognized for 5 minutes.

Mr. CASE. Mr. Speaker, $6,198 trillion, $6,198,000,000,000, a lot of money. An almost inconceivable amount of money. So many zeros that it is easy to pretend that it is paper money which, of course it is not, but that is how much our gross national debt was, how much our government owed, how much we owed in real money to our Social Security trust fund, to our bondholders and to many foreign countries,
including China, when I was first elected to this Congress in late 2002, a lot of debt to have built up since the founding of our country.

But how about this number, $7.775 trillion, our total debt today? Yes. In just the 23 months since I was first elected to this Congress, we have seen a 25 percent increase in national debt.

But wait a minute, if that is not bad enough try this one, $8.184 trillion, the current permissible potential debt of our country. The debt ceiling has increased for a third time in as many years, voted on by this Congress or at least by a majority, and a majority that did not include me, just a few months ago, currently estimated to be reached and breached in January 2006. An increase in our total national debt of 32 percent in just the 3 years since I joined this Congress.

Well wait. In the budget resolution for 2006, just passed on this floor 6 days ago, over the objection of every Member of the minority party and 15 Members of the majority, hidden in that resolution, glossed over, buried, shrunken, avoided, turned away from, concealed, an automatic authority to increase our debt ceiling a fourth time in as many years to $8.965 trillion.

When might we reach that total debt, bump up against that debt ceiling at the rate we are going and why is it so crucial to pass another debt ceiling bump way before we are even close to the ceiling we just bumped up against? When? Late 2006, most likely December 2006, after the 2006 election. Coincidence? I think not. It amounts to be that our colleagues cannot stomach another ceiling increase in mid-election?

When we reach that level of debt, there will have been added to the debt load we all face $2.767 trillion, a 45 percent increase just 4 years since I joined this House.

This administration and its supporters in Congress would have us believe this is normal, that this debt is inarguable, that our country is not facing the participation of anybody who realizes that this is the crisis of our time.

This debt is completely unusual. This debt is completely out of control. Something is wrong. Something is terribly wrong, and do not let any tie lie to you about it.

The first step towards addressing any crisis, and this is the crisis of our time, is to knock yourself in the mirror and say, yes, I have a problem. Then you can get to work. So let us quit letting ourselves be fooled and get to work.

The House Blue Dog coalition is way past being fooled, way past being fooled. We are at work and we welcome the participation of anybody who realizes that this is the crisis of our time.

DEFICIT AND DEBT CRISIS

The SPEAKER pro tempore (Mr. INSLEE of South Carolina). Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from Tennessee (Mr. COOPER) is recognized for 5 minutes.

Mr. COOPER. Mr. Speaker, I join my fellow Blue Dog, the gentleman from Hawaii (Mr. CASE), in speaking about the definitive crisis that our Nation faces. He gave a lot of stunning numbers. Let me put it on a time line.

What are the milestones that we are facing as a Nation? First, the year 2004, the year past, the Comptroller General of the United States, David Walker, said that arguably it was the worst year in American fiscal history, clearly setting our Nation on an unsustainable path. Those are tough words, and they are from our Nation’s leading auditor. Arguably the worst year in American fiscal history.

Our history goes back many, many decades, and it stretches through periods of trial and turmoil, like World War II, the Civil War, and other conflicts. Of course, 1929 was the worst year in American fiscal history according to the Comptroller General.

Now, in 2005, what has happened in our budget and deficit this year? The House Republican majority ran through last week on Thursday night, under a so-called martial law rule, the entire budget of the United States of America, $2.6 trillion. And from start to finish, from first time to look at the budget to final passage in this body was no more than 2 to 3 hours of time. Literally, we had not a clue what was in the budget because no one can read a document of that complexity in that short amount of time, especially under a martial law rule.

Let us look forward. By the last year of the Bush administration, by the year 2008-2009, we will be spending, according to the House Republican budget, more than 22 percent of our Gross Domestic Product. We will be spending, according to the House Republican budget, more than 22 percent of our Gross Domestic Product. We will be spending, according to the House Republican budget, more than 22 percent of our Gross Domestic Product.

Let us look forward again. The year 2017. That is the year in which the Social Security surpluses will run to zero, and that will be the first year in modern times that the Chinese will get an honest picture of the size of the Federal budget deficit. Because no longer will the Social Security surplus be able to be used to hide the true size of the Federal deficit. For example, in 2004, most folks think the deficit was $412 billion. Wrong. The real deficit was $567 billion, or $155 billion larger than is represented, because our government has used the Social Security surplus to hide the true size of it.

Let us look forward. The year 2040, only 35 years from now, if current trends continue, the Comptroller General of the United States says that will take all revenues collected by the Federal Government, every dime collected in taxes from our people, just to pay interest on our debt. This is a truly stunning finding of the GAO, because it indicates that there will be no money left by the year 2040 for national defense, any Social Security, any Medicare, any money to meet the needs of our people.

Clearly, Mr. Speaker, that is an unsustainable path. Clearly, I think we need Presidential leadership. Because being practical, even though we have a strong package of Blue Dog budget deficit reforms, even though both parties should come together, it is hard for a group of 435 in this body or 100 people in the other body to exert the leadership that the President should be demonstrating.

Mr. Speaker, I urge my colleagues to focus on the deficit and debt crisis that this Nation faces.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Under a previous order of the House, the gentlewoman from California (Ms. LORETTA SANCHEZ) is recognized for 5 minutes.
(Ms. LORETTA SANCHEZ of California addressed the House. Her remarks will appear hereafter in the Extensions of Remarks.)

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from Tennessee (Mr. TANNER) is recognized for 5 minutes.

(Mr. TANNER addressed the House. His remarks will appear hereafter in the Extensions of Remarks.)

REPORT ON RESOLUTION WAIVING POINTS OF ORDER AGAINST THE CONFERENCE REPORT TO AC-MPANY H.R. 1268, EMERGENCY SUPPLEMENTAL, APPROPRIATIONS ACT FOR DEFENSE, THE GLOBAL WAR ON TERROR, AND TSUNAMI RELIEF ACT, 2005

Mr. DREIER, from the Committee on Rules, submitted a privileged report (Rept. No. 109-73) on the resolution (H. Res. 258) waiving points of order against the conference report to accompany the bill (H.R. 1268) making Emergency Supplemental Appropriations For Defense, the Global War on Terror, and Tsunami Relief, for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2005, and for other purposes, which was referred to the House Calendar and ordered to be printed.

DRUG SAFETY

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from Michigan (Mr. STUPAK) is recognized for 5 minutes.

Mr. STUPAK. Mr. Speaker, I come here tonight concerned about drug safety and to speak out to protect our children from the acne drug Accutane, manufactured by Hoffman-LaRoche. As a legislator, I have called for more restrictions on the distribution and use of this drug, which is known to cause severe birth defects and a form of impulsive behavior and depression in young people taking this drug.

This drug has devastated my family, with the loss of our son Bj, and more than 268 other families who have lost a son or daughter while he or she was taking the drug Accutane.

Recent news stories have quoted a FDA safety reviewer, Dr. David Bremner, and published medical evidence demonstrating the dangers of this powerful drug. Why Accutane? Accutane is the post-partum antidepressant called for Accutane to be withdrawn from the market as far back as 1990. Let us pull this drug Accutane from the market until we have all the answers surrounding this powerful drug.

At the very least, the FDA should immediately require a large-scale review and a study on the drug’s effects on the human brain. Is this decreased metabolism we see here reversible? Will the brain repair itself? What amount or what dose of Accutane is safe? What amount of Accutane can be safely taken by young people so that the brain is not affected? Has the FDA done enough to protect our children from the effects of Accutane? Has the FDA seriously looked at Dr. Bremner’s study and similar studies in animal testing, which also demonstrated that Accutane harms the brain?

It has been 7 or 8 months now since I have shared this information with the head of the FDA, Dr. Crawford. We still have had no response to our concerns. It is time for all of us to join together to protect our children by withdrawing Accutane from the market until all of our important safety questions are answered.

IMPELLING CONSTITUTIONAL CRISIS IN U.S. SENATE

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Under the Speaker’s announced policy of January 4, 2005, the gentleman from Iowa (Mr. KING) is recognized for 60 minutes as the designee of the majority leader. Mr. KING of Iowa. Mr. Speaker, I appreciate this opportunity to address the House. This issue before us in this discussion this evening, Mr. Speaker, is the issue of an impending constitutional crisis that I believe is taking place over in the other body, and it is something that has been dealt with and worked with and rolled around by the Senate with regard to the confirmation of the President’s appointments to the judicial branch of our government. It is an unprecedented use of the Senate rules with regard to filibusters.

About 2½ years ago, something like that, this process began, and it began with a gentleman that was appointed to the D.C. Circuit of Appeals. His name was Miguel Estrada, a very, very highly qualified individual, an immigrant from Honduras, someone who English was his second language. He learned that, studied hard, and worked his way up through the process. He was very, very highly qualified.

But as highly qualified as he was, he was also apparently a political threat to the minority on the other side, Mr. Speaker. So Miguel Estrada hung on the vine because of this unprecedented utilization of the Senate rules called filibuster, requiring 60 votes to gain cloture so that they could go to a vote on the floor of the Senate.

In the history of this country, Mr. Speaker, there has never been, until these last 2 to 3 years, that rule, the rule of the filibuster used against judicial nominees when that nominee had a majority of the votes on the floor of the Senate. The unprecedented use of the tree, the vinegar Miguel Estrada hung on the vine for 28 months and 5 days, where he finally could not stand it any longer. He had to get on with his life. He had to make a living, had to take care of his family, and so he withdrew his name.

I think that should have been lesson enough, but what happened was that the minority in the other body continued with the filibuster process. They held up a good number of the President’s nominees, and I believe that number was 10. Today, the President has placed three nominees that were held up in the 108th Congress, and so now those names are before the Senate again.
In speaking of this impending constitutional crisis, I would also, Mr. Speaker, address the situation and ask that we remember the nomination process for Justice Thomas, and the long, drawn-out grilling affair that was used on him. He was finally confirmed by the Senate by a majority vote. That process and what this country went through was an agonizing thing. It was an embarrassment to the dignity of the United States that we would have to go through all those details. Yet now we have a jurist who sits there and whose opinions I read, respect, admire and appreciate. He is a Justice who reads the Constitution, understands the letter of the Constitution, the intentions of the framers, the effect of the Constitution and its controlling factors within our laws and the interpretation of congressional intent.

I appreciate that in a justice, and apparently some of the other side of the aisle do not, so they have been filibustering the second round of appointments by our President in this unprecedented effort.

Now it does a number of things. It puts us into this pending constitutional crisis. It is also putting a heartbeat away from a vacancy on the Supreme Court. We are always one heartbeat away from another national circus and confirmation like we saw with Justice Thomas. This time, though, it would be even more intense, it would be more difficult. It would be fought out more intensely, and that one heartbeat away or one retirement announcement away, one that some of us do anticipate could happen fairly soon, within the next few weeks or the next couple of months, if that takes place, these appointees that are hanging on the vine now that are held up by a Senate rule, a Senate rule that I believe the Constitution will become secondary issues and the vacancy on the Supreme Court will become the primary issue.

And if this precedent that they are seeking to establish is allowed to stand, then a minority in the United States Senate will control who is nominated and who is confirmed. I will say they will have influence on who is nominated and they will control who is confirmed for all of our courts in this land.

We know that it is difficult to get judges confirmed that rule on the letter of the Constitution, the letter of the law, the will of the framers, and the intent of Congress.

As we sit here with this impending constitutional crisis, this filibuster over on the Senate side, I would ask the body to take a look at the Constitution itself. And if we look to the directions that we have that are framed within the Constitution and ratified by the people, that would be Article I, section 5, it says, “Each House may determine the rules of its proceedings.” One might read that and conclude that the Senate can have their filibuster rules and they can hold up the judicial appointments if they so choose, but the Senate rules cannot contravene the Constitution. They cannot be outside the Constitution. We are all bound by the Constitution. We take an oath to uphold the Constitution of the United States.

I would say that the controlling factor is not that each body, each House will establish its own rules, but Article II, section 2, where it says, and I think I should read this for the body, “He shall have power,” meaning the President, “by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, to make treaties, provided two-thirds of the Senators present concur,” and that is one specific thing, we cannot have more than a simple majority.

There are two others in the Constitution. Continuing to quote, “and he shall nominate, and by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, shall appoint ambassadors, other public ministers and consuls, judges of the Supreme Court, and all other officers of the United States, whose appointments are not herein otherwise provided for, and which shall be established by law.”

So, Mr. Speaker, advise and consent of the Senate is the controlling constitutional question and it defines the rights of the parties. There is no shortage of advice from the Senate. We will concede they can have all of the advice they would like to deliver to our Commander in Chief and chief executive officer of the United States. We will concede that they deliver that consistently. It is the consent portion that I object to because under consent, all analysis of the definition of consent is to a simple majority of the United States Senate, not a super majority. When this Constitution requires a super majority, it defines that in this Constitution without exception. It is a simple reading of the Constitution. The United States Senate nominates these nominees for these nominees that the President has put before them. They are qualified. They have a majority vote on the floor of the Senate. They are being held up by a Senate rule that contravenes the Constitution and the representation of the people who elected the majority members of the United States Senate their voice.

That is the essence of this, Mr. Speaker, that I would like to yield to the gentlewoman from North Carolina (Ms. Foxx).

Ms. FOXX. Mr. Speaker, I rise again today to add my voice to the chorus that is emerging in this House Chamber to denounce the grave disservice that the Senate Democrats are doing to our fellow Americans. I am pleasantly surprised at how many people at home keep encouraging me to do all I can to use the processes that the President has nominated become confirmed.

When the framers of our Constitution brilliantly crafted the greatest of our three branches of government, they deliberately installed a detailed system of checks and balances, and I think the point that the gentleman from Iowa (Mr. KING) has made is very, very important. Where we needed super majorities, they outlined that in the Constitution. Otherwise, simple majorities are sufficient.

And under that system, judges and courts are not supposed to legislate, and legislators are not supposed to make court decisions by refusing to do their jobs and not even considering judicial appointments. Democrats in the Senate are making a mockery of the government our forefathers put their lives on the line to obtain.

Mr. Speaker, just as many of my colleagues and I frequently contest the dangerous trends and practices of activist judges, we have gathered this evening to oppose the equally dangerous activities of partisan activist Democrat senators, or should I say, in-active senators.

As any student of American government knows, it is the job of the President to nominate fellow Americans to serve as Federal judges, and it is the job of the Senate to approve or reject those nominations. It is a simple system that guarantees proper checks and balances in the manner our forefathers envisioned. Over the past 2 years, though, Senate Democrats have exploited parliamentary loopholes to prevent the Senate from voting up or down on many of President Bush’s qualified nominees. They are hiding behind the Senate filibuster to judicial nominees who have the support of the majority of the Senate, something which has never been done before in American history. They are not asking for time to debate these nominees, they are not going to the American people and explaining why they oppose them, they are not even attempting to persuade their Republican colleagues to vote no. No, they are just refusing to vote, and that is wrong.

I stand for this simple proposition that every judicial nominee of the President deserves a fair yes or no vote. If Democrats do not like the President’s nominees, they can vote no; but to avoid voting all together is a dangerous disservice to our Nation.

I urge Democrats in the Senate to stop playing politics with our justice system and to start doing their job. I hope the Democrats in the Senate are using their time off this week to contemplate their recklessly irresponsible actions. It is time to put partisanship aside, like many of my sensible colleagues have done in the House.

With no real agenda coming from their leadership, constructive Democrats have found a legislative home with House Republicans this year. As the Republican Party has made great progress for our Nation during the first few months of this Congress, many House Democrats have joined the majority in working for a better America.

Mr. Speaker, 73 Democrats voted to pass bankruptcy reform; 50 Democrats
voted for class action reform; 42 Democrats voted for the Real ID Act; and 122 Democrats voted for Continuity in Government; and 42 Democrats voted to repeal the death tax.

Mr. Speaker, the Republican Party is accomplishing far more things for America every day. Many House Democrats have joined in that progress. I hope the Democrats in the Senate will put their partisan, irresponsible instincts aside and do their job when they return to Washington. Stop the filibuster on judicial nominees and put them to a vote.

Mr. KING of Iowa. Mr. Speaker, I thank the gentlewoman from North Carolina (Ms. Foxx) for her contribution to this cause.

Mr. Speaker, I yield to the gentleman from Utah (Mr. BISHOP).

Mr. BISHOP of Utah. Mr. Speaker, I thank the gentleman from Iowa (Mr. KING) for yielding me this time.

Mr. Speaker, in the late 1800s, House Speaker Thomas Brackett Reed was easily one of the most powerful speakers that has ever served in this body, and probably one of the most sarcastic speakers that ever served. Anyone who can be asked if he is going to attend to like that kind of a speaker.

One day Speaker Thomas Brackett Reed retreated from watching proceedings in the Senate, and looked at his colleagues sitting in this Chamber and told them to thank God the House is not a deliberative body. I would never deign to give advice, or for the sake of the parliamentarian, to make a value judgment as to the actions of our brethren, and sisters, over in the Senate, but as they contemplate what is popularly called the “Constitution option,” or the Byrd option, or the nuclear option, it would be useful to briefly consider the history of the House.

No Child Left Behind may not think of it, “No, but I approve of it,” one has to like that kind of a speaker.

One day Speaker Thomas Brackett Reed retreated from watching proceedings in the Senate, and looked at his colleagues sitting in this Chamber and told them to thank God the House is not a deliberative body. I would never deign to give advice, or for the sake of the parliamentarian, to make a value judgment as to the actions of our brethren, and sisters, over in the Senate, but as they contemplate what is popularly called the “Constitution option,” or the Byrd option, or the nuclear option, it would be useful to briefly consider the history of the House.

No Child Left Behind may not think of it, “No, but I approve of it,” one has to like that kind of a speaker.

One day Speaker Thomas Brackett Reed retreated from watching proceedings in the Senate, and looked at his colleagues sitting in this Chamber and told them to thank God the House is not a deliberative body. I would never deign to give advice, or for the sake of the parliamentarian, to make a value judgment as to the actions of our brethren, and sisters, over in the Senate, but as they contemplate what is popularly called the “Constitution option,” or the Byrd option, or the nuclear option, it would be useful to briefly consider the history of the House.

No Child Left Behind may not think of it, “No, but I approve of it,” one has to like that kind of a speaker.

One day Speaker Thomas Brackett Reed retreated from watching proceedings in the Senate, and looked at his colleagues sitting in this Chamber and told them to thank God the House is not a deliberative body. I would never deign to give advice, or for the sake of the parliamentarian, to make a value judgment as to the actions of our brethren, and sisters, over in the Senate, but as they contemplate what is popularly called the “Constitution option,” or the Byrd option, or the nuclear option, it would be useful to briefly consider the history of the House.

No Child Left Behind may not think of it, “No, but I approve of it,” one has to like that kind of a speaker.

One day Speaker Thomas Brackett Reed retreated from watching proceedings in the Senate, and looked at his colleagues sitting in this Chamber and told them to thank God the House is not a deliberative body. I would never deign to give advice, or for the sake of the parliamentarian, to make a value judgment as to the actions of our brethren, and sisters, over in the Senate, but as they contemplate what is popularly called the “Constitution option,” or the Byrd option, or the nuclear option, it would be useful to briefly consider the history of the House.

No Child Left Behind may not think of it, “No, but I approve of it,” one has to like that kind of a speaker.

One day Speaker Thomas Brackett Reed retreated from watching proceedings in the Senate, and looked at his colleagues sitting in this Chamber and told them to thank God the House is not a deliberative body. I would never deign to give advice, or for the sake of the parliamentarian, to make a value judgment as to the actions of our brethren, and sisters, over in the Senate, but as they contemplate what is popularly called the “Constitution option,” or the Byrd option, or the nuclear option, it would be useful to briefly consider the history of the House.

No Child Left Behind may not think of it, “No, but I approve of it,” one has to like that kind of a speaker.

One day Speaker Thomas Brackett Reed retreated from watching proceedings in the Senate, and looked at his colleagues sitting in this Chamber and told them to thank God the House is not a deliberative body. I would never deign to give advice, or for the sake of the parliamentarian, to make a value judgment as to the actions of our brethren, and sisters, over in the Senate, but as they contemplate what is popularly called the “Constitution option,” or the Byrd option, or the nuclear option, it would be useful to briefly consider the history of the House.

No Child Left Behind may not think of it, “No, but I approve of it,” one has to like that kind of a speaker.

One day Speaker Thomas Brackett Reed retreated from watching proceedings in the Senate, and looked at his colleagues sitting in this Chamber and told them to thank God the House is not a deliberative body. I would never deign to give advice, or for the sake of the parliamentarian, to make a value judgment as to the actions of our brethren, and sisters, over in the Senate, but as they contemplate what is popularly called the “Constitution option,” or the Byrd option, or the nuclear option, it would be useful to briefly consider the history of the House.

No Child Left Behind may not think of it, “No, but I approve of it,” one has to like that kind of a speaker.

One day Speaker Thomas Brackett Reed retreated from watching proceedings in the Senate, and looked at his colleagues sitting in this Chamber and told them to thank God the House is not a deliberative body. I would never deign to give advice, or for the sake of the parliamentarian, to make a value judgment as to the actions of our brethren, and sisters, over in the Senate, but as they contemplate what is popularly called the “Constitution option,” or the Byrd option, or the nuclear option, it would be useful to briefly consider the history of the House.

No Child Left Behind may not think of it, “No, but I approve of it,” one has to like that kind of a speaker.

One day Speaker Thomas Brackett Reed retreated from watching proceedings in the Senate, and looked at his colleagues sitting in this Chamber and told them to thank God the House is not a deliberative body. I would never deign to give advice, or for the sake of the parliamentarian, to make a value judgment as to the actions of our brethren, and sisters, over in the Senate, but as they contemplate what is popularly called the “Constitution option,” or the Byrd option, or the nuclear option, it would be useful to briefly consider the history of the House.

No Child Left Behind may not think of it, “No, but I approve of it,” one has to like that kind of a speaker.

One day Speaker Thomas Brackett Reed retreated from watching proceedings in the Senate, and looked at his colleagues sitting in this Chamber and told them to thank God the House is not a deliberative body. I would never deign to give advice, or for the sake of the parliamentarian, to make a value judgment as to the actions of our brethren, and sisters, over in the Senate, but as they contemplate what is popularly called the “Constitution option,” or the Byrd option, or the nuclear option, it would be useful to briefly consider the history of the House.

No Child Left Behind may not think of it, “No, but I approve of it,” one has to like that kind of a speaker.
I did talk with her. I did offer her the opportunity to serve as the head of the civil division in the California Department of Justice. That is an office that has over 1,000 attorneys in it. 5,000 employees. I believe one of the finest law offices in the United States. She probably presents itself in argument before the U.S. Supreme Court more than any other office outside of the U.S. Department of Justice, and I very much believed that she would be someone who would bring tremendous accomplishment to that office. Unfortunately, Pete Wilson, the former United States Senator, then Governor of the State of California, was successful in talking her into accepting his offer to be the legal affairs secretary to him in his administration.

During that period of time that she served as legal affairs secretary, I was the attorney general of California and worked with her on many knotty legal issues. I found her always professional, to always be measured in her tones, to always look to the law first, and to give the best advice that she possibly could.

Later, the Governor nominated her to serve as justice on the Third District Court of Appeals, and we listened to the testimony of those who had worked with her, those who had seen her close at hand in the office of the Governor, in the Governor’s general’s office and in private practice; and there was such a strong recommendation of those who had worked with her that it was easy to vote for her confirmation to the Third District Court of Appeals for the State of California.

Several years later, she was the first African American woman to be nominated to serve on the California Supreme Court.

During the confirmation hearings that we had, I had the opportunity to review the opinions that she had written while on the appellate court. Interestingly enough, every single member of the appellate court on which she served recommended her for consideration to the California Supreme Court. I recall at the time that the Chief Justice of the California Supreme Court, Justice Ron George, surprised the public hearing that we had by actually putting on the table every single written opinion that she had done and advising everybody there that he had read every opinion she had written at that point in time, not once but twice, and rendering his opinion that she was well qualified to serve on the California Supreme Court.

I can recall of those who opposed her, some said she was not serious enough and one of the things they cited was a particular case. So I went to that case and I read the opinion by the attorney general’s office and I said, “You know, her opinion was not serious enough, and I found out that not only is she a legal scholar but she is a well-read individual and someone who understands the culture of America very well, because she had footnoted her opinion that was written on point but made the point with humor.”

I must say that having been involved in the law for 30-some-plus years, having served in this body on the Judiciary Committee for now 11 years, having served as attorney general for 8 years, and been involved in private practice in the other years, it is refreshing to find a court who actually believe it is appropriate occasionally to use humor to make a point.

It should be noted that Justice Brown was required to go before the people of the State of California for confirmation in a direct vote of the people and that in that she received over 75 percent of the vote of the people of California who had the opportunity to review her performance while serving on the California Supreme Court.

I have seen some criticism of some of her opinions. One cited in the other body has to do with a case coming out of the city of San Jose, and it had to do with affirmative action. Proposition 209, the city of San Jose’s ordinance with respect to hiring or contracting policies had run afoul of a new section of the California Constitution which was as the result of a direct vote of the people in Proposition 209. I believe that in Proposition 209 the city of vast area of affirmative action and said in that vast area, we believe it is inappropriate to use racial quotas and set-asides. It did not condemn all affirmative action, but specifically said that in the area of contracting or hiring by State government or its political subdivisions was inappropriate when it came by way of quotas or set-asides. That was a vote of the people.

In the case brought by some who challenged the ordinance in the city of San Jose, she wrote the majority opinion. Some have now criticized her for that opinion, suggesting, as I have heard, that she is, quote-unquote, out of the mainstream. Well, that decision was a unanimous decision of the Supreme Court of the State of California: 7 to 0. If she is out of the mainstream, the entire Supreme Court of the State of California is, and the people of California are, out of the mainstream as defined by those who would criticize her.

The interesting thing is that she is a prolific writer in her capacity as a jurist. In fact, in the year 2001 and the year 2002, she authored more majority opinions than anyone else on the California Supreme Court. As I mentioned before, her opinions reflect well-reasoned analysis, a prosaic quality, as well as humor. In upholding a drug-testing program, she observed, “That is reality; to find a drug testing program is not real. Sometimes love is fierce, love is tough, and freedom is painful.” Some have suggested that such comments are inappropriate. I would suggest that such comments are extremely appropriate because they are couched in the realities of life as well as the reality of the law.

I have talked with those people who served with her directly while she
served the Governor of the State of California, those who saw her on an everyday basis, those who asked her legal advice, those who asked her positions. Every single one of them will tell you that she is a measured individual, she is a well-thought individual, she is one who will give you what the law is; and if you ask her opinion, she will give you that as well.

If you look at her opinions, they are the opinions of someone who understands what I believe jurisprudential judges ought to understand, that their obligation is to interpret the law, not make the law. Their obligation is to attempt to divine what the intent of the legislators was at the time they passed the law, and similarly what the intent of the framers of the Constitution meant at the time they wrote the Constitution. Because, simply put, this is not a game. We have an obligation in a democracy to be fair to the people who are members of that democracy, the citizenry, and those who are on the bench speak in some sort of Sanskrit, speak in some sort of code such that when they say one thing that is understood in the common utterances one way but they mean in their legalese something else altogether. That some how is the way to legislate, I would suggest that is the wrong way to legislate because it does not give the members of our society a fair chance at ordering their lives in accordance with the law.

That is something we have not talked about enough here. When we give full flight of fancy to members of the court under the Federal system, what we are doing is saying that the people should not have the opportunity to fully understand the democracy in which they participate, that the people somehow are incapable of governing themselves and that somehow all the important decisions of life have to be decided on a quote-unquote, constitutional basis as opposed to constitutional questions being the exception.

And I would suggest that it is also not possible to pigeonhole Justice Brown into a stereotype or ideological mold. She has surprised some in the law enforcement community with her steadfast defense of individual rights. For example, in a California case called People v. Woods, she authored a lone example, in a California case called People v. Woods, she authored a lone example, in a California case called People v. Woods, she authored a lone example, in a California case called People v. Woods, she authored a lone example, in a California case called People v. Woods, she authored a lone example, in a California case called People v. Woods, she authored a lone example, in a California case called People v. Woods, she authored a lone example, in a California case called People v. Woods, she authored a lone example, in a California case called People v. Woods, she authored a lone example. In my judgment, these are the qualities of a true jurist and is why she should be confirmed to sit on the DC Circuit Court of Appeals, and at very least, that her story be told in open debate on the floor of the United States Senate in the context of the consideration of her nomination by the whole body.

Mr. KING of Iowa. Mr. Speaker, reclaiming my time, I thank the gentleman from California for his comments, and I appreciate more insight into Justice Brown. I also want to say that I looked to the gentleman from California for his viewpoint on the law and on the Constitution because of the experience he has and the fact that he had the opportunity to view her from up close and share that with us tonight.

We are asking for an up or down vote for Janice Brown and the others in the Senate.

And I yield to the gentleman from Indiana (Mr. PENCE), the chairman of the Republican Study Committee.

Mr. PENCE. Mr. Speaker, I thank the gentleman for yielding to me.

I thank the gentleman from Iowa for his stalwart and courageous and un bending commitment to an independent judiciary and for calling this forum tonight, which is really about this body speaking of the obligations of the Congress as a whole to do what the American people sent us here to do, and that is, in very simple terms, Mr. Speaker, we vote for a living. And I am going to be in Muncie, Indiana on Friday. We make a lot of car parts there.

We have got a lot of corn and soybean fields in Eastern Indiana, where they grow things for a living, they make things for a living. We actually just voted on a living wage in one way or another. When we dress it up, there are a lot of other aspects of our job, but when the bells go off, legislators in the House and the Senate vote. That is what taxpayers call us to do. This is not a debating society, and the effort by our colleagues with their press releases and their daily opinion as it is rightly observed in the Congress is an effort to reestablish a 214-year tradition in the Senate of either approving or disapproving the President’s nominations by a simple majority vote. As my constituents love to say, this is not really rocket science.

I think for many Americans, the central question of the moment is can Mr. Smith still go to Washington? I mean, we could get lost in Article I, section 5 of the Constitution, and determining the rules and procedures and all of the gobbledegook, but in my heart, I think many Americans just ask the question, can Jimmy Stewart still go to the floor of the United States Senate and expose the corrupt dam project?

I really believe it comes down to that. With a lot of the hyperbole and the hyper-rhetoric about the ending of filibusters and the ending of democracy and great traditions in the Senate, I have got to think, Mr. Speaker, that many Americans looking in are still asking that question, can Mr. Smith still go to Washington? And I think it is absolutely imperative that we say to our constituents, yes, Mr. Smith can still go to Washington, that specifically all the duly-elected majority of the United States Senate seeks to do is to eliminate filibusters on judicial nominations, which, I will argue is unprecedented in the Senate to begin with. It has never been accepted.

And recently, in the last 5 years, by prominent members of the Democratic then majority of the Senate, people like Senator TEDDY KENNEDY, people like Senator PATRICK LEAHY, people like Senator Tom Daschle, decried the use of the filibuster on judicial nominations. The filibuster that Jimmy Stewart used in the famous movie “Mr.
Smith Goes to Washington" was the legislative filibuster, the ability to go to the floor and to use the rules of the Senate to tie the institution up, to use a minority power in the institution to expose truth. And the reality is that that remains unchanged and it should not remain untouched in this legislator's judgment. It is an essential element of the power of the most deliberative body in the world.

But that being said, Mr. Speaker, the introduction in recent years of filibusters on judicial nominations of the President of the United States is unprecedented, and it is precisely that which the majority of the United States Senate seeks to bring to an end. And let me just give a couple of quotes. There are those who say that filibusters on judicial nominations are a great part of the Senate tradition and that, indeed, by their own rhetoric, Democrats acknowledge this not to be the case. Senator PATRICK LEAHY, and I will put the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD 18 June 1998, who said, "I would object and fight against any filibuster on a judge, whether it is somebody I opposed or supported; that I felt the Senate should do its duty." Senator PATRICK LEAHY.

Senator TEDDY KENNEDY in 1998, also in the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD in March, said, "We owe it to Americans across the country to give these nominees a vote. If our Republican colleagues do not like them, vote against them. But give them a vote." And Senator Tom Daschle, then I believe the majority leader of the U.S. Senate, of Clinton nominees to the United States Senate, said, "The Constitution is straightforward about the few instances in which more than a majority of Congress must vote," and he names them: "A veto override, a treaty, a finding of guilt in an impeachment proceeding." But he said, "Even the cloture of Congress is taken by majority vote." And he went on to say, this is Tom Daschle now: "The Founders debated the idea of requiring more than a majority... They concluded that putting such immense powers in the hands of the majority ran against the democratic principle. Democracy means majority rule, not majority gridlock." Tom Daschle, Senator PATRICK LEAHY, Senator TED KENNEDY all acknowledge during the Clinton administration, that filibusters have never been a part nor should they ever be a part of the deliberation of the Senate over presidential judicial nominees. I say as I close, and as I began, Congress is not a debating society. We vote for a living. And what we call on our colleagues to do, as much as our rules permit us, and I believe the American people that returned a widening Republican majority in the United States Senate in the last election and returned this President to office by the largest margin in American history insist that the Senate do its duty, that the Senate vote up or down, to quote Senator TED KENNEDY, up or down on the President's nominees to the bench. Mr. KING of Iowa, Mr. Speaker, claiming my time, I thank the gentleman from Indiana for his comments. Mr. Speaker, I thank the gentleman from Arizona (Mr. FRANKS). Mr. FRANKS of Arizona. Mr. Speaker, I thank the gentleman from Iowa (Mr. KING) for yielding to me.

Mr. Speaker, our colleagues in the Senate in the coming days will approach a crossroads that will forever impact the future of this Republic. They will choose the road that will restore the constitutional balance of power that our Founders so carefully constructed, or they will travel the path that rewards a shameless behavior that has deliberately injured this delicate balance by transferring the executive power of judicial appointment to the legislative minority.

The Constitution's advice and consent has been twisted into mockery. Men and women of outstanding character have come forth as judicial nominees to be undeservedly maligned, smeared, and ridiculed, and then left in nominations limbo by this unprecedented, unconstitutional, and outrageous judicial filibuster.

Mr. Speaker, this is a show of disregard and contempt towards the world's flagship of freedom and toward her people and toward the time-honored principles of the United States Senate. We will recapture the civility that once presided over judicial appointments, or we will forever surrender what Abraham Lincoln called "the angels of our better nature" to a bitterly partisan tactic that threatens the constitutional prerogative of the President to appoint good, decent, and honorable men and women to the Federal judiciary.

Advice and consent is clearly written in the United States Constitution. This judicial filibuster has nothing to do with fair up or down votes is neither advice nor consent, and it is not in the United States Constitution. Never before 2003, in 214 years of U.S. Senate deliberations, has any judicial nomination with clear majority support been denied a fair up or down vote. And yet the minority would have the public believe that the majority is the one trying to change the rules here. They call it the "nuclear option." It is the Senate minority that has latched funded "nuclear option" by devastating the constitutionally required just consideration of judicial nominees by the President of the United States.

What the majority seeks is the "constitutional option" that is in total keeping with 214 years of the rules, traditions, and dignity of the United States Senate. Senate Democrats have arrogantly and openly threatened to shut down the operations of this government, their unwillingness to sign on the constitutional option.

Mr. Speaker, far better it is to let the Democrats shut down this government temporarily than it is to allow them to shut down this Republic permanently, because in this critical struggle for the future of this Republic, one of two things will happen: Either the time-honored tested provision of advice and consent written in the Constitution that both of the judicial filibuster and obstructionism will take its place and become the tragic legacy of these days.

The people who have placed us here with their votes have entrusted us to act on principle and they believe that is really the American good. They are exhausted by the mercenary partisanship of these attempts to destroy the reputations of decent men and women. This destructive behavior has so insidiously invaded every aspect of our political process that it will destroy this Republic if we foolishly continue to reward it.

Mr. Speaker, I should not have to remind my Republican colleagues that the people who have entrusted us with the majority have spoken with resounding voice on the issue of judicial appointments. They hear it and I hear it everywhere I go.

The people of America have a profound sense of justice and fair play; and they want a fair up-or-down vote on judges. Somehow, the people understand how important this really is, and they understand if it is really the Constitution itself. They seem to innately embrace the message of Daniel Webster when he said those magnificent words: "Hold on, my friends, to the Constitution and to the Republic of it stands, for miracles do not cluster. And what has happened once in 6,000 years may never happen again. So hold on to the Constitution, for if the American Constitution should fall, there will be anarchy throughout the world.

Mr. Speaker, the stakes could not be higher, and this Republic hangs in the balance. We have a once-in-a-lifetime opportunity to pass along the miracle of the American constitutional republic to any future generations that are yet to be.

We owe it to the American people, we owe it to ourselves, we owe it to those future generations, and we owe it to that vision of human freedom our Founding Fathers risked their fortunes, their lives, and their sacred honor to entrust to us.

We must not fail.

Mr. KING of Iowa. Mr. Speaker, I thank the gentleman from Arizona for his eloquence, for his understanding of the Constitution, and for his willingness to share that with us here tonight. I yield to the gentleman from Missouri (Mr. AKIN).

Mr. AKIN. Mr. Speaker, the Constitution calls upon the other body to advise and give consent to judicial nominations. For 214 years they have done this effectively. Yet, today, we see what is becoming a constitutional crisis which is completely unprecedented,
and that is the use of the filibuster to basically stop the confirmation process both for circuit court and Supreme Court nominations.

In light of this mounting problem, it may become necessary to restore the confirmation process by adjusting the rules in the Senate. Of course, the Constitution gives the Senate the right and the authority to govern itself and has set up its own rulemaking. In fact, the Democrats in the Senate, when they were in the majority, advocated the use of the filibuster in 1995, and that was voted for by Senators BOXER, HARKIN, and KENNEDY, and some others. So there has been discussion on this subject in the past.

But we are not suggesting the removal of the filibuster, not at all. But we do not stand for the complete filibuster of judicial appointments. Rather, the so-called Constitutional Option actually is a very narrow rule change, and it affects only the Supreme Court and circuit court nominees.

So, once again, we come back to where we have been for 214 years, and that is the fact that never, never in the history of this Republic has it ever happened that a judge that was supported by a majority of the Senate was denied the right to have a simple vote on whether or not they could serve. Never in our history has a nominee with clear majority support failed to receive a vote in the U.S. Senate. This is our longstanding tradition.

We believe that at least a majority should have the right to cast a vote on whether or not we will seat a judge, and that is all that we are talking about. It is an essential tenet of our whole representative form of government, the idea that there should not be some tyranny which makes it so nobody can even have a chance to vote. And that is certainly a new use of the filibuster and something which threatens to our entire confirmation process for the courts.

We have never embraced a system in which it requires 60 votes to confirm a judge, and we should not be doing that now. With this change, Mr. Smith can now get to Washington, he can still filibuster legislation, but our constitutional call to confirm judges will continue so that the work of the judiciary may go on without the obstruction that we have been seeing in the last several years.

Mr. KING of Iowa. Mr. Speaker, I thank the gentleman for his contribution to this important subject matter that is before us here. It is actually pending before the United States Senate.

A couple of pieces that I think came out in this discussion we have had tonight has been that even though we are asking Mr. FRIST to utilize the Constitutional Option and to call for a rule decision that would be that in the case of a constitutional issue in the United States Senate, when the confirmation of judges are before the United States Senate, a simple majority vote will have to prevail. It is not unprecedented in the Senate rules. What it would do is it would set aside the filibuster option with regard to judicial appointments.

There is no filibuster right now for appropriations bills for obvious reasons, and that is a minority of the Senators to hold up the spending, then anyone could hold the appropriations process hostage to their particular agenda and their particular wishes. Those rules reflect the reason for suspending filibuster for the purposes of appropriations.

Certainly, getting judges on the bench is as high a standard and something that should allow for a simple majority vote over in the Senate. If he exercises that option and the majority leader makes a decision that they will have a vote on the rule, the rule can be amended on the floor of the Senate with a simple majority vote. So if 51 Senators say, let us change the rule to a simple majority for confirmation of judges, it is entirely within the Constitution. In fact, it brings them back to the Constitution which says advice and consent. Consent is defined as a simple majority, not a supermajority, which is what had happened that a judge that was supported by a majority was denied the right to have a simple vote on whether or not they could serve. Never in our history has a nominee with clear majority support failed to receive a vote in the U.S. Senate. This is our longstanding tradition.

We believe that at least a majority should have the right to cast a vote on whether or not we will seat a judge, and that is all that we are talking about. It is an essential tenet of our whole representative form of government, the idea that there should not be some tyranny which makes it so nobody can even have a chance to vote. And that is certainly a new use of the filibuster and something which threatens to our entire confirmation process for the courts.

We have never embraced a system in which it requires 60 votes to confirm a judge, and we should not be doing that now. With this change, Mr. Smith can now get to Washington, he can still filibuster legislation, but our constitutional call to confirm judges will continue so that the work of the judiciary may go on without the obstruction that we have been seeing in the last several years.

Mr. KING of Iowa. Mr. Speaker, I thank the gentleman for his contribution to this important subject matter that is before us here. It is actually pending before the United States Senate.

A couple of pieces that I think came out in this discussion we have had tonight has been that even though we are asking Mr. FRIST to utilize the Constitutional Option and to call for a rule decision that would be that in the case of a constitutional issue in the United States Senate, when the confirmation of judges are before the United States Senate, a simple majority vote will have to prevail. It is not unprecedented in the Senate rules. What it would do is it would set aside the filibuster option with regard to judicial appointments.

There is no filibuster right now for appropriations bills for obvious reasons, and that is a minority of the Senators to hold up the spending, then anyone could hold the appropriations process hostage to their particular agenda and their particular wishes. Those rules reflect the reason for suspending filibuster for the purposes of appropriations.

Certainly, getting judges on the bench is as high a standard and something that should allow for a simple majority vote over in the Senate. If he exercises that option and the majority leader makes a decision that they will have a vote on the rule, the rule can be amended on the floor of the Senate with a simple majority vote. So if 51 Senators say, let us change the rule to a simple majority for confirmation of judges, it is entirely within the Constitution. In fact, it brings them back to the Constitution which says advice and consent. Consent is defined as a simple majority, not a supermajority, which is what had happened that a judge that was supported by a majority was denied the right to have a simple vote on whether or not they could serve. Never in our history has a nominee with clear majority support failed to receive a vote in the U.S. Senate. This is our longstanding tradition.

We believe that at least a majority should have the right to cast a vote on whether or not we will seat a judge, and that is all that we are talking about. It is an essential tenet of our whole representative form of government, the idea that there should not be some tyranny which makes it so nobody can even have a chance to vote. And that is certainly a new use of the filibuster and something which threatens to our entire confirmation process for the courts.

We have never embraced a system in which it requires 60 votes to confirm a judge, and we should not be doing that now. With this change, Mr. Smith can now get to Washington, he can still filibuster legislation, but our constitutional call to confirm judges will continue so that the work of the judiciary may go on without the obstruction that we have been seeing in the last several years.

Mr. KING of Iowa. Mr. Speaker, I thank the gentleman for his contribution to this important subject matter that is before us here. It is actually pending before the United States Senate.

A couple of pieces that I think came out in this discussion we have had tonight has been that even though we are asking Mr. FRIST to utilize the Constitutional Option and to call for a rule decision that would be that in the case of a constitutional issue in the United States Senate, when the confirmation of judges are before the United States Senate, a simple majority vote will have to prevail. It is not unprecedented in the Senate rules. What it would do is it would set aside the filibuster option with regard to judicial appointments.

There is no filibuster right now for appropriations bills for obvious reasons, and that is a minority of the Senators to hold up the spending, then anyone could hold the appropriations process hostage to their particular agenda and their particular wishes. Those rules reflect the reason for suspending filibuster for the purposes of appropriations.

Certainly, getting judges on the bench is as high a standard and something that should allow for a simple majority vote over in the Senate. If he exercises that option and the majority leader makes a decision that they will have a vote on the rule, the rule can be amended on the floor of the Senate with a simple majority vote. So if 51 Senators say, let us change the rule to a simple majority for confirmation of judges, it is entirely within the Constitution. In fact, it brings them back to the Constitution which says advice and consent. Consent is defined as a simple majority, not a supermajority, which is what had happened that a judge that was supported by a majority was denied the right to have a simple vote on whether or not they could serve. Never in our history has a nominee with clear majority support failed to receive a vote in the U.S. Senate. This is our longstanding tradition.

We believe that at least a majority should have the right to cast a vote on whether or not we will seat a judge, and that is all that we are talking about. It is an essential tenet of our whole representative form of government, the idea that there should not be some tyranny which makes it so nobody can even have a chance to vote. And that is certainly a new use of the filibuster and something which threatens to our entire confirmation process for the courts.

We have never embraced a system in which it requires 60 votes to confirm a judge, and we should not be doing that now. With this change, Mr. Smith can now get to Washington, he can still filibuster legislation, but our constitutional call to confirm judges will continue so that the work of the judiciary may go on without the obstruction that we have been seeing in the last several years. The reason is not only a greater number than these judges that are before the court today. It is the impending nomination to the Supreme Court that is at stake here. The hostages that are sitting over there right now in the Senate include the energy bill, the transportation bill, a number of other pieces of legislation that we passed over there. Finally, the gentleman from Ohio (Mr. BROWN) and the gentleman from New Jersey (Mr. PALLONE), for allowing me to conduct this Special Order regarding CAFTA this evening. They have been remarked as the designee of the minority leader.

Mr. MICHAUD. Mr. Speaker, first I want to thank my good friends, the gentleman from Ohio (Mr. BROWN) and the gentleman from New Jersey (Mr. PALLONE), for allowing me to conduct this Special Order regarding CAFTA this evening. They have been remarkable advocates of issues affecting working families, and they have my gratitude and admiration.

Mr. Speaker, there are several Members who want to come down to speak on this important issue, so I will at this time yield to my good friend, good colleague and cofounder of the House
Labor and Working Family Caucus, the gentlewoman from California (Ms. LINDA T. SÁNCHEZ).

Ms. LINDA T. SÁNCHEZ of California. Mr. Speaker, this evening I rise in opposition to the Central American Free Trade Agreement. I am glad to see that there are other Members fighting against this deeply flawed trade agreement.

When a trade agreement is so terrible that the Costa Rican president says he thinks it will hurt hard-working people and that their parliament is reluctant to even approve it, you know that it is a bad deal. When a trade agreement is so terrible that the majority will not even bring it to the floor of the House for a vote until a year after signing, you know it is a bad deal. When a trade agreement is so terrible that the Labor Department cannot even comment, they could not even mount an effective counter-argument about CAFTA’s awful labor provisions, well, then you know it is a bad deal. If Costa Rica cannot justify it, if the majority has no confidence in it, and if the U.S. Labor Department cannot even defend it, then it needs to be scrapped. There is not one single reason to support an agreement with this many problems in it.

I would like to talk about a little comparison between CAFTA and NAFTA, because NAFTA was supposed to be this great free trade agreement with all the benefits of trade. And, boy, did we really get the wool pulled over our eyes. With CAFTA, we have a chance to learn from the mistakes of NAFTA and not allow that to happen again.

They told us that NAFTA would bring jobs, but we lost jobs. They promised that our trade would improve, but it has gotten worse with the steadily rising trade deficit. And they told us that it would elevate the middle class. Well, guess what? I have been there, and it has not.

When I visited Mexico, I went to a small town in the state of Michoacan, where 60 percent of the men have left the town because there is no work. These men used to be soybean farmers, but their farms have been wiped out since NAFTA. The word needs to get out that CAFTA is a rotten deal for Central American and U.S. workers. This agreement helps no one but big business, which makes sense, since this administration gives them a prime seat at the negotiating table. This is simply an expansion of NAFTA, which broke all the promises that it made to the American people.

CAFTA should be more appropriately renamed The American Jobs For Sale Agreement, because that is what it does. I say to my colleagues, do not be fooled twice. For those of you who were not here then, like me, do not even allow yourself to be fooled once. I invite you to join the growing list of opposition to CAFTA.

Mr. MICAUD. Mr. Speaker, now I would like to yield to the good gentleman from Ohio (Mr. KUCINICH), a gentleman who has fought for the environment and who has fought for working-family issues.

Mr. KUCINICH. Mr. Speaker, I thank the gentleman from Maine (Mr. MICAUD) for yielding, and thank him for his dedication to the workers of the State of Maine and to workers all over this country. All of America appreciates the leadership that you have taken on this issue. I am proud to join you at this moment.

I remember years ago hearing Ross Perot talk about the sucking sound that would be heard once NAFTA passed. We were warned that we would be losing millions of jobs. Well, all of these prophecies have come true. We now seem to have learned nothing, because we have a new trade agreement that is being delivered to this Congress that promises to do exactly the same thing that NAFTA has done to our country.

And that is the so-called negotiated Dominican Republic-Central American Free Trade Agreement, or DR-CAFTA for short. This legislation, which I will refer to here as CAFTA, will be harmful to all of the people of the signed nations. CAFTA will benefit a few and hurt the many.

Governments will have little or no control over the investment of foreign companies. In fact, the power of legislatures is effectively nullified once these trade agreements are passed. National development needs and the rights of citizens and local governments will come secondary to the rights of foreign investors. More importantly, workers will not have to comply with international labor organization standards, workers rights will be undermined, especially for women workers, for farmers, and Maquila workers. The labor rights abuses that are currently prevalent throughout the CAFTA countries will run rampant under this new legislation’s weak labor provisions.

Countries will enjoy greater tariff benefits for goods made by workers whose rights have been denied. Family farms in Central America and the United States will fall victim to CAFTA, which will threaten locally-grown produce and undermine food security. Basic public services, such as education, health care and water will become privatized as governments lose the flexibility to subsidize these services.

Think about this. Privatization of education, privatization of health care. We have a private health care system, which is wrecking this country’s ability to be able to meet the needs of its people. We are going to cause it to proliferate across Central America. The attempt to privatize water constitutes a challenge to human dignity. We are going to help facilitate the privatization of water with this legislation.

Expensive brand name drugs will have expanded patents, and inexpensive generic medicines will have greater restrictions. Poor people will not have access to lifesaving pharmaceuticals, because what are these trade agreements about? They are about lifting of corporate rights and the rights of the common people.

The rules of trade, as first developed in NAFTA and now expanded in CAFTA, will increase the suffering of people in all signed countries. When CAFTA comes before Congress for a vote, we will urge my colleagues to oppose this unfair agreement. Trade between nations does not and should not have to lead to such negative consequences.

Trade should lift up the human condition, not degrade it. Trade should celebrate workers rights, not destroy those rights. Trade should take into account environmental quality principles and appreciate the quality of our air and our water. We have new goals to set in this country with respect to trade agreements; workers rights, human rights, environmental quality principles must be included in all trade agreements. We have to challenge the prevailing consensus which delivered NAFTA to this Congress.

We have to challenge the prevailing consensus which brought the World Trade Organization into being without any respect for the rights of national legislative bodies or for the people who were interested.

So I want to thank the gentleman from Maine (Mr. MICAUD) for leading the way on this issue. I am proud to join with you, and I look forward to continuing to work with you as we take a stand here on behalf of workers and their families in this country, but all over the world.

Mr. MICAUD. Mr. Speaker, I would like to thank the gentleman from Ohio (Mr. KUCINICH) for his leadership on this issue and look forward to working with him on this issue.

Mr. Speaker, as a co-founder of the House Labor and Working Families Caucus, I am privileged to be here with
my colleagues to discuss the devastat
ating impact that Central America Free
Trade Agreement will have on our econ
omy here in the United States. This so-called free trade
deal promises to cripple our industries, both in my home
county of Aroostook and throughout the Nation. Before
leaving Congress I worked over 29 years at Great North
ern Paper Company in East Millinocket. I have seen first-hand the devastat
ing impact of the so-called free trade on Maine's economy, and I know what it means to working families.
I could see in 1994, with NAFTA, which has been nothing but a disaster, costing people of the State of Maine over 24,000 manufacturing jobs. In some parts of my Congressional district, un
employment has reached over 30 per
cent in different labor market areas over the last 2 years. Over 30 percent.
And often when jobs go, so do people
taking the heart and soul of what once was prosperous communities with them. And when the threat of job loss is not for blue collar workers alone. Even high-tech companies like IBM, Boeing, General Electric are taking their computer
and engineering jobs to China, India, and the Far East, while leaving behind jobs and whole communities.
As a Member of Congress, I have had the opportunity to meet with several prominent free traders, like the trade
Ambassador, Bob Zoellick. They like to talk about how free trade is good for everyone and creates jobs. But when I share the story of what happened and is happen
ning in the State of Maine, of the many jobs lost and the lives that are devastated by those jobs lost, they admit to me, well, there will be win
ners and there will be losers, and that is just the price of doing business.
This is not a game. These are real
people who lose jobs every day. They are the ones who lose the jobs who can no longer afford to send their kids to college and whose parents can no longer afford even basic health care for their famil
ies.
Now, do not get me wrong. I am glad that there are a lot of Federal program benefits available to help dislocated workers. And I have devoted myself in
advocating and fighting for Federal re
sources to help laid off workers. But,
working people do not want a program and handout created by Congress to clean up the mess from these so-called free trade agreements. They just want their jobs back. Every Maine worker and every American worker, should be asking, can we afford to lose another job?
Can we afford the Central Amer
ican and Dominican Republic Free
Trade Agreement?
The job loss numbers show that we simply cannot afford that. From 1998 to 2004 alone, 11,724 workers in Maine were certified for trade-related adjust
ment assistance. Companies like C.F.
Hathaway Company in Waterville, Ger
er Corporation in Skowhegan, and Fort Kennebunk were among the hardest hit by NAFTA.
I worked for over 29 years, Great Northern Paper Company, announced only 2 days after I was sworn in as a Member of Congress in 2003, they were filing bankruptcy. My coworkers, my family, my communi
ity was devastated. And the culprit was the so-called free trade agreements.
Moreover, these agreements have created noth
ing but stagnant economies and rising inequality. And CAPTA is based on the same NAFTA model. You will hear from me and other Members this evening about the specifics of its de
vastating effects tonight.
This agreement will serve to push
ahead the corporate globalization trend that has caused a race to the bottom in labor and environmental standards. American companies are often forced to compete with foreign corporations who are not held to the same labor or environmental standards. This creates an unfair balance.
I have long advocated for fair trade, not just free trade. The fight ahead is not going to be easy. We have to do things that are fair for our workers, our busi
nesses, our States. We must ensure that all trade agreements respect
workers rights to the environment, health and human rights. And I know that some of the voices of the aisle are committed to stopping this flawed agreement that we currently will be voting on in the months ahead.
Mr. Speaker, I yield to the gentleman from Maine (Mr. MICHAUD) for yielding. I thank the gentle
man for his leadership on this very important issue.
I am told that the clinical definition of insanity is the tenancy to do the same thing over and over again and expect
different results. And this pro
posed Central American Free Trade Agreement is a continuation of the United States continuing to enter into these so-called free trade agreements with countries and regions of the world that give carte blanche to corporate America to send our American jobs to other parts of the globe.
The one thing that I have been stuck with, after coming here to Con
gress is, how many people in Wash
ington, D.C. talk about job loss like they are talking about the weather, or like they are talking about an earthquake.
They talk about job loss like it is something that happens beyond the control of Congress, when, in fact, much of the job loss that we see in America today is the result of poor trade policy, and lopsided trade agree
ments in which we have negotiated away our jobs and failed to protect the American worker.
Now, given the experience that we have had thus far, with our subsequent trade agreements with NAFTA and others, you would think that with our experience of job loss that we have had there that when you find yourself in a hole that you might stop digging. But, that is not the case, because here we are facing another agreement that will definitely ship jobs overseas.
Not only does CAPTA, the Central America Free Trade Agreement shift jobs overseas, but it creates and perpetuates a race to the bottom ment
ality, and further burdens our current trade deficit.
In 2004, the U.S. trade deficit soared to a record $617 billion, a 25 percent in
crease over 2003’s record deficit, and more than 5 percent of our Nation’s GDP.
The Bush Administration and the corporations who profit when America sends their jobs overseas argue that this trade deal will benefit U.S. busi
nesses and workers while helping mem
ber countries prosper. But, the fact is from our own experience with NAFTA, that that is very far from the truth.
And tonight I would like to focus my remarks on exposing the real impact of the Central America Free Trade Agreement, and what it means for American workers, and also to Central American workers as well, and our bur
geoning trade deficit.
Let us first take a quick look at the North American Free Trade Agree
ment–Nafta, and what it means for our workers and our neighbor’s workers and the trade deficit. Those who advo
cated Congress’s passage of the Central American Free Trade Agreement often point to NAFTA as a success story in their arguments. I think it is important to take a good hard look, both from economic and policy implications of that model as we consider the Central American Free Trade Agreement.
During the NAFTA debate, the pro
ponents then argued that the measure would, if adopted, would lead to the creation of 170,000 new jobs in the United States. Instead, our country has lost 3 million manufacturing jobs since the adoption of NAFTA, in 1994.
And 900,000 of those lost jobs can be directly tied to NAFTA. These jobs were good, high-paying jobs that in cluded benefits. They were manufac
turing jobs that have been replaced by service sector jobs that typically pay 25 to 75 percent less, and with few or no benefits. And while some proponents expect the Central American Free Trade Agreement to turn out dif
derently than did NAFTA, it is impor
tant to remember that the six Central American countries possess an even larger pool of cheap labor than did Mexico, and what is more, since the implementation of NAFTA, the trade deficit with Mexico has surged from $9 billion to $110 billion last year.
So the deficit with Mexico, the trade imbalance with Mexico, has gone from $9 billion before NAFTA to $110 billion last year.
Additionally, NAFTA did nothing to improve the lives of average Ameri
cans; and my colleague, the gentle
woman from California (Ms. LINDA T. SANCHEZ), has talked about that briefly

1915

So the deficit with Mexico, the trade imbalance with Mexico, has gone from $9 billion before NAFTA to $110 billion last year.
prior to my remarks. This failure to improve the quality of life for these workers has generated mass opposition and widespread distrust on our southern border.

Amnesty International continues to report that illegal torture and murder continue. This is not democracy that we are exporting to Mexico, and this is certainly not what the Mexican workers signed up for.

Meanwhile, here at home this comparative advantage of subsistence wages and a complete lack of labor and environmental protections have led to the shift of low-wage, labor-intensive jobs from the U.S. to Mexico.

Pursuing unrestricted free trade agreements with lesser developed countries along the NAFTA model will continue to accelerate this race to the bottom where jobs go to countries where the weakest labor standards and environmental protections exist. That is bad for American workers, and it is exploitative to foreign workers and foreign populations.

We hear this administration talk about exporting democracy. You hear that often in the last weeks and months with regard to the situation in Iraq, that this is the most powerful opportunity we have to export democracy. You do not export democracy through the Defense Department or the Defense Secretary. You do it through trade agreements, through the Department of Commerce and favorable agreements with our friends and neighbors across the globe.

Are we liberating Iraq so we can move American jobs over there and exploit them for wages of about 10 cents an hour? I certainly hope not. And I hope that is not what our men and women are fighting today in Iraq for. We do not express liberation in terms of working 10 to 12 hours a day for 10 cents an hour, but that is what we are proposing for Central America.

As for the expected boon to the Mexican economy, we have seen none of these gains, and instead we have seen NAFTA’s detrimental impact on the Mexican workers. Average real wages in Mexican manufacturing are lower than they were 10 years ago, if you can believe that.

As companies look to cut costs further, we see factories now being shifted from Mexico to China and India and Indonesia in search of the lowest cost best exemplified by the most exploited worker.

Now on NAFTA’s cattails rides CAFTA, the Central American Free Trade Agreement. The American people are expected to buy the same bill of goods at even higher costs. Proponents of CAFTA, the Central American Free Trade Agreement, insist that the economic gains from this trade agreement for American workers in business will be a windfall. But remember what we are trading for in this case.

The combined purchasing power of all six Central American countries that are affected by this agreement have the identical purchasing power of New Haven, Connecticut. If you combine all of the purchasing power in these nations under the Central American agreement, their entire purchasing power is equal to the city of New Haven, Connecticut. That is what we are talking about here. This is what we are going for.

What they do have is millions of low-wage workers, and that, I think, that is the real object of this agreement. The U.S. economy has $10 trillion in gross domestic product and is 10 times larger than the economies of those six nations at about $62 billion combined. And quite simply, the Central American Free Trade Agreement is not about robust markets for export of American goods. It is about access to cheap labor. It is about shipping American jobs overseas so they can sell stuff back to the people who have not been laid off yet.

Like the gentleman from Maine (Mr. Michaud), who spoke earlier and who is leading this debate, I worked in my previous life as an iron worker for about 20 years. I worked at the General Motors facility that used to be in Framingham, Massachusetts. It closed about 10 years ago. GM wrote to those workers to relocate plants to Mexico. I also worked at the General Dynamics shipyard in Quincy, Massachusetts, as a welder prior to that plant closing because of foreign competition and unfair trade practices. I have watched in my new job as a labor economist, for example, how the steel mills in Gary, Indiana, and East Chicago, Indiana, for U.S. Steel and Inland Steel. And I understand those plants are now victims of foreign outsourcing as well.

So I know a little bit about the impact of off-shoring and imbalance in our trade agreements. I know what it means to communities and families when those jobs disappear.

Over the last 20 years, our economy has hemorrhaged jobs in the manufacturing sector. Since 2001, 3.3 million jobs were lost. Yet these workers were told not to worry. They were told they would be retrained for another job; they needed more education in our new high-tech economy. How can they not worry when unemployment is at a 10-year high at 5.4 percent, with 80 million Americans out of a job? Personal bankruptcies in my State rose 17 percent between the years 2000 and 2003.

How can we tell these facts not to worry then the administration is signing even more trade agreements to ship away their jobs?

The never-ending pursuit of the lowest-cost labor is spreading, and CAFTA will only just cement this cycle. We need to break the cycle and I urge the administration in signing even more trade agreements to ship away their jobs?

The biggest share of U.S. exports to the six CAFTA nations is not the traditional job-creation kind. These are products that are not consumed in the purchasing nations. What happens is that, for example, textiles here in the United States are shipped to Central America where they are fashioned and furnished into clothing which is then shipped back to the United States and which our people, those that still have jobs, are able to purchase. These are called exports, but in fact it is just a cycle of exporting and then getting back a finished product which was once supplied by U.S.-based factories.

The biggest difference here is that American workers are cut out of the picture. More than 30 percent of U.S. exports to the six CAFTA countries consist of these roundtrip exports that cause American jobs to be outsourced to these countries with lower labor standards.

The trade agreement is bad not only for the American workers but for those in Central America as well.

Yesterday, The Wall Street Journal reported that Costa Rica’s resistance to the Central American Free Trade Agreement was based on the fact that the agreement itself would be harmful to poor and struggling workers in Costa Rica. Costa Rican President Abel Pacheco has said that he believes that the Central American Free Trade Agreement is a “recipe for poverty” for his country, and he has delayed a vote on that until February of next year.

The reluctance of Costa Rica has surprised the White House and undermines one of its chief arguments for the pact itself, that CAFTA represents an urgently sought benefit for the impoverished region.

Costa Rica’s ambivalence and long delay before it votes on this trade agreement indicates its reluctance to support this proposed trade agreement. Protests in Guatemala numbering in the thousands and tens of thousands have also been an indicator that many Central Americans do not see the Central American Free Trade Agreement as a benefit for their nation and for their livelihood.

As you may know, May Day marches in Guatemala, Costa Rica, Honduras, and El Salvador have featured a myriad of anti-CAFTA signs and slogans. As President Pacheco rightly emphasized, more trade does not necessarily mean less poverty.

Proponents of the Central America Free Trade Agreement have conveniently ignored this fundamental fact: the effect of trade on incomes in Central America is not nearly as mobile as trade theorists assume. In Central America, for trade to benefit unskilled workers,
farm laborers, for example, they need to be able to move out of jobs that will face competition from efficient U.S. producers thanks to CAFTA, such as drilling, corn and into exporting industries that are likely to be selling products to the American market.

Unfortunately, there is no job mobility in Central America, and these workers are stuck, and there will be no place for them to turn. Trade reform has also been linked to increased income disparity as skilled workers have gained more benefits from globalization than their unskilled counterparts. Simply said, CAFTA will make the rich richer in Central America and the poor poorer.

Take Mexico as a perfect example. Since NAFTA was put in place, Mexico has lost 1.9 million jobs and most Mexicans’ real wages have fallen. The United States with its unrivaled economic clout is in a unique position to empower workers around the world while providing economic prosperity here at home.

Unfortunately, the CAFTA agreement does the exact opposite. If we pass CAFTA, the Central American Free Trade Agreement, we are rewarding these countries for their poor labor rights records. We are harming farmers in Central America by opening up their tiny markets to our own cycle of exploitation. Recently released reports prepared by the Human Rights Watch and National Labor Committees provide overwhelming evidence that CAFTA does almost nothing to protect workers. These Labor Department reports have been suppressed because they demonstrate the Central American workers’ rights restrictions.

Thanks to my colleague, the gentleman from Michigan (Mr. LEVIN), the Department of Labor has just recently released these reports. In its report, ODL found that the right to collective bargaining and nondiscrimination in the workplace were nonexistent. In Nicaragua, for example, employees can be fired for trying to organize a union, provided they are paid twice the normal severance amount. It is bad enough that these countries do not meet international labor standards, but what is worse is that CAFTA is silent on the need to improve any working conditions in Central American countries.

Ideally, trade policy that is beneficial to American businesses and workers as well as our trade partners, we have a flawed trade policy that hurts all parties. Free trade should not mean free labor. Likewise, free trade does not mean credulous CAFTA, mean fair trade.

The Central American Free Trade Agreement outlines only one labor and environmental provision, and that is that countries enforce their own labor and environmental laws regardless of how weak those might be. The labor laws of the six CAFTA nations are a joke. They have been repeatedly criticized by the U.N.’s international labor organization and our own State Department. Violations of core labor laws cannot be taken to dispute resolution. And the commitment to enforce domestic labor laws, which are patently to begin with, is subject to review by the United Nations and those available for commercial disputes.

In a purely technical sense, this violates the negotiating principal of the Trade Promotion Authority Act that equivalent remedies exist for all parts of an agreement. An example of this is the failure to meet the International Labor Organization standards. The agreement outlines only one labor and fair trade.

There is no mention of technical or non-technical remedies, let alone that the U.S. has the right to bring complaints to the ILO. Without proper legal remedies, the U.S. is prevented from enforcing the ILO Declaration on Fundamental Principles and Rights at Work. Older CAFTA labor laws cannot be taken to dispute resolution. And the commitment to enforce domestic labor laws, which are patently to begin with, is subject to review by the United Nations and those available for commercial disputes.

If companies were serious about creating robust markets for „Made in American goods, they would be working to improve the laws and working conditions of these workers. It is only when these laborers can earn enough to buy U.S. goods that this kind of trade agreement will be successful for all the parties and all the countries involved.

If you consider that a typical Central American consumer earns only a small fraction of an average American worker’s wages, it becomes clear that CAFTA’s true goal is to increase U.S. exports. About half the workers in this region work for less than $2 a day, placing them below the global poverty level. This trade agreement does is exploit lowest-wage labor to the detriment of the American worker. The Central American Free Trade Agreement does not benefit America. Let us be honest. CAFTA benefits companies that leave the U.S. or outsource their jobs to Central America, plain and simple. These companies will not only exploit cheap labor with minimal protections, but can import their products back to the U.S. under favorable terms.

While several steps we can take to mitigate the effects that existing trade agreements have on our workers and future trade agreements have on global labor movements. Instead of subsidizing large corporations that outsource American jobs, with tax breaks for foreign production and government contracts for companies that ship jobs overseas, we should create financial incentives for companies to keep jobs here in the United States. It sounds simple. It could be revolutionary in this country.

Secondly, we must act now to deal with our increasing national deficit. The U.S. trade deficit has jumped from $497 billion in 1993 to $757 billion in 2004. There should be no new trade agreements until we can negotiate fair terms for our own workers.

Finally, in existing trade agreements, we need to demand and strictly enforce all provisions protecting labor, human rights and environmental standards. All future trade agreements should include these basic rights and all countries should be held accountable to internationally recognized standards.

We need a trade policy that supports domestic manufacturers, while promoting labor standards which are similar to our own overseas. The Central American Free Trade Agreement fails to do either.

In closing, I must say that there is a stark difference between our policy in the United States with respect to Iraq and the policy that is being suggested in this Central American Free Trade Agreement. I was in Iraq several weeks ago, and there was much talk from the White House and from my colleagues in government about the need to spread democracy, to export democracy, to demonstrate to the American and the people of Iraq, that we will work this Central American Free Trade Agreement and what it does. It endorses oppression. It exploits workers. It turns a blind eye to repressive regimes. It reinforces the complete
lack of hope that these people have, and it does not lift a finger to help them.

Once Iraq is stabilized, is this the way we will treat our workers? Is this why we pumped $200 billion into that country in the last few years? Is that what liberation means for the Iraqi worker? Is that what our sons and daughters are fighting for? Is that the policy that we are going to adopt for Iraq once they are able to stand up on their own feet and control their own country?

We should have the courage and the honesty to tell our men and women in uniform that that is what they are fighting for if that is what we are proposing.

Mr. MICHAUD. Mr. Speaker, I would like to thank the gentleman from Massachusetts for his comments tonight and I really appreciate his remarks.

Now, Mr. Speaker, I would like to yield to the gentleman from Maine (Mr. ALLEN), a gentleman who I have known for some time, a gentleman who is deeply concerned about the trade agreements Thompson has been, by hum, listen to people on both sides of the aisle, both sides of this issue, the proponents of CAFTA say the agreement will create jobs in the United States. The opponents say it will cost jobs. I believe that both are right. It will create some jobs in the United States, and we will lose many, many other jobs, in all probability many more.

So, if both are true, the question is, what are we doing as a country to take advantage of it or exploiting our own workers as a result of CAFTA? The answer from this administration is nothing. The answer from this Republican Congress is nothing, nothing at all.

Because what we have done are tax cuts for the wealthiest people, major tax cuts in 2001, irresponsible tax cuts in 2003 that followed, and when we look around, look what the result is. Here it is:

We have turned budget surpluses to deficits as far as the eye can see. The International Monetary Fund says that American budget deficits are threats to global economic stability. Our growth is sluggish, stocks are flat, wages are stagnant. When we look at General Motors, $1,500 of every automobile goes to health care, two-thirds of that to retirees who are not even making the vehicles. That is not true in Japan. It is not true in Canada. This is the year when Ontario will go past Michigan in North American production of automobiles, and the U.S. cannot compete in this kind of playing field because it is not level.

So if we look at the Bush administration and the Republicans in Congress, what are they doing for people who get laid off as a result of CAFTA, as they surely will be? Well, the budget that was just passed by Congress cuts funds for job training, cuts funds for vocational education, cuts funds for adult education, community development, zero in the section 7(a) loan program for the Small Business Administration.

So if you lose a job because of our trade policy, and you want to start your own business, the administration’s answer is forget it, we want to take away the ability of the Small Business Administration to help you.

If we are going to keep America competitive in the 21st century, we have got to invest in emerging technologies to give us a competitive advantage. Green technologies that make automobiles, power plants and businesses more efficient and clean would be one key area.

Our economic strength basically depends on our investment in people, both people who are trying to get an education for the first time, people who are trying to get an education or job training to recover from a job loss, in industries that are cutting edge technologies that are not what we are doing here. So we do not have the comprehensive national plan to deal with job loss. The administration and the Republican Congress have just watched jobs fleeing overseas, and this is really not well, that is just the way the market operates.

Now, let us turn from that and look at the trade agreements themselves.

In CAFTA, because these are poor countries, we have got to have strong labor provisions. The labor in Central American countries have much weaker labor laws than we do. So a trade deal must include provisions to prevent companies from taking advantage of countries that will exploit labor protections for workers in Central America. CAFTA fails this test hands down.

The agreement requires these countries to enforce their own laws rather than enforce internationally recognized worker rights. Yesterday, the gentleman from Michigan (Mr. LEVIN) released reports commissioned by the Department of Labor, which confirmed that laws in Central America do not adequately protect the right to organize in accordance with international labor standards.

The lack of enforceable standards is bad for workers in CAFTA countries trying to lift themselves out of poverty makes it very difficult to create a middle class in those countries, and it is bad for American workers and businesses who want to expand international markets without resorting to the exploitation of workers overseas. The agreement also falls down on the environment. It is not balanced. It does not work. It creates incentives for American companies to move production to Central American countries where the environmental protections are weak and lack the proper enforceable mechanisms, and CAFTA does nothing to help.

When you look at those areas, labor and environmental issues, they are examples of where this agreement, CAFTA, tilts too far toward unregulated, free markets, but there is one area where CAFTA tilts too heavily against free markets and against competition and that area is pharmaceuticals, no surprise.

The CAFTA agreement continues a dangerous trend of using trade policy to extend intellectual property protections that stifle generic drug competition and erect market barriers to affordable medicines. These provisions are bad for public health. The generic drug competition is proven to lower prices and expand access. Several years ago when generic AIDS medications were introduced, it drove
the annual cost of treatment in developing countries from $10,000 a year to $300 a year, and no one can argue that that was not an important development. But CAFTA would delay generic entry for prescription drugs by forcing trading partners of the CAFTA countries to accept a 10-year monopoly of what is called data exclusivity during which generic makers are denied access to patent holders’ clinical data that could expedite regulatory approval of generic versions of drugs.

In other words, CAFTA gives a huge break to the brand name pharmaceutical industry at the expense of the generic pharmaceutical industry but, more importantly, the public health of people in Central America.

A year ago, the Guatemalan legislature changed its law to promote the availability of generic drugs in the Guatemalan market, and using CAFTA as a weapon, the United States has forced the Guatemalan legislature to repeal that legislation. In other words, we have done something for the pharmaceutical industry by forcing Guatemala to change its laws and for no benefit to anyone else in America.

So the bottom line is CAFTA does not work for the American worker or American business. It needs to be voted down, and I want to thank the gentleman from Maine and American workers or American businesses. It needs to be voted down, and I want to thank the gentleman from Maine for holding this Special Order tonight.

Mr. MICHAUD. Mr. Speaker, I thank the gentleman from Maine (Mr. ALLEN). I do want to thank him especially for his leadership when we deal with prescription drugs. He has definitely been a leader in that area. I want to thank him very much.

Mr. Speaker, now I yield to the gentleman from New York (Mr. CROWLEY), a good friend.

Mr. CROWLEY. Mr. Speaker, I thank the gentleman from Maine (Mr. MICHAUD) for holding this Special Order, and I thank my other ‘Maine man,’ the gentleman from Maine (Mr. ALLEN). I like to call them my “Maine men,” but they have been outstanding in their efforts to highlight what is wrong with this free trade bill. I just really want to thank, in particular, as I just said, the gentleman from Maine (Mr. MICHAUD) for organizing this Special Order this evening.

I have been a strong supporter of trade, and as many of my colleagues know, I have been an outspoken leader on the Democratic side of the aisle during the past two trade agreements which passed with the support of a Democratic majority, those two trade agreements being the Australia Free Trade Agreement and the Moroccan Free Trade Agreement. And I happily helped pass those agreements here on the floor of the House of Representatives.

As I have spoken about free trade agreements in the past, I have always been clear that I look at each free trade agreement on its individual merits. Since the USTR began negotiations in January of 2003, I have closely followed the negotiations leading up to the signing of CAFTA in August of last year. In my experience, this has not been a smooth negotiation. Usually, after negotiations have concluded, they make a very strong push for passage within an average of 55 days. It is now May 4. While the target date for a vote on the floor is said to be May 25, I doubt the Republican leadership will bring up this bill when they know they do not have the votes to pass it.

Like many of my colleagues, both Republicans and Democrats in the House, I remain concerned about many of the provisions contained in this agreement. I hope now that we have Mr. Portman as our new USTR representative, he will take into account the strong views my colleagues have on free and fair trade.

This agreement weakens workers’ rights and environmental standards in six countries, but it also does not take into account the rising trade imbalance that our country faces globally. Instead, free trade agreements down the throat of Congress, the President should start to work on lowering the enormous deficits that he has created for our country.

Our country needs to create the next generation of jobs so we can finally stop the joblessness and work towards job creation. Our workers are not only being killed by high prices at the gas pump but also in our general living expenses. Wages continue to go down as the cost of living continues to skyrocket.

In my colleague’s own home State of Maine, paper mills have closed and shoe and apparel manufacturing is all but eliminated because of free trade. While it is true that the next generation of jobs will be of higher value and will raise the wages of employees of the future, I am sympathetic to a lot of my friends in rural America who say they just do not see it.

My wife, Casey’s, family is from Montana, and they do not see it either. They do not see it when the administration continues to fight country-of-origin labeling for meats. The administration allows Canadian soft wood lumber for our economy and other anti-worker proposals of this administration. It is time for this administration to focus on how they can end the middle-class squeeze and bring prosperity back to our working class.

While I have the floor, I would like to discuss an article that appeared in today’s Congress Daily, which I read this morning. In the article, one source said that Democrats, specifically my fellow new Democrats, and I quote, “are sewing the seeds of our own irrelevance.” I take that as an email sort of joke. We clearly see that they are relevant. We are very relevant. If we were not, do you think the Republican leadership would still be waiting to bring this agreement to the floor?

This late push by the administration to try to win over pro-trade Democrats has lacked any real compromise. Unfortunately, I cannot be there for the CAFTA agreement in its current form, because I have been there to negotiate to meet the requirements of free, fair and balanced trade; fair to the people of the Dominican Republic and Central America that raises their wages and their standard of living; but, unfortunately, a voice of the United States who feel that they are competing in a world economy where the odds are just simply stacked up against them.

Once again, Mr. Speaker, I want to thank my colleague, the gentleman from Maine (Mr. MICHAUD), for holding this Special Order this evening.

Mr. MICHAUD. Mr. Speaker, I want to thank the gentleman from New York, and I really appreciate his efforts in this manner and look forward to working with the gentleman to make sure we do have fair trade agreements.

In closing, Mr. Speaker, it does not take a trade expert to see the economic mismatch between the United States and the nations that make up the Central America Free Trade Agreement: Honduras, Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Guatemala, and El Salvador. The way CAFTA proponents talk, you would think that Central America is made up of the biggest economies in the Western Hemisphere. CAFTA nations are not only among the world’s poorest countries; they are among the smallest economies as well.

Think about this, as the gentleman from Massachusetts (Mr. LYNCH) mentioned earlier: the combined purchasing power of CAFTA nations is almost equal to that of the state of Connecticut. The U.S. economy, with $10 trillion of GDP in 2002, is 170 times larger than the economies of the CAFTA nations, at about $62 billion combined. So where are the economic opportunities for American industry and American workers?

These kinds of questions are clearly giving people pause. Congress typically votes on trade agreements within 55 days after President Bush has signed a trade agreement, but May 26 will mark the 1-year anniversary of when the President signed CAFTA. Why the long holdup? Clearly, there is dissension in the ranks and people are wondering why we need to make this deal. And for good reason. CAFTA is a dysfunctional cousin of NAFTA, continuing a legacy of failing trade policies.

Look at NAFTA’s record, with 1 million U.S. manufacturing jobs lost. NAFTA did nothing for the Mexican workers as promised. They continue to earn just over $1 a day while living in current poverty. They are that we are not exporting ma-
agreements that ship U.S. jobs overseas, more trade agreements that neglect environmental standards, more trade agreements that keep foreign workers in poverty.

For U.S. workers, the only difference between NAFTA and CAFTA is the first letter. It adds up all the same: more lost jobs. CAFTA is not about a robust market for the export of American goods; it is about outsourcing and accessing cheap labor markets. Trade pacts like NAFTA and CAFTA enable companies to exploit cheap labor in other countries, then import their products back to the United States under unfavorable terms.

CAFTA will do nothing to stop the bleeding of manufacturing jobs in the United States and even less to create strong Central American consumer markets for American goods. Throughout the developing world, workers do not share the wealth they create. Nike workers in Vietnam cannot afford the shoes that they make. Disney workers in Costa Rica cannot buy the toys for their children. Motorola workers in Malaysia are unable to purchase cell phones.

Mr. Speaker, we have a historic opportunity before us to empower workers in developing countries. We have a historic opportunity before us to bolster our economy. When the world’s poorest people can buy American products rather than just make them, then we will know that our trade policies are finally working.

Mr. Speaker, there are reasons why not only environmental and labor groups but also business organizations such as the United States Business and Industry Council, a leading group representing American businesses, have taken a firm stance against this trade agreement. It is because it is unfair. I believe in free trade, but it has to be fair trade. We can no longer continue to allow in the United States to be exported overseas when we have a need here in this country. As I stated earlier, in my own region in the State of Maine, the labor market area has risen over the last 2 years to, at certain times, over 30 percent. Over 30 percent of people unemployed because of that market.

So, Mr. Speaker, I hope my colleagues will join me in opposing the CAFTA trade agreement. It is unfair, unneeded, and hopefully it will not pass.

THE U.S. ECONOMY

The SPEAKER pro tempore (Mr. WIGGERS) announced that the gentleman from Maine (Mr. PEARCE) is recognized for 60 minutes.

Mr. PEARCE. Mr. Speaker, I appreciate the opportunity to address this body this evening. I would like to visit just a little about the economy and the ways that I see it, the ways that I think we have to evaluate it, and the things we have to be concerned about if we are to really consider those options that lie before us over the next 10 to 20 years. What lies at stake for our children? What kind of a future are we going to leave for them?

Right now, we are in the period where CAFTA is about the history of the American economy, and we simply need to be educated and need to be aware of that. Usually, I like to draw on an easel and discuss with numbers where we can put things into context, and so I will do that, Mr. Speaker.

The first number that I would like to put up on the board is the 2.5. That is approximately the size of the government’s spending, the size of the American budget. All the things we know about are included in that number. And it begins to be a focal point, because if we are to consider the relative state of our economy, we do the same thing that Americans do in their personal finances. We simply talk about how much is a good amount, and we have an approximation for what this economy spends, what this government spends to sustain all of its operations.

But just as anyone else would, if you were considering whether or not the expenditure is satisfactory, whether they are too low or too high, you also have to consider the revenues that compare to that. So now we have the revenue figure, and that is about $1 trillion. Our economy total is about $11 trillion. And we in the government spend about $2.5 trillion.

Now, that is an extremely important relationship, and it is the relationship that tells us more than the actual numbers. There are people who say that our budget is too large. There are some who say it is too small. But the truth is that to really accurately assess, we have to understand the relationship between them. And simply by doing the division, we are able to establish that right now our government spending is about 23 percent. That would be .23 of our overall economy.

Now, then, this .23 is an awfully important number in the relationship. People want to know what does it mean. It means the same thing as if you were to consider your personal spending. If your spending is too high a percent of your annual income, then you are not able to meet all your needs. You look at your personal budget that your rent maybe is 25 or 30 percent of your annual income, then that would tell you that you are satisfied with the size of the rent in that relationship.

But this particular relationship, the .23, has to be put into a global perspective but also into a historical perspective. What we find as economists is that as the number, the .23 grows and gets larger, then the economy tends to want to stagnate. If that number is smaller, then the economy has vitality. It has the capability to grow. And that tells us the next piece of what we need to understand, which is that relation-ship between government spending and our overall economy. Is it growing, is it getting larger, or is it getting smaller? And that tells us what we can forecast for the future.

So we will simply put arrows up here, and we will write the words. We will put an up arrow if it increases, it stagnates. And so if it then decreases, we have the capability to grow. Now, as we understand that relationship, up as a percent, if our government spending increases as a percent of our gross national product, in the last 20 years, we tend towards stagnation and nonproduction of jobs. If it becomes smaller, we tend to have growth and vitality.

Now, there are many good people who asked me in my district a couple of years ago why we would pass tax cuts at a point when we are running deficits. And that is a very good question. The truth lies exactly in that number. At the point we gave the tax cuts, the number was about .25. We gave the tax cuts, and we saw that the economy, in the very first quarter after we gave the tax cuts, jumped to about an 8.25 percent rate of growth.

Now, we knew that was not going to sustain itself. The demand with the expectation we would pass the tax cuts. But what we did expect when we passed it was to get to 3.5 or 4 percent. And we saw that rate of growth initially jump up to 8.25, maybe a little higher: and then it came back down, and it sustains itself now at about the 3 to 4 percent range, which we really expected that we would be able to achieve.

Now, it is not magic, it is simply the fact that if you are taking more money from taxpayers and giving it to government, they have less money to invest in plants and equipment to spend on disposable retail items, and so your economy has that dampening effect than if you collect more in taxes. It is a simple theme.

If you think about world examples, we could go to Europe and look at Germany. If America is in the .23 range right now, which it is, we ask, What about Germany? Where is Germany? Germany’s relationship is 0.32. If the theory holds correct, you would say the German economy is probably more stagnant at 0.32 than the U.S. economy at 0.23, and the truth in Germany has not produced a job in about 10 years. Their growth is stagnant. They have an economy where companies are trying to figure a way to go somewhere else and find the growth and the vitality that they are looking for. And in truth, about 2 weeks ago in this great Capitol we met with about 50 or 60 foreign business owners, CEOs of corporations that are operating here in America because they choose the economic climate here. But it is not mean that everything is good and rosy with us because we have budget pressures. As we look today, we have budget pressures that are trying
to force our budget up. And we have the long-term effects that would tell us if we do not control our spending, we are actually going to slip over into a stagnant economy that cannot be remedied easily.

If we consider the relationship there of again the 0.25 to 11, consider that relationship again over in Germany the factor is about 0.52, if you want to consider another example, you look at the Soviet Union and the Soviet Union’s economy collapsed. It just fell in on itself because the relationship was very high. One would immediately ask what about China. China has got a communist state and a controlled economy, much like the Soviet Union. I visited China in January of this year, and the Chinese themselves tell you that they do not want to make the mistake that the Soviet Union made, and so they have begun to privatize pieces of their economy in order to lower this relationship down to where the economy has the vitality to produce new jobs and produce the growth and sustain a continued economic improving picture.

They were very cautious about telling us exact figures. The estimates range is about 30 percent, so way less than the Germans. The highest estimates were about 60 percent. In the relationship we are considering here for America, it is 0.23.

So for the United States, just under a quarter of our economy being government spending, we have to be aware that the economists differ somewhat on where the stagnation begins to occur, but generally in the 0.25 to the 0.30 range there is consensus that you start to dampen down your economy significantly.

So anything in the future which tries to make our budget go up without growing our economy, if the 11 does not increase to a larger size, if we increase our budget, we will find that our economy will not grow, will not produce new jobs and we simply have to be aware of the relationship. It is neither a Democrat nor a Republican idea, it is simply an economic relationship that we must be aware of as we consider programs that we would want to continue, programs that we might like to cut back or to work more properly.

Now one of the most significant discussions that we have going on right now in our country is what to do about Social Security. There are those who say it is not really a problem until 2042, so we should not do anything. There are others that say we should absolutely do what we can right now. But let us take a look at some of the suggestions. There are different opinions, and so I will simply use a range because I am not really concerned with which opinion to believe, but you have to relate it to this economic relationship in our economy. The estimates are $1 trillion, $2.5 trillion, $2.5 trillion. If you want it to begin. If we attack the problem now, between 1 and 3 trillion. So we put them on the board, and then we begin to look at the solutions and how they affect our relationship.

Generally we talk in terms of 10-year payouts here, and so as we talk about solving a $1 trillion or $3 trillion problem, again extending that over a 10-year period, ending up with either 0.1 or 0.3. If we divide that by 10, that would be $100 billion a year or $300 billion. It is not so critical what you assume, but you have to take it to the next step to adequately discuss the issue. So again, I will put the 0.1 and the 0.3 part of the need to be related up here to the top of the equation.

If we are going to consider can we do something now, I do not know. But if we had a budget and your budget were 2.5, whether it is $25, $250, $250, the mathematical relationship will stay exactly the same no matter what.

We have a 0.1 or 0.3 problem that needs to be fit into 2.5. I think any Members listening would understand that it is very different, but if we just might be able to come up with the 0.1 or 0.3 out of a 2.5 budget. We might be able to find those savings here and there and ring the dollars out to cure the Social Security problem up from there.

Now what the President is saying when he says it is better medicine to take it now than to wait to is that the estimates again are pretty wide ranging, but the estimates are that in 2042, instead of $1 trillion, it is $10 trillion to $30 trillion, something in that range. Again if you were to do the math, divide by 10 years, the 10-year payout now, that would be 1.0. None would expect that you could take 1.0 or 2.5 and squeeze it into your current budget. It is not mathematically possible, but that is what we are doing if we wait into the future.

So again, this body will decide if we are going to do something or not do something at all. We have to do this. We do, realize if we had it on top of the 2.5, if we do not find the savings, then our relationship 0.23 is going to increase, and you yourself would see the possibility that we are moving toward stagnation, and we might be moving toward stagnation at an alarming rate.

Now there are a couple of other relationships, and I am going to flip the chart because I would like to draw approximately the cost curve of Social Security and Medicare costs. Sometimes when we talk about Social Security costs, Medicare costs are going to parallel it. As the baby boomers go into retirement, we are going to see a tremendous escalation of our cost structure for Social Security, but right along with it are going to be Medicare costs that escalate because people who live to advancing years are more expensive than younger people. We see that daily in the escalating cost of Medicare. People are living longer, better lives. And during that time, it just takes more to repair them.

My own parents are an example. My father has had a couple of knee replace-

ment surgeries. Mom has had a hip surgery and back surgery. I think that any one of you with your parents in their 80s, it is about the same.

We can expect our parents to live into their 80s and even into their 90s. With the truth demographic chart is the fastest growing population age group is over 100. That is stunning, acceptable, and it is nice; but we have to realize the budget pressures are going to increase.

So when I look at things I am concerned about for our future, my only concern does not just lie in Social Security, but it is a piece of the equation that I think as we are talking about the economic future of our country that we would like to discuss. If you would bear with me, I will simply draw an approximation of the cost chart for Social Security over the next 50 years or so, and we will also draw a revenue line and discuss that, and then we will flip back to this chart and use this 0.23 mathematical relationship again over in Germany the factor is about 0.52, if you want to consider that relationship also because almost every issue that is in front of us today that involves dollars should eventually come back to an analysis of what it does for our economy long term. We can no longer just take short-term views of what we are up against.

So now then with permission, I will draw the approximate chart. One thing that we have seen since 1935 is that the number of retirees and then the cost, and the retirees and costs are almost equivalent, but they have kind of meandering around up and down and up and down like this. But about 4 years from now, when baby boomers start to retire, and this is a chart that the Social Security trustees have given me, the number begins to escalate tremendously high, and then it plateaus out and continues out.

Now the people who say that we should be very cautious and not do any Social Security reforms now point to the chart that we had made 10 years ago because almost every issue that is in front of us today that involves dollars should eventually come back to an analysis of what it does for our economy long term. We can no longer just take short-term views of what we are up against.

So our revenues, they would find problems and they would increase them, and the revenues actually have been running surpluses, but they have become very stable and they do not increase. This is why we put the line here, and this being the cost line.

So right now we are in a period where these are surpluses, and when the President said there is no trust fund, what he says is in the Congress have been spending this money. And we have been loaning it from the trust fund to Congress, both Republicans and Democrats have done this for the entire period of the Social Security bill. Since the 1930s, both parties have joined equally in feeding this beast of cash.

Now the period where they intersect, this is 2018. The President talks about that frequently, that we begin to use
up our cash surpluses in 2018. So we see the cost curve escalates through the revenue curve at that point. What the President says about 2042 when we are out of money is that this period right in here, that is assuming we are cashing in all of the IOUs that are in the trust fund. By the way, those IOUs are in one filing cabinet in Parkersburg, West Virginia. I asked for a picture to be sent, and so I show everyone in my district that the entire Social Security trust fund is in one four-drawer filing cabinet, West Virginia. And it is a heavy-duty filing cabinet with individual locks, and they look to be sturdy combination locks, but the truth is there is not money there, it is simply IOUs.

It is not dissimilar if we began at an early age to think about our child’s education when they are born, for instance, and we began to put money into the cookie jar. And we put money faithfully every week into the cookie jar. And when our daughter was about 10 and maybe the car broke down. We looked at the cookie jar and said, “It is awhile before they are going to college. I believe I will take the money out to buy a new car, and I will put some IOUs in the cookie jar.”

And then the washing machine goes out, and then the roof needs repairing on the house and pretty soon our son or daughter gets to college age, we look at the cookie jar and it is full of IOUs.

That is exactly what we have done in Congress. We have spent all the surplus, but in 2018 we have to start re-deeming that surplus for everything above this revenue line that extends out, and at 2042, all of the trust fund has been expended out of the filing cabinet. There is some disagreement and for purposes of discussion, the disagreement is whether it is 2044, maybe 2046, maybe 2040; but the concept is irrevocably true that we run out of even IOUs.

Past 2042, we have got this much revenue, but we will see that we have almost as much uncovered cost period here, once we get past the hatched area, is costs that are not being paid by cash that is coming in. Social Security is a pay-as-you-go plan. There is actually no money that was ever designed to be put into a lockbox. I am sorry, but it just was never designed, even in 1935, to be put into a lockbox. In fact, the framers of the bill understood one fact and that was that the retirement age was 62 and the framers understood that they were going to let people retire at 62, but the average life expectancy of the male was 60.

The truth is the original writers of the bill probably did not expect very many people to ever live to get and collect Social Security if you were a man. Women had about a 5-year longer life expectancy, much as they do now. The thought was that they will not collect much. So the retirement age was 62. I will just put that over here in the corner, 62; and yet life expectancy for the male was 60. Again, I have already mentioned that the fastest growing demographic age group in America is over 100. And in case you think that is an anomaly, that is the fastest growing age group, the fastest growing life expectancy then was 60. Today it is 77. So we are collecting benefits for 17 years longer than what the framers of the bill expected us to do.

But as we now wrestle with the fact, do we take care of the problem now or do we put it off? You can see that the costs are tremendous. Realize that as this cost curve slopes up dramatically and it is this much of a dramatic look, if you go online and look at the Social Security trustees’ report, you will see almost this exact graph right here. A Social Security trustee, a former trustee came to the office and answered the questions that I had about it. I wanted to know, kind of beforehand, do we have a discussion away from both parties. The trustees are pretty well non-denominational. He came to the office and he is the one who provided me with the charts and the explanations that I place before you now. The problem with Social Security, all these baby boomers going into retirement are going to be considerably more expensive, so we can expect that Medicare costs are going to escalate.

Let us take a look at the previous chart. If Medicare costs are going up, if we have got to solve Social Security, then we have got pressures that want to increase this 2.5. That is not saying that we would increase the budget, but the pressure is there to increase the budget.

The discussion would exist, do we increase it or do we not? We simply can do either one we want, but we must realize that as we increase the budget, if the ratio of our relation so far becomes larger and we begin to move toward a stagnant, non-growing economy that I do not think any of us want to give to our children. If, on the other hand, we find solutions now, if we get budget discipline now, then it is just possible that we could wiggle out of this mess because I think all of us would like to pass along to our children and our grandchildren a country that has the same hope and the same promise that each one of us has lived with.

I feel extremely fortunate. I came from a very modest family. My father worked hard and my mom worked hard all of their lives. Mom was a school teacher. My father worked in the oil field as a roughneck. They earned a good living, but with six children it was tough to make ends meet. From that background, I was able to attend college. My parents were able to work it out and we were able to get a cookie jar.

After I attended college, I was able to go into the Air Force, served in Vietnam, and when I got back from Vietnam I was able to buy my own business.
have seen Oldsmobile with a phaseout. So we are very familiar with the fact that companies compete with other companies and the weak do not survive; and the ones with better marketing, better capability, not only survive, they thrive.

But what we are seeing now in the world is that countries compete, so the United States at $11 trillion, there are nations that want to take part of our economy and move it to them. Like I said, in January I went to China because I feel like China is one of the large emerging threats to our economy and also militarily in the world. I wanted to see them firsthand. I wanted to talk to their leaders and find out their intentions, to find out exactly what their view of the future was. I came back with a firm understanding that they literally intend to take as many of our jobs as possible and when they take those jobs, this 11 becomes 10. As this number becomes smaller, again, it could become bigger. We have now countries that are competing for economic well-being.

Several years ago, Ireland looked at its situation, they evaluated that as a developed country, they did not have a lot of strength and stability, no hope for their kids. And, in fact, they were exporting the most precious product, their children. So they began to think what to do with it. I am going to flip the chart. We will be coming back to the Social Security chart because it all plays into the full economic discussion of things that we must be considering if we are to really view the future economically for the Nation.

Ireland was sitting there. These numbers are not exact, they are close enough for us to know, but they had a marginal tax rate of about 36 percent, it might have been 32 percent, 36, something in that range. They thought, what if we do to invite new companies to come into Ireland? How can we compete with other countries? The most competitive part of any country is its tax rate, so they kept this tax rate for internal corporations, but they had a split tax rate and they charged foreign corporations 10 percent. Some would be surprised, but it was no surprise at all. It created the Irish miracle, the economic Irish miracle that caused capital and production to flood into Ireland. It caused the Second District of New Mexico, it may have been as low as 70,000, it may have been as large as 30,000, but I figure it was about 50,000 workers in the Labor Department.

Now I generally ask at town hall meetings, because I have discussed this in the Second District of New Mexico, I asked them if they were to envision a shrinkage of a department, how much do they think they could shrink and still perform the functions that should be governmental functions from the Department of Labor in New Zealand? I get estimates, maybe they shrink from 50,000 to 25,000. Some bold ones will say maybe they shrink to 10,000. But they do not really believe they did. They are not blowing out of the debate. The truth is, and we had one of the designers of the system actually come into the office because, again I wanted to visit, I wanted to get firsthand this information, they decreased down to one individual, and the gentleman who came into my office, I think he was head of the Department of Labor and he was the last employee.

Now that creates a tremendous savings on the part of government. They are not lower but lower they are able then to get the economic vitality that creates jobs, opportunity, and hope for the future, and that is what we all want for our children and our grandchildren. Again, these numbers are easily available on the Web site, but maybe there are frequently in the Second District of New Mexico, they might have gone down to 50, but we can see that what they did is they did the same thing that Wal-Mart does. They create a competitive atmosphere among governments that we are going to have to respond to.

We will not be able to simply act like this does not exist because as we act versus 36 is fairly competitive. They did not lose any foreign firms, but what they did is began to strengthen up their domestic firms.

And so the Irish miracle continues today, so that today just north of my district, about 15 or 20 miles, the Irish miracle in New Mexico here in the United States building a $200 million plant simply to make cheese in the Second District of New Mexico. It is creating prosperity and jobs, but the Irish now have strengthened enough to look at what they put out here, they have incorporated and build in other nations and they were able to establish that tremendous strength because this low tax rate gave them a low relationship right here that allowed them to have the financial and the economic vitality to grow their economy, and now they are exporting their economy out and investing in the United States. You can run but you cannot hide from the economic facts that are going on in the world today.

This is Ireland, and it would be worthy of note to also consider New Zealand. New Zealand also, if I drive about 25 miles north of my district in New Mexico, New Zealand has come in and they are building another $200 million plant, $220 million plant, they have already got it operational, it makes MPCs. Those are milk protein concentrates. New Zealand is the only country in the world with the technology to make MPCs, and so it is moving small accident they have moved into America. Again, they have improved their economic well-being.

Let us take a look at what caused the New Zealand economy to be able to grow to a point that they now can move over and invest in the United States, creating jobs here in this climate, this economic climate. Several years ago, New Zealand looked at itself and said much the same thing that Ireland said, for a developed economy, we are growing out of the way, we are not very prosperous, we do not have a good future for our kids, and what can we do?

They approached it a little bit differently than Ireland, but it still begins to put economic pressure on all the governments of the world. Again, my facts will not be exactly right, but they are close enough, they give a perception of what occurred in New Zealand, and if we get the perception, then we have the right concept to understand what we must be about in this country. New Zealand took a look at their government, and they began to think of things that should typically be government and which should not be government, and they committed to take nongovernmental functions out of the government. That caused a tremendous shrinking of their government spending back. As we expand back, we are not really back to our original discussion, they shrunk this figure because they weeded out things that did not belong.
like it does not exist, our cost structure for government remains higher, it remains more inefficient, and capital will leave this country looking for the best tax rate, the best government, for the least cost. It is the same thing that we do. We shop at Wal-Mart because our clothes are a lot cheaper. There are those people who curse Wal-Mart and they say “not in my hometown,” but I will tell the Members that Americans are voting with their pocketbooks saying “Wal-Mart is extending my buying power.”

I am not here to advertise for Wal-Mart. There are good competitors with them. It is just that they are the ones who are kind of out leading the economic change in this country and they have given much more buying power to the middle class, and we see that frequently.

Each one of us, we will stand here in on this floor and we will tell the people that they should buy American, but when we give the opportunity ourselves to make the choice, I suspect that we do differently than what we say.

I was in China, and North Face is a jacket here that is well respected and is a $150 jacket. Those are the opportunities where we would hold up to our ear and press and make things, and we all recognize it. The Japanese were beginning to come closer and we were getting into bitty radios, these portable radios. We could talk to our neighbors to shop local, do their duty, keep Americans working, but the truth is when we go to the store and look around and none of our neighbors are watching, I suspect that not many of us are going to plunk down $150 for the jacket when we could buy the one for $13. Maybe I am not right, but I think I am and I think the American economy shows it.

So we have tremendous threats. We have got China. We have got New Zealand. We have got the European Union. We have got the old Soviet Union trying to rehabilitate itself. All of those nations are trying to take a piece of our economy. They want our jobs and our well-being to transmit to their country so that they have jobs and well-being. They are working hard. They are working smart, and they are working cheaply.

My generation grew up with Japanese imports, and we used to talk about those cheap Japanese imports because they were American. We had those Japanese bitty radios, those portable radios. We would listen to them. They were about this big. That was the best they had. The Japanese were beginning to compress and make things, and we all remember those days of that little radio that we would hold up to our ear and the sound would be very scratchy. Cheap Japanese imports.

Now today the Japanese are talking about those cheap high-quality Chinese imports. The Japanese themselves are being affected. The Chinese intend to take as much of the world’s economy and put jobs from all around the world into China. We can complain. We can say it should not be. We can try to build barriers around the nation. But the truth is we cannot turn back the clock. It is indeed a global economy, and it must be reckoned with. To do other than reckon with it, to do other than to look at the effects of our acts to be not faint-hearted and is to be living a lie. We must be accurate in how we assess the current threats on our economy, or we will not be able to sustain the American way of life.

I do not buy out my colleagues, but for one am looking for those things that will cause our economy to grow. I am looking for ways that we could save money and still provide the same services. I am looking for ways that we waste money. I often use the example: People want to know just how bad is the waste that I see? The most extreme example that I see, and there are more extremes available, but it is just on the tip of the iceberg. We hear constantly from our veterans, “You are not spending enough. You are not spending enough. You should increase this figure and give us more money as veterans.” And would that I could. But first we have to look at the poor, and failing the Department of Defense, it is spending money foolishly. There is one hospital in New York, actually I think it is even a clinic, but that hospital or clinic has 800 employees and it has got 50 patients. Let me say that again because it always draws a gasp. Eight hundred employees and 50 patients. We can wonder why it is open, but, frankly, it is open because of political pressure, political pressure from New York to keep those 800 jobs there.

If I am in New York, we would just as soon this number not improve because I want to have a short-range view of keeping those jobs in my district, even if it is bad for the economy, even if it is bad for veterans. No matter the long-range effect on our Nation, no matter the fact that New Zealand has begun to work smarter and they are going to work cheaper, I am going to politically try to maintain that position, and I will be frank. It is to the long-term detriment of this Nation when we make such decisions because we always come back to the same beginning point. We have got to do things that tighten up our budget. We have got to do things that create growth. We are still going to be an economy that pays a tax, a government to where it is competitive with other nations; otherwise, we do not have hope for the future.

If we are to consider fully this Social Security concept, again, we find the meandering nature of maybe this is 1935 and this is 1950, and we go through the 1970s, and over here is about 2008 when we begin to retire, we as baby boomers, and at 57, I am the second oldest year of baby boomers, and we can see then when baby boomers start. It is a long-term question.

We have got 40 million people that are baby boomers going into retirement in this period of time between now and 2042. If we are cognizant of that fact, we have to take this chart and begin to relate it now to those workers that follow us.

If I am looking at the replacement for Social Security, the replacement dollars, I must be knowledgeable about what is going on here. Again, one of the problems is it was assumed our retired population would be here, but we are living longer, better lives.

So at about 57, I would be out here, moving toward retirement. But see here when baby boomers, if these are all the baby boomers on that curve where the curve is going up on the previous page, when these baby boomers are retired, we have got all of these jobs right here and we do not have enough people to fill the jobs.

Social Security is a pay-as-you-go plan. I pay for someone who is retired. My daughter will pay for me. Hopefully she pays for me and she needs to split it between my wife and myself. But I am sure Social Security started, there were 42 workers per retiree, and today there are three to one, and by the time that my daughter starts retiring, it would be two to one. So my daughter and her husband are going to have to work for either my wife or me, and one of us is going to be out in the cold, I suspect, and knowing my wife. I suspect I know who will be out there. We will wrestle that problem over, but it just tells us that we have got a significant relationship here.

Right now we are running at about 5 percent unemployment. We can say it is 6 or we can say it is 4. Again, conceptually, we have got to choose a point and consider what it means. We have got about 5 percent unemployment, but we know that 5 percent unemployment comes knocking at the door. I as an employer will tell people that we cannot, at 5 percent unemployment, find someone to fill the jobs because they cannot, number one, pass the drug screen, or if they can pass the drug screen, they will not show up to work tomorrow or next week.

These 5 percent are very difficult to hire, frankly. It is not that they do not have a desire to work; it is that maybe they lack training, maybe they lack discipline, maybe they have developed habits that make them pretty unproductive. But the truth is that already, right now with the labor population the way it looks in America, with all baby boomers still working, we are in desperate need of workers.

Now, if we are in desperate need of workers, when those 40 million begin to leave, but I for one am looking for those workers. The baby boomers are here, and the retired population out here. Again, one of the problems is it was assumed our retired population would be here, but we are living longer, better lives.

We have got 40 million people that are baby boomers going into retirement in this period of time between now and 2042. If we are cognizant of that fact, we have to take this chart and begin to relate it now to those workers that follow us.
you-go plan is not going to pay. It is only going to go. We must deal with the shortage of workers.

So I have good conservative friends of mine discussing immigration, telling me, you should lock the border down. I say, I don’t agree. I look at the curve. When I talk about immigration, I look at this curve because I have self-interests. I want someone to have a job that pays for me.

Now, if we do not have enough workers, we have two options, and they are simply two options. We can say it in any way, and we can be mad or we can be contentious about it, but we have two options if we do not have enough workers. Number one, we bring in enough workers to fill the jobs, that is called immigration; or, number two, if we do not bring workers in, we will send jobs to where the workers are, because employers must have employees. As we consider now this relationship of the population, if we begin to say we do not want immigration, that will send the jobs to where the workers are, this $11 trillion begins to get smaller, this relationship begins to get bigger, and we move to stagnation, and we move to stagnation for the next, throughout.

We have a relationship that is developing, and this relationship, once it is established, once our economic model is set, it is going to be very difficult to turn it around. So prudence would suggest this is really important. There is a problem: if there is a problem in Social Security, if there is a problem in our budget, if foreign countries are really beginning to peck away at our job base. And we have to deal with those.

Now, there are many things that create the economic climate of the country. These are the economic relationships, but the economic climate must be discussed also.

We have recently on the floor of this House about the outsourcing of jobs. Why would jobs go to another country? And generally, the accusation is made that it is simply because Republicans want it to happen. I think that is thin. I think that it is lacking in coherence. The real truth is that jobs leave because countries are providing better climates. I will tell my colleagues that when companies can pay 12 percent tax versus 36 percent that is going to be their decision, that is going to be why they will migrate. We have other costs. We have energy costs. It was said that we were simply supporting Big Oil when we passed the energy bill. Now, my own perception is that right now, natural gas is selling for about $7 in the United States. It is selling for 70 cents in Africa, 50 cents in Russia, or just vice versa.

Now, we have been shipping chemical jobs over to Africa and Russia because chemicals used a lot of natural gas. Companies cannot continue making chemicals here with natural gas that is 10 times the cost in other nations. So the chemical council came to me in January of 2003 and said, at that time the price of natural gas was $4.50, and they said, we cannot sustain this. Please, please, we have to have an energy policy, get renewables, start opening up plants, whatever we can do, because we are beginning to ship good $100,000-a-year jobs.

Now, many of our friends on the other side of the aisle are concerned about the environment, and well they should. But they are concerned to the point that they consider the things that need to be done that both keep the environment clean and affect the cost of energy. If we do not begin to come together as both parties and represent our common viewpoints at a table to find the solutions, we are going to wrestle over the consequences of our daily actions. The cost of taxes is one thing that will drive jobs away. The cost of energy is another thing that will drive jobs away. The cost of lawsuits is another factor that will drive jobs away.

Earlier in this presentation I mentioned that we had discussed downturns in this Capitol with about 70 or 80 foreign CEOs CEO CEOs from German companies. English, French, they began to tell us the factors that will drive them out of this country. Simply stated, they actually had a chart showing just dots on a chart showing the factors as they polled their own companies about, those companies that were in the room, which things were the highest importance.

They will tell us that lawsuits, energy, taxes, and, quite frankly, another factor is the image of the workers coming through the doors; as you recall on the 5 percent unemployment, the workers that show up are not prepared. If we do not begin to deal with education so that indeed no child is left behind, we can wrestle over the concept all we want, but if we do not cure it, these factors, taxes that are not competitive, energy that is not competitive, lawsuits that are 100 times greater, the chance of lawsuits in this nation, a lack of a good education so that the kids going into work are not able to do complex tasks. Those are the things that will absolutely take away the future of our country.

So my appeal is constantly that we as Republicans and we as Democrats, we can continue to represent the viewpoints that we hold dear, but we must begin to work together. I do not care if it is quietly in rooms behind closed doors to wrestle with those things; but we must begin to work with those elements that would drive companies out of this Nation, because as companies leave this Nation, our $11 trillion economy becomes smaller, our relationship between government spending and the economy becomes larger, and it moves us towards stagnation.

For myself, I will do everything I can to protect the environment, to create jobs, to create a country that will offer growth so that my children and my grandchildren will have the same opportunities that my wife and I had: to grow up fairly poor, to buy our own business, to pay it off, to pay for our children’s education, and to pass on a family without much political capital, serve in a Nation like this with a democracy like this and a Republic like this. For me, that is the hope of America, that is the hope for future generations, and my own perspective is that it is the hope for the world.

30-SOMETHING WORKING GROUP

The SPEAKER pro tempore (Mr. INGLIS of South Carolina). Under the Speaker’s announced policy of January 4, 2005, the gentleman from Ohio (Mr. RYAN) is recognized for 60 minutes.

Mr. RYAN of Ohio. Mr. Speaker, this is again another edition of the 30-something Hour where the gentleman from Florida and I will take an opportunity to talk to the 30-somethings, not only of Congress, but of the country, and try to articulate the best we can the issues that are facing the country today and how those issues will affect future generations. I think being in the 30-something Group and being young or being a student in this country, Leader Pelosi and I have reached out to young voters across the country and not only talk about issues like education, budget deficits, the importance of the Pell grant, the importance of No Child Left Behind, but a lot of other issues.

Some previous speakers tonight have mentioned a couple of different things on economic policy in the United States of America and why corporations, multinational corporations find it to be a good place to leave their businesses, and it is because of the litigation, it is because of the overregulation, it is because of the high taxes. But if you look closely as why businesses are leaving the United States of America, you will see that they are going to countries that have no health care program, they do not have any environmental laws, they do not have any human rights laws; and the previous speaker suggested that maybe they go to Africa because they have cheaper natural gas costs, or go to Russia.

Russia is a country that is moving away from democracy, moving back to communist roots of the past several decades, tightening control of the media. Russia is not exactly a great place to do business. And the wars that are going on in Africa, left and right, and the different countries on the continent, not exactly a good place to do business.

What we ask corporations and multinational corporations to do in the
United States is to meet your obligation to the country. Corporate profits are the highest they have been in the history of the country, and corporate taxes are the lowest they have been in the history of the country. And if you want to talk about corruption, we have a No Child Left Behind program that is completely underfunded. It is under-funded in Ohio by over $1 billion a year. Fifty percent of the kids who live in Youngstown City School District, in my district, live in poverty; and 85 percent of the students who go to Youngstown city schools qualify for a free and reduced lunch.

The corporations, the multinational corporations have gotten every single thing they have wanted from this Congress. Ninety-three percent of the tax breaks and tax breaks out of the energy bill go to subsidize oil and gas companies. The pharmaceutical companies get buyouts, billions of dollars through the Medicare program with no prices, with no ability to import the drugs, without giving the Secretary of Health and Human Services the ability to negotiate down drug prices, and you want us to feel sorry for the pharmaceutical industries, the credit card companies, one of the most profitable businesses in the country, push through a bankruptcy bill that screws consumers to the wall. Fifty percent of the people that file bankruptcy file because of medical reasons, either their own or someone in their family; and you tell me if you have a sick child and there is only one way to pay for it, you do not pull out the credit card and zip it through. You most certainly do.

The days of defending the multinational corporations that have no loyalty to this country need to be over. But that is consistently what happens here, because they raise the money, it goes into the coffers, and the majority party runs elections and spends a lot of money. It is the NRA that is running this election.

Talk about the environment. These businesses are moving, like when they cross the border into Mexico, the maquiladoras that they go to, former American companies that move to Mexico, now leaving Mexico and going to China; the rivers in Mexico are some of the most polluted rivers in the world. Inhumane. You can tell where the people work in Mexico because the little shacks that they assemble have the name of the corporation that they work for. That is where they live. We need to start exporting our values in this country, not just our jobs.

And I think that the multinational corporations and the big boys who are here are able to fly their corporate jets into Reagan National Airport and walk around the halls of Congress and spread around a lot of money have gotten everything they want.

And it is the small business people in my district who own the mold shops, the machine shops, the small little shops that are in the supply chain who do not have the wherewithal to move to China. Who is sticking up for them?

The number one problem in this country is health care. Health care costs are going up 10, 15 percent a year. 45 percent of people are uninsured. 45 percent of the people are uninsured. And what is happening? The health care system that is dismals, and we haven’t even touched it in this Congress. Haven’t even touched it.

And I think it is a shame that we are able to get up here, and some Members of this body are able to get up here and talk about how the poor corporations are not getting a fair break. 85 percent of the kids that get free and reduced lunch in Youngstown, they are not getting a fair break, and in Cleveland and in Akron, and in all other areas of the country, in the urban core, people are not getting a fair break.

And until this Congress starts paying attention, you want to compete with the Chinese, you want to compete with the Indians, you better make sure our citizens are protected, and make sure that we protect a lot of the safety net that we have in place today, including Social Security.

And until we recognize that it is programs like Social Security that have helped this country and the United States to get up and get healthy, and that 5.2 million children live in families that receive Social Security, and that the Social Security benefits in 2002 lifted 1 million children under the age of 18 out of poverty. And now we are talking about getting rid of this system.

Now, we are here to talk about Social Security, and the long-term implications of what the President has proposed. Before we get into it, I wanted to make a point that I think is extremely relevant to the debate on Social Security, and something that I hear. And I have had three or four Social Security town hall meetings in my district, and have a couple more coming up. And I have people who just come and sit, and afterwards we open it up to questions and answers.

And inevitably at every meeting, we will have a couple of people who either, from the microphone, or come up to me after, say the way to stop, or the way to fix Social Security is to create more jobs in the United States and have more people working at a higher wage to pay into the Social Security system.

Now, I do not know if long term that fixes the problem when we want to deal in the international arena, and it raises taxes on our kids and on our grandkids.

Now, we just found out last week in my family that my brother and his lovely wife are going to have a little baby boy. Now, this little baby boy, when it is born in October, will owe $27,000 the minute he is born. Owe $27,000 to the government because of the debt that we have, the $7.9 trillion debt. And then if we tell my brother’s little boy that he has to go out and we are going to borrow another $1.4 trillion, with a T, over the next 10 years, then all we are telling...
that newborn baby is, we are going to increase the burden and put it on you.

See, we are going to borrow it today, and we are going to leave it for you to fix one day. And that means increased taxes for the next generation. And we are passing borrowed interest at this rate. We have borrowed this money like the bill, like the bills never come due. And that is what is irresponsible. And that is what we want to point out.

And I think that is one of the main reasons why the country in some polls even show the President’s approval rating at 32 percent. That is why the country is not gravitating towards this program no matter how many cities and how many states the President wants to go to. And I think it becomes evident.

Now, here is the chart which is really hard to believe. And I think these numbers have changed slightly. But, this is a ticking clock. This is always moving, and it is moving rather quickly. The national debt is 7 trillion dollars. $7.97 trillion is what the United States owes other countries.

So if you are born today, you owe $26,349 the minute you are born. If you are sitting at home on the couch watching C-SPAN or Everyone Loves Raymond or some other show, you owe $26,349 to the Government.

And so add this up to a baby who is born today, factor it out 18 years from now. If we continue running at the clip we are running at $500 billion deficits every year, what is this little baby going to owe when he or she is 18 or 22? And then you add on top of that a family who has to not only pay this back, but also borrow money to go to college, and tuition rates in Ohio, and I know in Florida, have doubled over the past several years, over the past 5 years for sure.

If we continue going at that clip, what is that little child going to owe when they are 22 and they graduate college? They are going to owe this, multiple that out 18 years. They are going to owe the money they borrow for college, multiply that out with what the cost of living is going to be 18 years from now. What are we doing to our kids? And that is what this whole debate is about.

This debate is about a program that has been successful, and it is about a program that we need to maintain, and we need to fix it and not cut it out of the system and make sure that we guarantee the benefits of the recipients of the program.

Now, the President last week did a press conference and did several events, my good friend, the gentleman from Florida (Mr. MEEK). Also I see my good friend, the gentleman from Ohio (Mr. STRICKLAND) is here as well, and the President put a little meat on the bones last week. He took this plan that was a skeleton, and last week he put some meat on the bone. And what I would based most of our comments up to this point, not only in the Democratic and Republican caucus, but in the 30-some-thing Working Group, we have made sure that we talked about what the President’s blueprint was.

But, last week, the President confirmed for us exactly what we had talked about, that a privatized Social Security plan would mean benefit cuts for middle class. And so the President, by outlining his plan last week gave us some figures. And we did some math.

He gave us his projections, and we did the math. If the President gets his way in some scenarios, someone earning $37,000 would have a 28 percent benefit cut. That means they would lose one-quarter of their Social Security. One-quarter. And you are not making a lot, you are only making $37,000.

Someone earning $45,000 would have a 42 percent benefit cut. $50,000, you would get a 42 percent benefit cut. And, finally, someone earning $90,000 would have a 49 percent benefit cut. So you made $90,000, you would lose half.

Mr. Speaker, I now yield to the gentleman from Ohio. Thank you for joining us. I would like to make perfectly clear here that you are not in the 30-something group age range.

Mr. STRICKLAND. What this discussion needs is some maturity. I was just sitting here listening to you, and what you say is absolutely true. But I just will point out that under the President’s plan, if you make more than $20,000 a year, you can expect a significant reduction in your benefits. Think of that.

Now, they can call these people higher income if they want to, but today $20,000 is not a huge salary. So the statistics you gave for the $37,000 income and the $58,000 income and the $90,000 income brackets were accurate, but you can make as little as $21,000 and you are going to experience a significant reduction in benefits under the President’s plan.

Mr. Speaker, I yield back to my young friend from Ohio.

Mr. RYAN of Ohio. Speaker, I appreciate the gentleman from Ohio (Mr. STRICKLAND) gracing us with his presence and his maturity and his distinguished nature.

Mr. Speaker, I yield to the gentleman from Florida (Mr. MEEK) who is also mature, distinguished, and of very good nature.

Mr. MEEK of Florida. The gentleman used that distinguished thing quite loosely.

“Everyone Loves Ryan,” is that your favorite show? I just want to ask. The gentleman used that example. Does the gentleman watch it?

Mr. RYAN of Ohio. I do. Does the gentleman watch it?

Mr. MEEK of Florida. I watch it every now and then. I am too busy reading legislation and trying to do the things we need to do.

Mr. RYAN of Ohio. What is the gentleman’s favorite show?

Mr. MEEK of Florida. ESPN.
for being the accurate plan that the Social Security, that the President has for his Social Security plan. And I know there are some people on the Hill that are running around sharing some of those numbers and saying how we are going to save Social Security. And I can tell them there is more trust in Social Security than privatization. And private accounts and privatization of Social Security is the backbone of the President’s philosophy or plan.

I just want to remind the Members and I want to remind Americans that if they can just remember, and I said this last week and I said it a week before last and I will say it again this week because I think it is just that important, we have started talking about the deficit, the highest deficit in the history of the Republic.

Never before in the history of this country have we had a deficit as high as it is now. Never before have we been indebted to foreign nations, because they are buying our debt more than at any other time in the history of our country.

Being a Member of the 109th Congress, I always tell my constituents it is an honor serving them here in Washington. And the reason why it is an honor is because I have the ability to come to this floor because the Democratic leader designated this hour for the 30-something Working Group and other Members that wish to come to the floor to stand up here at 9:23 at night and try to do our part in communicating our message. And we respect the President. And I respect the other side of the aisle. I have many friends over there. Good friends. But we are allowed to disagree on major issues. And I hope we can get back to what happened in 1983.

Mr. RYAN of Ohio. Let us talk about what we disagree on. We disagree on the privatization of Social Security. There is nothing wrong with that.

We disagree, Democrats, in our leadership, all the way down to the freshmen Member that just got here a couple of months ago. We disagree on increasing the deficit. We disagree on that. We disagree with the majority side. Democrats, we disagree with the majority side in this House on foreign policy. We disagree with more of our debt. We disagree on that.

We disagree on Americans losing benefits under the flag of reforming Social Security. We disagree on that.

People ask constantly, what is the difference between Democrats and Republicans? I am not one to generalize. And we said last week and I will say again this week, I commend my brave Members on the other side of the aisle, some Republicans, that are saying that I am not going to do it. I am not going to do it. I am not with you, majority side, on this whole philosophy of privatization of Social Security, and I commend them for that. I am glad that some Members went to go see the Wizard and picked up some courage and said that I am not going to do it.

That is leadership. Leadership is saying not just because we can do it, we should. You do not do things just because you can. There are things that I have to do, but I use restraint because it is the right thing to do on behalf of the greater good.

So I think it is important that people understand there are 48 million Americans that are receiving Social Security: 33 million of them are retirees. And there are a number of people in this debate, that is the reason why last week and the week before that and the week before that and the week before that that we continue to come to the floor and talk about Social Security.

Someone that is 17 right now, this is their issue. Someone that is 12 that is receiving survivor benefits because their parents have passed on or father or mother has passed on, this is their issue. And if they cannot vote because if they could it would be another person in the fight that would be able to let this Congress know what they agree with and what they disagree with.

For the individual that is down in my State of Florida that is retired, this is their issue because I go back to the Medicare prescription drug debate. There was a lot of discussion, there was a lot of politics going on. I must say, a lot of confusion about what they may call prescription drugs and not allowing us to have negotiating power with the pharmaceutical companies to be able to bring prices down for prescription drugs.

Mr. RYAN of Ohio. That was off camera.

Mr. MECK of Florida. The gentleman was listening. I like that.

I think it is important that people understand that what is being said loosely at this particular time you cannot take to the bank as truth. Case in point: during the prescription drug debate we were told, all of us, every Member of Congress was told that it would be a $550 billion program. And then we moved down the line, and slowly it moved up to $400 billion. And then after the debate, after we passed the bill, we find out someone made the wrong calculation. The gentleman talked about math earlier. They goofed up. It is $530 billion.

This is real money. And then 3 months ago we find out that it is going to be $724 billion. What is the true number? Is $5 trillion the true number? Is $10 trillion? Is the President’s privatization plan, the majority side’s privatization plan? Or is it $9 trillion, $10 trillion, $12 trillion?

You want to talk about saying that we are going to do things on a credit card, we are doing it in the worst way. I want to make sure Americans and Members of this House understand that we are not surplus spending here. This is deficit spending in the worst way.

I am on the Select Committee on Homeland Security, the Committee on Armed Services. We share the same committee: we will have a committee markup. We start working on bringing a bill to the floor for the defense of this
country to support our men and women in uniform that are abroad fighting for those that this Congress has given them the ability to do. We are saying that we are fighting on behalf of defense and making our country strong, economically strong. Meanwhile, we are spending money in the worst way and then finding new ways to be able to put more on that credit card.

Mr. RYAN of Ohio. I think that is a great point. We are putting everything on the credit card, right now. And in the President’s proposal, how does taking money out of Social Security and putting it into the market fix the Social Security system and make it more solvent than it is? As we said many times here, the magic number is $5 trillion over the next 20 years.

Five trillion dollars will have to be borrowed by the United States over the next 20 years. How does that make our country stronger, if we are out borrowing?

Mr. MEEK of Florida. Mr. Speaker, we are saying $5 trillion, but do we know the real number?

Mr. RYAN of Ohio. That may not be the real number. The gentleman is exactly right. That may not be the real number, and why is the President more worried about a deficit in 2041 of maybe $500 billion, the Social Security trust fund will be running at a deficit, instead of a $600 billion deficit today? I do not understand why he and this administration is so overly concerned with kind of the long-range deficit that can be fixed with tinkering with this program instead of worrying about what is happening every single day, as the heart and soul gets stolen out of the United States economy, with the loss of manufacturing, the loss of business, the jobs placement, the jobs that are leaving, are $10- to $12,000 less with health care benefits.

Counties and cities are going bankrupt all over the country. They cannot afford to put on police and fire levies. I think two-thirds of the school property tax levies for schools in Ohio the last election cycle failed. I mean, this is eroding the heart and soul of the country day by day by day. This slow drip keeps happening, and it seems like instead of worrying about 2041 when we are to plug a little leak, we need to address the geyser that is happening right before us.

Mr. MEEK of Florida. I would be concerned if we were by ourselves in the objection to privatization to the President’s philosophy and some Members of the majority side. I would be very concerned, but I am not as concerned as I would be if we were wrong.

There is times, folks say, well, you know, you have got to take it on the chin for a while. Let me tell you something. Social Security is no time to take it on the chin for the team because we have real people who are being affected by this, and I am glad the American Baptist Churches U.S.A. is on our side saying no to privatization, on the side of the Members that are willing to watch out for the American people that are counting on Social Security.

When I started to talk about the fact that there is a 17-year old and 12-year old and someone that is 65 or 70 or 50 or 45 or 42 or 38, this is their issue, and the reason why it is their issue is that we as Americans believe in making sure that when we give our word that we are going to be there for the President’s proposal, how does taking money out of Social Security and making sure that Americans get what they paid into. This is not something that someone just kind of walked around and said, well, I am not going to do work, I am not going to do anything, but I look forward to collecting Social Security. These are people that work every day. These are individuals that are looking forward to Social Security being there for security when they need it. It is not a pension plan. This is not something that someone works for 123 Construction Company for 30 years and at the end hopefully the pension fund will be there for them and they will be able to retire on that, because even now, more than ever, we are seeing companies that are not holding up their end of the deal for their workers and their retirees. That is what Social Security is there for; you will not be left alone.

Social Security has the back of so many Americans, Democrat, Republican, Independent, Green party, you name it, no party. It is there for you, and we want to make sure that individuals who are looking to prosper on the back of American workers are not able to do that.

Let me tell you what’s a guaranteed deal, $955 billion in Wall Street, that is guaranteed. The folks that are running around here talking about privatization, that are Members of the Congress, are individuals that are looking to prosper when we get those public dollars on Wall Street.

I want to mention something else because I hear some folks running around here today and say, well, there are Members of Congress who do not want you to have what they have. Well, this is interesting.

We have health care. I want my constituents to have health care. I want America to have health care. We have 25 million Americans working without health care, 46 million families without health care because those workers do not have health care. We have a health care crisis. This is a crisis. Someone wants to talk about crisis, that is a crisis. Social Security not being what we want it to be in 50 years is not necessarily a crisis, and I think it is important that Members and the American people understand that we have to deal with these issues in the order that they come in.

We have Americans right now that do not have health care. I was just at a meeting. This is the American Association of Retired Americans Awareness Week throughout the Nation. This is a nonprofit group that is trying to come up with a bipartisan way to deal with the uninsured. It is a crisis, and I am glad that they are out there in the fight. I am glad that they are making sure that people understand.

Going back to what I was saying, the issue about what Members of Congress have that Americans do not have, you hear Members of the majority side, you hear Members of the President’s side say, well, the Members of Congress and Federal employees have a thrift savings plan. Yes, we do. We have a thrift savings plan. A number of corporations that are out there and a number of businesses that are willing to offer their employees some level of a pension plan or a thrift savings plan, but guess what? We also have Social Security. We have Social Security. Even Members of Congress have Social Security, but what is being offered now is we want to privatize your accounts. It is not Social Security under privatization. It is Social Security under the way we see it now. So when folks start talking about, well, want to give you what Members of Congress have, guess what? We have the backdrop of Social Security, and we want to make sure that every American has Social Security and they can count on it.

We are where we are right now because there are people that are out there not only in the organized labor community, but there are people out there in the pulpits that have members of their congregation or synagogue or what have you that are under the poverty line if it was not for Social Security. So when we start talking about privatization, I want to make sure that the Members understand, privatization means that we are going to gamble on your security, your security in your retirement.

It has been already stated by the administration that benefits will be cut in the light of saving Social Security because they say, on the majority side, that it is in a crisis, which it is not. This is not fiction; it is fact. I know that the American people are aware of it.

I want to thank my friends over at the Campaign for America’s Future. I want to thank the Center on Budget and Policy Priorities for the work that they have done and the work with Americans, young and old. I want to thank Rock the Vote that has been out there, and their representatives come
Mr. RYAN of Ohio. Mr. Speaker, that is a great segue into a couple of the e-mails that we received last week that I think put a human face on what you were just speaking about.

We got one from Denise Harmon who was from Evanston, Wyoming. She says: “Hello, I’m 40, so I’m one year over the age group you are looking at.” But, again, we are here talking about a lot of other issues and not just the people who are in their 30s.

“I have some IRA’s, a mutual fund, a retirement plan with stocks, bonds, and annuities started through my previous employment, a 401(k) type plan with my current employer...”

Denise goes on to say, “I am very uncomfortable with the idea of using private accounts for Social Security. My mutual fund lost half of its value and at the rate it is earning, will take another 5 to 8 years to get to the rate of my deposit.”

So, just as you said, she lost sounds like thousands of dollars here and it is going to take another 5 to 8 years to get to the rate of her deposit. So, if she was planning on retiring in say 2002 and her 401(k) or mutual fund was cut in half, then she would not be able to retire if that was Social Security.

It sounds like she has some other things in that box, that are we are saying with the privatization is that your Social Security would be your mutual fund and it would be subject to the whims of the market. It would no longer be a guaranteed benefit, and when the gentleman from New York here, he explained it great. Here is the stock market up and down, up and down, and here is the Social Security program, slowly growing, slowly paying out benefits to meet with the wage index so you maintain your buying power, and this is exactly what Denise is talking about.

She goes on to say: “Everyone else I know, from my retired father to my peers to my kids who have mutual funds in their names for college funds have been burned by the private financial sector.”

And this is something that really hits home: “My grandfather lost his railroad pension in the 1970s (he worked for Rock Island Lines) when the Rock Island Lines went out of business, and he relied on Social Security and Medicare. He required nursing home care due to dementia and died with nothing, in fact, he probably cost the government because the company he gave his life to defualted on him.

“Social Security is meant to be the no-risk retirement backup system. You shouldn’t allow people to gamble with that money.”

And do not forget to remind Americans that Social Security also pays for the disabled and for children whose parents die early.

I want to thank Denise for writing in. That was great.

Mr. Speaker, I yield to the gentleman from Florida.

Mr. MEEK of Florida. I wanted to mention a few other things I did not mention earlier. This whole $26,349 and change of the deficit that we are talking about.

Mr. RYAN, if you can put that board back up, because I think that is very, very important. Thank you, Mr. RYAN. I appreciate that. This $26,349 and change is something that we need to pay very close attention to.

We did some math, and this is good math. The average American that graduates, be it with a postgraduate degree or a 4-year degree or what have you, has on average a $20,000 debt of either student loans, because of the lack of Pell grant dollars or what have you. You can buy a new car with $26,000. You can put a downpayment on a home with $26,000. You can buy groceries for five families for a year with $26,000. That is a lot of money. You could start a small business with your new education with $26,000.

Was this deficit delivered by the minority side? No. This deficit was delivered by the majority side. And I think it is important that Americans understand that. So, if folks want to know what we stand for on this side of the aisle, I think we have made the point clearly, that I think Americans understand and the Members of this House understand that if we are going to approach the Social Security issue, that it has to be bipartisan, like in 1983 with Tip O’Neill and Ronald Reagan. That bipartisan bill passed this House and that is the reason why Social Security is solvent for the next 50 years.

Mr. RYAN, it was a pleasure being here with you once again. I look forward to the future and getting back to talking about this issue and, hopefully, taking some action.

Mr. RYAN of Ohio. It has been a beautiful experience; I enjoyed it thoroughly. I want to give everyone at home some e-mails.

We also received another e-mail from a Karan Szatko from Overland Park, Kansas, and she wanted to thank us for talking about and to our generation and the issues that really matter. She is hoping to get more involved in government and getting her voice heard and doing what she can to help this great Nation we all love. So, hopefully, these 30-somethings, it sounds like they are having some effect on some, and I just want to give everyone the e-mail. You can e-mail us through Leader PELOSI’s office: 30somethingmail@mail.house.gov or you can get on our Web site at Democraticleader.house.gov/30something.

So send us an e-mail, drop us a line if you have any stories that you can relate to us that we may be able to share here on how this may affect your family.

Mr. MEEK of Florida. Mr. RYAN, I have another Web site real quickly, because we like to verify, verify, verify where people can go on and Members can go on. If you want to learn more about what the President’s plan does to the middle class, you can go on www.cbpp.org. That is the Center For Budget and Policy Priorities. That is cbpp.org.
EXECUTIVE COMMUNICATIONS, ETC.

Under clause 8 of rule XII, executive communications were taken from the Speaker's table and referred as follows:

1811. A letter from the Principal Deputy Associate Administrator, Environmental Protection Agency, transmitting the Agency's final rule — Propiconazole; Re-Establishment of Tolerance for Emergency (OPP-2005-0096; FRL-7705-1) received April 19, 2005, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 801(a)(1)(A); to the Committee on Agriculture.

1812. A letter from the Principal Deputy Associate Administrator, Environmental Protection Agency, transmitting the Agency's final rule — Tetraconazole; Time-Limited Pesticide Tolerance (OPP-2004-0398; FRL-7792-4) received April 12, 2005, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 801(a)(1)(A); to the Committee on Agriculture.

1813. A letter from the Director, Regulations Policy and Mgmt. Staff, FDA, Department of Health and Human Services, transmitting the Department's final rule — Medical Devices; Clinical Chemistry and Clinical Toxicology Devices; Instrumental for Clinical Multiplex Test Systems (Docket No. 2005N-0071) received April 1, 2005, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 801(a)(1)(A); to the Committee on Energy and Commerce.

1814. A letter from the Director, Regulations Policy and Mgmt. Staff, FDA, Department of Health and Human Services, transmitting the Department's final rule — Medical Devices; Clinical Chemistry and Clinical Toxicology Devices; Drug Metabolizing Enzyme Genotyping System (Docket No. 2005N-0087) received April 1, 2005, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 801(a)(1)(A); to the Committee on Energy and Commerce.

1815. A letter from the Director, Regulations Policy and Mgmt. Staff, FDA, Department of Health and Human Services, transmitting the Department's final rule — Food Additives Permitted in Feed and Drinking Water of Animals; Polytetrafluoroethylene; Sulfates of Volatile Fatty Acids — received April 1, 2005, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 801(a)(1)(A); to the Committee on Energy and Commerce.

1816. A letter from the Principal Deputy Associate Administrator, Environmental Protection Agency, transmitting the Agency's final rule — Approval and Proclamation of Implementation Plans; Texas; 15% Rate-attainment Area [TX-80-1-7353; FRL-7897-7] received April 12, 2005, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 801(a)(1)(A); to the Committee on Energy and Commerce.

1817. A letter from the Principal Deputy Associate Administrator, Environmental Protection Agency, transmitting the Agency's final rule — Approval and Proclamation of Air Quality Implementation Plans; New Mexico; Albuquerque/Bernalillo County [NM-30-1-7865; FRL-7900-6] received April 12, 2005, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 801(a)(1)(A); to the Committee on Energy and Commerce.

1818. A letter from the Principal Deputy Associate Administrator, Environmental Protection Agency, transmitting the Agency's final rule — Approval and Proclamation of Implementation Plans; Texas; Agreement of Revisions to the Georgia State Implementation Plan [GU122-NBK; FRL-7899-3] received April 12, 2005, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 801(a)(1)(A); to the Committee on Energy and Commerce.
Commission, transmitting the Commission’s final rule — Medical Use of Byproduct Material — Recognition of Specialty Boards (RIN: 3150-AH19) received March 28, 2005, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 801(a)(A); to the Committee on Energy and Commerce.

1829. A letter from the White House Liaison, Department of the Treasury, transmitting a report pursuant to the Federal Vacancies Reform Act of 1998; to the Committee on Government Reform.

1830. A letter from the White House Liaison, Department of the Treasury, transmitting a report pursuant to the Federal Vacancies Reform Act of 1998; to the Committee on Government Reform.

1831. A letter from the White House Liaison, Department of the Treasury, transmitting a report pursuant to the Federal Vacancies Reform Act of 1998; to the Committee on Government Reform.

1832. A letter from the White House Liaison, Department of the Treasury, transmitting a report pursuant to the Federal Vacancies Reform Act of 1998; to the Committee on Government Reform.

1833. A letter from the White House Liaison, Department of the Treasury, transmitting a report pursuant to the Federal Vacancies Reform Act of 1998; to the Committee on Government Reform.

1834. A letter from the White House Liaison, Department of the Treasury, transmitting a report pursuant to the Federal Vacancies Reform Act of 1998; to the Committee on Government Reform.

1835. A letter from the White House Liaison, Department of the Treasury, transmitting a report pursuant to the Federal Vacancies Reform Act of 1998; to the Committee on Government Reform.

1836. A letter from the White House Liaison, Department of the Treasury, transmitting a report pursuant to the Federal Vacancies Reform Act of 1998; to the Committee on Government Reform.

1837. A letter from the White House Liaison, Department of the Treasury, transmitting a report pursuant to the Federal Vacancies Reform Act of 1998; to the Committee on Government Reform.

1838. A letter from the White House Liaison, Department of the Treasury, transmitting a report pursuant to the Federal Vacancies Reform Act of 1998; to the Committee on Government Reform.

1839. A letter from the White House Liaison, Department of the Treasury, transmitting a report pursuant to the Federal Vacancies Reform Act of 1998; to the Committee on Government Reform.

1840. A letter from the White House Liaison, Department of the Treasury, transmitting a report pursuant to the Federal Vacancies Reform Act of 1998; to the Committee on Government Reform.

1841. A letter from the White House Liaison, Department of the Treasury, transmitting a report pursuant to the Federal Vacancies Reform Act of 1998; to the Committee on Government Reform.

1842. A letter from the White House Liaison, Department of the Treasury, transmitting a report pursuant to the Federal Vacancies Reform Act of 1998; to the Committee on Government Reform.

1843. A letter from the Chief, Reg. Development, Office of Regulations Policy & Mgmt., Department of Veterans Affairs, transmitting the Department’s final rule — Medicare and Medicaid Programs; Fire Safety Requirements for Certain Health Care Facilities; Amendment (CMS-3145-IFC) (RIN: 0938-AN36) received March 28, 2005, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 801(a)(A); to the Committee on Ways and Means and Energy and Commerce.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES ON PUBLIC BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Under clause 2 of rule XII, reports of committees were delivered to the Clerk for printing and reference to the proper calendar, as follows:

By Mr. OLORUNISIREN Committee on Rules. House Resolution 250: Resolution waiving points of order against the conference report to accompany the bill (H.R. 1268) making Emergency Supplemental Appropriations for Defense, the Global War on Terror, and Tornado Relief, for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2005, and for other purposes (Rept. 109-79). Referred to the House Calendar.

PUBLIC BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Under clause 2 of rule XII, public bills and resolutions were introduced and severally referred, as follows:

By Mr. TOM DAVIS of Virginia (for himself and Mr. HUNTER):

H.R. 2066. A bill to amend title 40, United States Code, to establish a Federal Acquisition Service, to replace the General Supply Fund and the Information Technology Fund with an Acquisition Services Fund, and for other purposes.; to the Committee on Government Reform.

By Mr. TOM DAVIS of Virginia (for himself and Mr. HUNTER):

H.R. 2067. A bill to provide for an improved acquisition system for the Committee on Government Reform, and in addition to the Committee on Armed Services, for a period to be subsequently determined by the Speaker, in each case for consideration of such provisions as fall within the jurisdiction of the committee concerned.

By Mr. GOODMAN (for himself, Mr. BERRY, Mr. HAYES, Mr. SCOTT of Georgia, Mr. BONILLA, Mr. BUTTERFIELD, Mr. BOEHNER, Mr. ETHERIDGE, Mr. CANTOR, Mr. GUTTENBERG, Mr. KINGSTON, Mr. SNYDER, Mr. NEUGEBAUER, Mr. ORTIZ, Mr. LATHAM, Mr. SESSIONS, Mr. DOOLITTLE, Mrs. EMERSON, Mr. CONWAY, Mr. JEFFERSON, Mr. KENNEDY of Minnesota, Mr. PENCE, Mr. SHIMKUS, Mr. GRAVES, Mr. THORNBERRY, Mr. OXLEY, Mr. WELLS, Mr. WESTMORELAND, Ms. FOXX, and Mr. KLINE):

H.R. 2068. A bill to amend the Agricultural Marketing Act of 1946 to establish a voluntary origin labeling program for meat, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Agriculture.

By Mr. CANNON (for himself, Mr. HYNES, Mr. BUTCHER, Mr. MATISON):

H.R. 2069. A bill to authorize the exchange of certain land in Grand and Uintah Counties, Utah, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Resources.

By Mr. KUCINICH (for himself, Mr. SERRANO, Mr. ABERCROMBIE, Mr. DEFAZIO, Mr. FRANK of Massachussets, Mr. TAKIYU, Mr. SOLIS, Mr. FINKER, Mr. CARSON, Mr. GRIJALVA, Mr. LANTOS, Mr. LEE, Mr. MCGOVERN, Ms. McKINNEY, Ms. WELLS, Mr. WALZ, Mr. STRICKLAND, Mr. CONVER, Mr. DAVIS of Illinois, Mr. SANDERS, Mr. FARR, Mr. HINCHRY, Mr. EVANS, Mr. NADLER, Mr. KANCORSKI, Mr. SHRIMAN, Mr. LEWIS of California, Mr. GUTTREZ, Mr. VISCOSKEY, Mr. KILDER, Ms. SLAUGHTER, Ms. KAPFER, Mr. OLIVER, and Mr. STUPAK):

H.R. 2760. A bill to amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 to impose a windfall profit tax on oil and natural gas (and products thereof) and to allow an income tax credit for purchases of fuel-efficient passenger vehicles, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Ways and Means, and in addition to the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure, for a period to be subsequently determined by the Speaker, in each case for consideration of such provisions as fall within the jurisdiction of the committee concerned.

By Mr. DINGELL (for himself, Mr. WAXMAN, Mr. BROWN of Ohio, Mr. PALLONE, Mr. GEORGE MILLER of California, Mr. VAN HOLLEN, Mr. HOLT, Ms. SCHAKOWSKY, Mr. GENE GREEN of Texas, Mr. KILDEE, Ms. JACKSON-LEE of Texas, Mr. MENENDEZ, Mr. REYES, Mr. MEHRO, Mr. HINCHY, Mr. LANTOS, Mr. NADLER, Mr. GRIJALVA, Mr. FARR, Mr. BERRY, Mr. OLIVER, Mr. OWENS, Mrs. McCARTHY, Mr. TIERNEY, Mr. WOOOLE, Mr. SCHIFF, Mr. CORRINE Brown of Florida, Mr. BUTTERFIELD, Mr. HASTINGS of Florida, Mr. MURTHA, Mr. MICHAUD, Mr. GORMAN, Mr. LYNCH, Mr. CUMMINGS, Ms. NORTON, Mr. MORAN of Virginia, Mrs. MALONEY, Mr. BACA, Ms. KILPATRICK of Michigan, Mr. SERRANO, Ms. HERSETH, Ms. WASSHERMAN SCHULTZ, Mr. ANDREWS, Ms. BALDWIN, Mr. CROWLEY, Mr. CLEVERLY, Mr. STUPAK, Ms. DEGETTE, Mr. PASCHALL, Ms. MCCOLLUM of Minnesota, Mr. HONDA, Mr. STRICKLAND, Mr. BERNKLEY, Ms. DAVIS of California, Mr. JACKSON of Illinois, Ms. SLAUGHTER, Ms. MILLENDER-McDONALD, Ms. CAPPS, Mr. CARNAHAN, Ms. LINDA T. SANCHEZ of California, Ms. ROYBAL-ALLARD, Ms. SOLIS, Mr. CUELLAR, Mr. ROSS, Ms. MATSU, Mr. AL GREEN of Texas, Mr. SCOTT of Virginia, Mr. SALAZAR of Colorado, Mr. RYAN of Ohio, Mr. LEWIS of Georgia, Mr. KIND, Mr. OBERSTAR, Mr. KENNEDY of Rhode Island, Mr. DOUGGOTT, Mr. BOEHRINGER, Mr. MCCOVER, Mr. KUCINICH, Mr. ORTIZ, Mr. BOUCHER, Mr. MARKY, Mr. HINOJOSA, Ms. SCHWARTZ of Pennsylvania, Mr. LAESEN of Connecticut, Mr. EMANUEL, Ms. CARSON, Mr. MCDERMOTT, Mr. STARK, and Mr. MOORE of Kansas).
H.R. 2072. A bill to amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act and the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 to provide access to Medicare benefits for individuals residing on Indian reservations as fall within the jurisdiction of the committee concerned.

By Mr. BARROW (for himself, Mr. DINGELL, Mr. RANGEL, Mr. STARK, Mr. BROWN of Ohio, Mr. WAXMAN, Ms. PELosi, Mr. GOREE MILLER of California, Mr. SCOTT of Georgia, Mr. SCOTT of Virginia, Mr. SERRANO, Mr. SOLIS, Mr. STRICKLAND, Mr. STUPAK, Mr. TANAKA, Mr. VAN HOLLEN, Mr. WASSERMAN SCHULTZ, Mr. WEXLER, Mr. JEFFERSON, and Mr. SANDERS):

H.R. 2075. A bill to amend title 10, United States Code, to authorize to direct the disposition of the Armed Forces to designate a person to be authorized to direct the disposition of the member’s remains if the member should die in service; to the Committee on Armed Services.

By Mr. BILLIKAKIS (for himself, Mr. BRADLEY of New Hampshire, and Mr. MILLER of Florida):

H.R. 2076. A bill to amend title 10, United States Code, to permit certain retired members of the uniformed services who have a service-connected disability to receive both disability compensation from the Department of Veterans Affairs for their disability and either retired pay by reason of their years of military service or Combat-Related Special Compensation to the Committee on Armed Services, and in addition to the Committee on Energy and Commerce, and Education and the Workforce, for a period to be subsequently determined by the Speaker, in each case for consideration of such provisions as fall within the jurisdiction of the committee concerned.

By Mr. BRADY of Texas:

H.R. 2078. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on Garenoxacin mesylate; to the Committee on Ways and Means.

By Mr. BRADY of Texas:

H.R. 2079. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on butylated hydroxyethylbenzene; to the Committee on Ways and Means.

By Mr. COBLE:

H.R. 2080. A bill to extend the duty suspension on Lambda-Cyhalothrin; to the Committee on Ways and Means.

By Mr. COBLE:

H.R. 2081. A bill to extend the duty suspension on difenoconazole; to the Committee on Ways and Means.

By Mr. COBLE:

H.R. 2083. A bill to extend the duty suspension on Oxazepam Technical; to the Committee on Ways and Means.

By Mr. COBLE:

H.R. 2084. A bill to extend the duty suspension on azoxystrobin; to the Committee on Ways and Means.

By Mr. COBLE:

H.R. 2085. A bill to extend the duty suspension on mowocianic acid; to the Committee on Ways and Means.

By Mr. FRANK of Massachusetts (for himself, Mr. PAUL, Mr. ROHRABACHER, Mr. FARR, Mr. SANDERS, Mr. KUCINICH, Mr. SCHNEIDER, Mr. WEXLER, Mr. WAXMAN, Mr. HINCHY, Mr. GEORGE MILLER of California, Mr. MCDERMOTT, Ms. SCHAKOWSKY, Mr. WOOLEY, Mr. DEFAZIO, Mr. MCGOV-ERN, Mr. BLUMENTHAUER, Mr. LEE, Mr. CASE, Mr. GRIJALVA, Mr. UDALL of Colorado, Mr. STARK, Mr. CAPUANO, Ms. JACKSON-LEE of Texas, Ms. ESZOHO, Mr. HONDA, Mr. OLIVER, Mr. MORAN of Virginia, Mr. ANDREWS, Ms. LINDA T. SANCHEZ of California, and Ms. SCHAKOWSKY):

H.R. 2087. A bill to provide for the medical use of marijuana in accordance with the laws of the various States; to the Committee on Energy and Commerce.

By Mr. GIBBONS (for himself, Mr. OTTER, Mr. KENNEDY of Minnesota, Mr. SENSHEMA of North Carolina, Mr. MILLER of Florida, Mr. CANNON, Mr. BURTON of Indiana, Mr. GOODOE, Mr. KINGSTON, Mr. BRADLEY of New Hampshire, Mr. TERRY, Mr. BAKER, Mr. WHITFIELD, Mr. BARRETT of South Carolina, Mr. BACHUR, Mr. BOOZMAN, Mr. TIBERI, Mr. BISHOP of Utah, Mr. WILK of North Carolina, Mr. BARTON of Texas, Mr. DUNCAN, Mr. SHUSTER, Mr. HOSTETTLER, Mr. McCOTTER, Mr. HERLEY, Mr. ISSA, Mr. SIMPSON, Mr. TANCREDO, Mr. SHEMMUS, Mr. PEARCE, Mr. KING of Iowa, Mr. PETTIERSON of Pennsylvania, Mr. SALAZAR, Mr. KUHL of New York, Mr. HALL, Mr. MOLLINHA, Mr. FRANKS of Arizona, Mr. SOUDER, Mr. ROGERS of Alabama, Mr. AIN, Mr. BURGESS, Mr. CHABHEE, Mr. CUNNINGHAM, Mr. BAYER of Maryland, Mr. ROSS, Mrs. EMMERSON, Mr. HUNTER, Mr. TAYLOR of Mississippi, Mr. DEAL of Georgia, Mr. HIRGER, Mr. FRENZY, Mr. LEWIS of Kentucky, and Mr. CALVETTI):

H.R. 2088. A bill to provide a amnesty period during which veterans and their family members can register certain firearms in the National Firearms Registration and Transfer Record, and for other purposes; to the Committee on the Judiciary, and in addition to the Committee on Ways and Means, for a period to be subsequently determined by the Speaker, in each case for consideration of such provisions as fall within the jurisdiction of the committee concerned.

By Ms. GRANGER (for herself, Mr. WYNN, Mr. BURGESS, Mr. FITZPATRICK of Pennsylvania, Mrs. JOHNSON of Connecticut, Mr. NOWOOD, Mr. SIMP-SON, Mr. BOOZMAN, Mr. BONILLA, Mr. MACTHANT, Mr. NEUGRAUER, Mr. CONNOLLY, Mr. GOODE, Mr. MCNODE, Mr. MCHugh, and Mr. SANDERS):

H.R. 2089. A bill to amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 to provide individuals a re- his credit against the purchase of private health insurance; to the Committee on Ways and Means.

By Mr. HINCHY (for himself, Ms. LEE, and Mr. KUCINICH):

H.R. 2090. A bill to amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act to provide for
the deposit in the general fund of the Treasury of fees that are collected from manufacturers of drugs and devices under chapter VII of such Act, to terminate the authority of the Federal Government to negotiate with the manufacturers on particular uses of the fees, to establish a Center for Postmarket Drug Safety and Effectiveness, to establish a uniform system of fees to be collected by the Food and Drug Administration to provide for the safe and effective use of drugs, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Energy and Commerce.

By Ms. MCKINNEY (for herself, Mr. BAKER, Mr. McCUDDY, Mr. JEFFERSON, Mr. ALIXANDER, Mr. JINDAL, and Mr. BOSTUYAN):

H. R. 2091. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on 2-Methylhydroquinone; to the Committee on Ways and Means.

By Mr. JENKINS:

H. R. 2092. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on 4-Methoxy-2-methyldiphenylamine; to the Committee on Ways and Means.

By Mr. JENKINS:

H. R. 2093. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on thionyl chloride; to the Committee on Ways and Means.

By Ms. LOWEY:

H. R. 2094. A bill to extend the temporary suspension of duty on certain high tenacity rayon filament yarn; to the Committee on Ways and Means.

By Mr. TREY GOWDY:

H. R. 2095. A bill to extend the temporary suspension of duty on certain high tenacity rayon filament yarn; to the Committee on Ways and Means.

By Ms. BOYDEN SANCHEZ of California, Mr. FORD, Mr. RANGEL, Mr. MCCARTHY, Mr. MCCAUL of Texas, Mr. BARTLETT of Arizona, Mr. STARK of Georgia, Mr. BARRETT of South Carolina, Mr. JOHNSON of Georgia, Mr. BISHOP of Georgia, Mr. MCDERMOTT of Washington, Mr. WATERMAN, Mr. LOWEY, Mr. MOFTAH, Mr. SCOTT of Georgia, Mr. GINGERICH, Mr. KINSTON of Georgia, Mr. GRIJALVA of Arizona, Mr. WELKER of Indiana, Mr. BONNIE of South Carolina, Mr. BARTLETT of California, Mr. ROBERTSON of Texas, Mr. GUTIERREZ, and Mr. CAPUANO:

H. R. 2096. A bill to amend the Help America Vote Act of 2002 to permit local jurisdictions to conduct early voting in elections for Federal office held in such jurisdictions, and for other purposes; to the Committee on House Administration.

By Mr. CRAWLEY:

H. R. 2097. A bill to establish a program to provide child care through public-private partnerships; to the Committee on Education and the Workforce.

By Mr. LOWEY:

H. R. 2098. A bill to provide the Secretary of Health and Human Services and the Secretary of Education with increased authority to carry out an agreement with Canada respecting the safe and effective use of drugs, and for other purposes; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

By Mr. BISHOP of Georgia:

H. R. 2099. A bill to amend the Readiness Alert System Act of 2002 to establish the United States as the economic zone of the United States; to the Committee on Armed Services.

By Mr. UDALL of Colorado (for himself, Mr. KING of Iowa, Mr. WEAVER, Mr. ACKERMAN, Mr. AKIN, Mr. HARRETT of Texas, Mr. BAEZ of Arizona, Mr. BAEZ of California, Mr. BEAUPREZ, Mr. BISHOP of Georgia, Mr. BURGESS, Mr. BURTON of Indiana, Mr. CANNON, Mr. CANTOR, Mr. CHABOT of Texas, Mr. CHABOT of Louisiana, Mr. COLE, Mr. DOLITTLE, Mr. FLAKE, Mr. FRANKS of Arizona, Mr. GARRETT of New Jersey, Ms. HARRIS, Mr. HAYWOOD, Mr. HEGER, Mr. HOLDEN, Mr. KING of New York, Mr. KLINE, Mr. LANTOR, Mr. LEWIS of Kentucky, Mr. LIPINSKI, Ms. MALONEY, Mrs. MCCAUVIT, Mr. McGovern, Mr. McnULTY, Mr. NADER, Mrs. NORTHRUP, Mr. NORWOOD, Mr. OTTER, Mr. FENICE, Mr. PITTS, Mr. POE, Ms. ROS-LEHSTEIN, Mr. ROTHMAN, Mr. SAXTON, Mr. SESSION, Mr. SHADROK, Mr. SHIMKUS, Mr. SIMPSON, Mr. SODER, Mr. SULLIVAN, Mrs. TAUSCHER, Mr. WAMP, Ms. WASSERMAN SCHULTZ, Mr. WILDLAND of Florida, Mr. WEXLER, Mr. WILSON of South Carolina, and Mr. CLEVER) H. Con. Res. 144. Concurrent resolution condemning occupation and all activities contradicting United States citizens by Palestinian terrorists, and for other purposes; to the Committee on International Relations.

By Mr. DeGEOITTE (for herself, Mr. UDALL of Colorado, Mr. CUMMINGS, and Mr. WATT) H. Res. 257. A resolution expressing the sense of the House of Representatives that Pasqualine J. Lawson of Denver, Colorado, an African American woman who voluntarily served her country in the Army Air Corps during World War II and serving as a hospital neuropsychiatrist at the Navy Medical Center, is entitled to full recognition and any honor she should have held as a medical officer and she should have the grade of technical sergeant, rather than private first class, upon her discharge from the service on January 2, 1946; to the Committee on Armed Services.

By Mr. CLEVER (for himself, Mr. NEY, Mr. GARY G. MILLER of California, Mr. CLAY, Mrs. EMERSON, Mr. BLUNT, Mr. CARNAHAN, Mr. SKELTON, Mr. FRANK of Massachusetts, Mr. MEEKS of New York, Mr. CROWLEY, Ms. MOORE of Wisconsin, Mr. MOORE of Kansas, Mr. KANJORSKI, Mr. KING of New York, Mr. GUTRIERREZ, and Mr. CAPUANO) H. Res. 259. A resolution condemning the existence of racially motivated housing discrimination against African Americans and to direct the Secretary of the Treasury to adopt legislation similar to that which was
enacted in California to address the issue; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

By Mr. GARRETT of New Jersey (for himself, Mr. AXIN, Mr. BARRETT of South Carolina, Mr. BARTLETT of Maryland, Mr. BISHOP of Utah, Mr. BLUNT, Mr. BOUSTANY, Mr. BRADY of Texas, Ms. GINNY BROWN-Watte of Florida, Mr. BURT of Indiana, Mr. CANNON, Mr. CANTOR, Mr. CARTER, Mr. CHABOT, Mr. CHOCOLA, Ms. CUBIN, Mr. LINCOLN Diaz-Balart of Florida, Mr. DOO-LITTLE, Mr. FEENY, Ms. FOXX, Mr. FRANKS of Arizona, Mr. GINGRICH, Mr. GORDON of Colorado, Mr. HAYWOOD, Mr. HENSARLING, Mr. HERGER, Mr. ISTOOK, Mr. SAM JONSON of California, Mr. KLINE, Mr. KING of Iowa, Mr. MCCOTTER, Mr. MCHINSEY, Mrs. MILLER of Michigan, Mr. MILLER of Florida, Ms. MYRICK, Mr. PENCE, Mr. PITTS, Mr. RADANOVICH, Mr. RENZI, Ms. ROS-LEHTINEN, Mr. SEISSESS, Mr. SHADEEG, Mr. SOUDER, Mr. TANCREDO, Mr. TIEBERT, Mr. WILTFIELD, Mr. WICKER, and Mr. WILSON of South Carolina):

H. Res. 260. A resolution thanking John R. Bolton, President George W. Bush’s nominee to serve as United States Ambassador to the United Nations, for his long-standing history of confronting corruption at the United Nations and urging him to continue his hard work and dedication to the implementation of measures that will restore credibility of this international organization; to the Committee on International Relations.

By Mr. HALL (for himself, Mr. TOWNS, Mr. PICKERING, Mr. BILIRAKIS, and Mr. GENE GREEN of Texas):

H. Res. 261. A resolution expressing the sense of the House of Representatives that the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services should be commended for implementing the Medicare demonstration project to assess the quality of care of cancer patients undergoing chemotherapy, and should extend the project, at least through 2006, subject to any appropriate modifications; to the Committee on Energy and Commerce, and in addition to the Committee on Ways and Means, for a period to be subsequently determined by the Speaker, in each case for consideration of such supplemental measures as fall within the jurisdiction of the committee concerned.

By Mr. SCHWARZ of Michigan:

H. Res. 262. A resolution expressing the sense of the House of Representatives that the quality of care of cancer patients undergoing treatment for leukemia should be commended for implementing the Medicare demonstration project to assess the quality of care of cancer patients undergoing chemotherapy, and should extend the project, at least through 2006, subject to any appropriate modifications; to the Committee on Energy and Commerce, and in addition to the Committee on Ways and Means, for a period to be subsequently determined by the Speaker, in each case for consideration of such supplemental measures as fall within the jurisdiction of the committee concerned.

ADDITIONAL SPONSORS

Under clause 7 of rule XII, sponsors were added to public bills and resolutions as follows:

H. R. 22: Mr. STRICKLAND and Mr. DAVIS of Florida.
H. R. 65: Mr. TANCREDO.
H. R. 66: Mr. BANDUNO.
H. R. 111: Mr. SESSIONS, Mr. MCA, Mr. DINGELL, and Mr. RENZI.
H. R. 117: Mr. BOSWELL.
H. R. 133: Mr. BOSWELL.
H. R. 153: Ms. SLAUGHTER.
H. R. 176: Mr. MCDERMOTT and Ms. WOOLSEY.
H. R. 196: Mr. PAUL.
H. R. 292: Mr. JINDAL.
H. R. 303: Mr. MILLER of Florida.
H. R. 331: Mr. MCHugh.
H. R. 373: Mr. DAVS.
H. R. 414: Mr. LAHOD and Ms. MCCOLLUM of Minnesota.
H. R. 422: Mr. GIBBIE MILLER of California, Mr. STARK, and Mr. CARDIN.
H. R. 513: Mr. OBERSTAR.
H. R. 514: Mr. DeFAZIO.
H. R. 527: Mr. HOLDEN and Mr. ENGLISH of Pennsylvania.
H. R. 530: Mr. MACK.
H. R. 554: Mrs. MILLER of Michigan.
H. R. 577: Mr. PUTNAM.
H. R. 625: Mr. DAVIS.
H. R. 653: Mr. DeFAZIO and Mr. BARROW.
H. R. 654: Mr. SHERMAN and Ms. ESHOO.
H. R. 668: Ms. SKEAUK and Mr. HAYES.
H. R. 697: Mr. VANN, Mr. SMITH of Washington, and Mr. DENT.
H. R. 731: Mr. SANDERS.
H. R. 747: Mrs. MCArty, Mr. PASTOR, and Mr. RAHAL.
H. R. 759: Mr. FARR and Ms. ZOE LOFRENO of California.
H. R. 772: Mr. Hyde.
H. R. 800: Mr. CRENSHAW and Mr. BURTON of Indiana.
H. R. 801: Mr. HINCHY.
H. R. 819: Mr. COLE of Oklahoma, Mr. STUPAK, and Mr. HORKSTRA.
H. R. 838: Mr. ACKERMAN.
H. R. 874: Mr. CRENSHAW and Mr. GOMHRET.
H. R. 887: Mr. SHIMKUS, Mr. SANDERS, Mr. FITZPATRICK of Pennsylvania, and Mr. KID.
H. R. 903: Mr. DeFAZIO.
H. R. 930: Mr. FEENY and Mr. MCHenry.
H. R. 932: Mr. FEENY and Mr. CULBERSON.
H. R. 960: Mr. VAN HOLLEN.
H. R. 1270: Mr. LEATHERMAN, Mr. BENNETT, Mr. STARK, Mr. BONNER, and Mr. SCHWAB of Michigan.
H. R. 983: Ms. DeLAURO, Mr. HINCHY, Mr. LANGEVIN, and Mr. WALS.
Mr. O'WENS, Mr. DAVIS of Illinois, Mr. VANCE of Georgia,

BROWN of Florida.

Mr. DAVIS of Illinois, Mr. RANGEL, Mr. CONELEWIS of Kentucky, Mr. WEXLER, Mr. CUMMINGS, Mr. FATTAH, Ms. EDDIE BERNICE STARK, Mr. EVANS, Ms. MCKINNEY, Mr. SANDERS.

Mr. SANDERS.

Mr. DAVIS of Florida, Mr. THOMPSON of Mississippi, Mr. FORD, Mr. CHANDLER, Mr. DAVIS of Kentucky, Mr. LUCAS, Mr. HEPFLY, Mr. LEWIS of Kentucky, Mr. WEXLER, Mr. McGovern, Mr. GEORGE MILLER of California, Mrs. NORTHUP, Mr. SWEENEY, and Mr. ROGERS of Kentucky.

H. Res. 245: Mr. WEXLER and Mr. BRADY of Pennsylvania.

H. Res. 252: Mr. ETHERIDGE, Mr. MCCaul of Texas, Mr. TOWNS, Mr. LORETTA SANCHEZ of California, Mr. COSTELLO, Mrs. CHRISTENSEN, Ms. NORTON, and Mr. ISRAEL.

PETITIONS, ETC.

Under clause 3 of rule XII, petitions and papers were laid on the clerk's desk and referred as follows:


19. Also, a petition of the Office of the Mayor and City of Lauderdale Lakes Commission, Florida, relative to Resolution No. 05-48 petitioning Congress to maintain the current resolutions ratifying the proposed amendment of the Constitution of the United States relating to equal rights for men and women; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

AMENDMENTS

Under clause 8 of rule XVIII, proposed amendments were submitted as follows:

H.R. 1185

OFFERED BY: MR. S MALONEY

AMENDMENT No. 2: Page 4, line 8, strike "For purposes" and insert "Except as provided in subparagraph (G), for purposes".

Page 4, line 15, insert "with respect to any qualified insured depository institution" before the comma at the end.

Page 7, line 2, strike the closing quotation marks and the 2nd period.

Page 7, after line 2, insert the following new subparagraph:

"(G) CONDITIONS FOR INCREASED DEPOSIT INSURANCE COVERAGE.—

"(1) IN GENERAL.—For purposes of subparagraph (E)(ii), an insured depository institution shall be treated as a qualified insured depository institution only if—

"(I) in the process of posting credits and debits against a checking account used primarily for personal, family, or household purposes after the close of any business day, the depository institution credits all deposits to the account before debiting any check drawn on the account and presented to the depository institution for payment; and

"(II) the depository institution imposes no fee for paying any check drawn on an account in spite of a lack of sufficient funds in the account to pay such check or any similar activity (commonly referred to as ‘‘bounce protection’’) unless the accountholder has affirmatively requested such service.

"(H) NONQUALIFIED INSURED DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS.—The standard maximum insurance amount applicable to any insured depository institution that is not a qualified insured depository institution shall be the amount described in subparagraph (E)(i) without regard to the effective date referred to in such subparagraph or any adjustment under subparagraph (F)."

H.R. 1185

OFFERED BY: MR. S MALONEY

AMENDMENT No. 1: Page 4, line 8, strike "For purposes" and insert "Except as provided in subparagraph (G), for purposes".

Page 7, after line 2, insert the following new subparagraph:

"(G) NO INCREASE IN INSURANCE FOR DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS THAT IMPOSE OVERDRAFT FEES ON INNOCENT DEPOSITORS.—If, in the case of checks drawn on accounts at an originating depository institution which are dishonored by the originating depository institution due to the lack of sufficient funds in such account to pay the check, a receiving depository institution imposes fees on the depositor, in connection with any such check, due to such dishonorment, the standard maximum insurance amount applicable under subparagraph (E) with respect to such receiving depository institution shall be the amount described in subparagraph (E)(i) without regard to the effective date referred to in such subparagraph or any adjustment under subparagraph (F)."

H.R. 1185

OFFERED BY: MR. S MALONEY

AMENDMENT No. 2: Page 4, line 8, strike "For purposes" and insert "Except as provided in subparagraph (G), for purposes".
EXTENSIONS OF REMARKS

HON. ROBERT MENENDEZ
OF NEW JERSEY
IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Wednesday, May 4, 2005

Mr. MENENDEZ. Mr. Speaker, I rise today to honor the Concerned Citizens of Bayonne (CCB) for its remarkable work in the community and its endless service to local residents. This year, the organization is celebrating its 35th anniversary and will be receiving special honors from the mayor.

The CCB is a civic group that offers assistance to non-profit organizations in the area and provides a wide range of services to local residents. The city of Bayonne greatly benefits from endeavors sponsored by the CCB, such as the Marine Corps League’s Toys for Tots drive, an after-school literacy program, and an annual scholarship award for high school seniors. Additionally, the CCB sponsors many local sports teams and assists veterans in hospitals throughout the state. With the help of dedicated CCB members, the organization has been successful in raising money for many worthy causes, among them the Police Athletic League (PAL), Bayonne’s First Federated Church, and the battlehiss New Jersey.

To celebrate the CCB’s outstanding work, Bayonne Mayor Joseph V. Doria, Jr., declared that April 23, 2005, was Concerned Citizens of Bayonne Day. Special recognition was also given to Frank and Jean Perrucci, who have diligently offered their time and energy to the CCB since its founding in 1970. As an additional sign of gratitude, the mayor renamed the corner of 29th Street and Avenue A “Concerned Citizens Way” on April 30, 2005.

Today, I ask my colleagues to join me in honoring the Concerned Citizens of Bayonne for its extensive involvement in developing and sponsoring programs that benefit local residents. I applaud the CCB’s dedication to serving its community over the past 35 years and have no doubt it will continue its admirable work in the city of Bayonne.

HON. CHRIS VAN HOLLEN
OF MARYLAND
IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Wednesday, May 4, 2005

Mr. VAN HOLLEN. Mr. Speaker, I rise today to pay tribute to Mihan Lee, an 11th-grade who lives in my Congressional district and attends a school in the city of Bayonne.

Mihan Lee, a 17-year-old, second-generation Korean-American, wrote an essay about her great-grandfather, who lived in Korea under Japanese colonization. Mihan’s essay was not specifically about President Lincoln, she captured his message of freedom and courage in a story about her great-grandfather, who lived in the United States and was later transferred to the South Bend Flight Service Station. He has been a controller at the Kankakee Automated Flight Service Station since February 1, 1987.

Collins L. Tocke was born in Hope, Arkansas but spent most of his formative years in Chicago, Illinois. After High School, he went to college in Champaign, Illinois until he enlisted in the U.S. Air Force. Mr. Tocke served his country from October 1966 to October 1972, and ended his service on April 2, 2005.

Mr. Tocke began his career with the FAA on June 12, 1970, and was later transferred to the South Bend Flight Service Station. He has been a controller at the Kankakee Automated Flight Service Station since February 1, 1987. Mr. Tocke was born in Hope, Arkansas but spent most of his formative years in Chicago, Illinois. After High School, he went to college in Champaign, Illinois until he enlisted in the U.S. Air Force. Mr. Tocke served his country from October 1966 to October 1972. On February 15, 1975, Collins Tocke married the love of his life, Kathy and are the

IN HONOR OF THE CONCERNED CITIZENS OF BAYONNE

IN HONOR OF THE 100TH ANNIVERSARY OF THE AICPA’S JOURNAL OF ACCOUNTANCY

HON. E. CLAY SHAW, JR.
OF FLORIDA
IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Wednesday, May 4, 2005

Mr. SHAW. Mr. Speaker, I rise today to commend the Journal of Accountancy, the Journal of record for the accounting profession, on its 100th anniversary this year.

The Journal of Accountancy, which is published by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, is read by nearly 400,000 readers each month. Its contents include official releases of technical requirements for CPAs as well as news and information that enlighten readers about important relevant developments in and outside the profession and that enhance their professional competency.

As a CPA, I am keenly aware of the value of this publication. CPAs play a vital role in our economy, and since 1905 the Journal of Accountancy has helped keep them informed about key business trends.

I would like to acknowledge the significant contribution that the JoA has made during its first century and to recognize its editors, authors and art and production staff for their hard work. I extend my best wishes to the JoA for its continued success.

HONORING COLLINS L. TOCKE
HON. JERRY WELLER
OF ILLINOIS
IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Wednesday, May 4, 2005

Mr. WELLER. Mr. Speaker, I rise today to honor Collins L. Tocke who is retiring from the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) after 32 years and 10 months of service. Mr. Tocke began his career with the FAA on June 12, 1972 and ended his service on April 2, 2005.

Mr. Tocke began his career with the FAA as an air traffic controller at the Chicago Center and was later transferred to the South Bend Flight Service Station. He has been a controller at the Kankakee Automated Flight Service Station since February 1, 1987.

Mr. Tocke was born in Hope, Arkansas but spent most of his formative years in Chicago, Illinois. After High School, he went to college in Champaign, Illinois until he enlisted in the U.S. Air Force. Mr. Tocke served his country from October 1966 to October 1972.

On February 15, 1975, Collins Tocke married the love of his life, Kathy and are the
CONGRESSIONAL RECORD — Extensions of Remarks

May 4, 2005

Mr. STARK. Mr. Speaker, today, during Cover the Uninsured Week, I am pleased to introduce a bill to help nearly four million people age 55–65 obtain access to affordable health insurance. I am joined by my colleague Rep. SHERROD BROWN and more than 90 additional Democratic cosponsors in introducing the "Medicare Early Access Act," one of three signature bills that offer attainable, common sense solutions for the uninsured.

We have 45 million Americans without health insurance—8 million of whom are children. Millions more are underinsured with policy provisions that exclude necessary benefits or charge a king's ransom for co-pays and deductibles. Increasingly, access to coverage and quality care in this country is determined by an ability to pay rather than medical need. There are many approaches to addressing the growing population without health coverage in this country. As most of my colleagues know, I am an advocate of a universal health care system in which each and every American would have health coverage. That is the most fair, affordable, and sustainable solution to our national health care needs.

However, that won’t be accomplished overnight. In the meantime, there are steps that Congress can and should be taking to develop immediate, if smaller, steps to providing people affordable health insurance coverage options. This is why we have joined together to introduce three separate bills that each target a specific population that is seeing its uninsured rate climb.

The Medicare Early Access Act targets early retirees; the Family Care Act, being introduced by Rep. DINGELL, targets children and families; and the Small Business Health Insurance Promotion Act, being introduced by Rep. BARROW, targets small businesses and self-employed individuals.

The Medicare Early Access act would provide coverage for those 55–65 who earn less than 200 percent of poverty. It has a proven track record that works. Unfortunately, retiree health benefits have vanished or are quickly disappearing, leaving people with few or no affordable coverage options. Still, among the Medicare, it is more likely that someone who is retired will have health insurance than someone still in the workforce. Access to health insurance diminishes for individuals in low-wage jobs. Thirteen of five percent of workers age 55–65 who earn less than 200 percent of poverty are uninsured compared with 17 percent uninsured nationwide.

Age rating and other underwriting techniques resulting in excessive premiums make coverage unaffordable. Those who are offered coverage are often required to pay astronomical deductibles and co-pays, or are severely limited by pre-existing condition exclusions, leaving them grossly underinsured.

In 1965, Medicare was specifically designed to provide coverage for those who are not insured. Today, we have the opportunity to expand on the original purpose of Medicare by providing access to people the market does not adequately cover. The Medicare Early Access Act would reduce the number of uninsured, provide better coverage for the underinsured, and improve the health status of this vulnerable population without harming Medicare or other insurance markets.

Why is the Medicare Early Access Act important? That’s why the Medicare Early Access Act provides affordable health insurance to a vulnerable population, while protecting the solvency of the Medicare Trust Fund. Starting January 2006, individuals age 55–65 who do not have access to coverage under another public or group health plan are eligible to purchase Medicare.

Enrollees must pay a premium to receive Medicare coverage. The premium will be set by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services at the actuarial level necessary to finance the full cost of services provided to the buy-in population. The premium will be adjusted annually to ensure its accuracy. Premiums will also differ slightly by region to reflect geographic differences in healthcare costs.

TAX CREDIT

Program enrollees receive a 75 percent refundable, advanceable tax credit to offset premium costs. Thus, participants in the Medicare buy-in are eligible for the refundable credit for 25 percent of their monthly premiums. The tax credit is modeled on the payment mechanism created by the Trade Adjustment Assistance (TAA) health care tax credit for displaced workers, which was enacted in 2002.

FINANCING

Premiums are deposited in a new Medicare Early Access Trust Fund. Participant premiums and tax credits are transferred to the Early Access Trust Fund to pay for Medicare services, ensuring this new program does not financially affect Medicare.

The Medicare Early Access Act gives early retirees and others between ages 55 and 65 the option of purchasing Medicare coverage. Millions of near elderly who are uninsured can benefit from a Medicare buy-in. This bill provides affordable health insurance to a vulnerable population, while protecting the solvency of the Medicare Trust Fund.

Mr. BEAUPREZ. Mr. Speaker, I rise today to recognize an important accomplishment in Colorado. The Metro Wastewater Reclamation District earned its second consecutive Platinum Award from the National Association of Clean Water Agencies (NACWA, formerly the Association of Metropolitan Sewerage Agencies) for its second consecutive five-year period without a single numerical violation of its discharge permit.

The award was presented May 1, 2005, at NACWA’s 35th Anniversary Annual Meeting in Washington, D.C.

According to NACWA, earning two back-to-back Platinum Awards has been achieved by only five other wastewater treatment agencies.
in the country. Two Platinum Awards represent 10 perfect years, during which the Metro District has discharged almost 530 billion gallons of treated, high-quality water into the South Platte River and completed more than 100,000 chemical and biological analyses that verify there were no permit violations.

The Metro Wastewater Reclamation District’s 345 employees have every right to be proud of this accomplishment. It places them among the elite protectors of the environment in the nation.

These accomplishments result from the efforts of many. The District has an outstanding maintenance department, a well-engineered plant, great support groups, and management who always strive to do the best for their rate-payers. They also have a dedicated operations staff that continually gives examples of their ability to get things done no matter what the challenge.

The Metro Wastewater Reclamation District serves approximately 1.5 million people. Its service area includes most of metropolitan Denver and encompasses 380 square miles, including all of Denver and parts of Adams, Arapahoe and Jefferson Counties. Arvada, Aurora, Lakewood, Thornton, and part of Westminster are included.

The Metro District collects and treats about 130 million gallons of wastewater a day at its 185 million-gallon-a-day Central Treatment Plant five miles northeast of central Denver. This plant is the largest wastewater treatment facility in the Rocky Mountain West.

Formed under Colorado law in 1961, the Metro District provides wholesale wastewater transmission and treatment service to 57 local governments, including both cities and sanitation districts in metropolitan Denver. The Metro District began treating metro Denver’s wastewater in 1966.

NACWA implemented the National Environmental Achievement Awards program in 1983 to recognize the excellence that was occurring routinely at many wastewater treatment agencies across the country.

CALLING ON GOVERNMENT OF NIGERIA TO TRANSFER CHARLES GHANKAY TAYLOR TO SPECIAL COURT FOR SIERRA LEONE

SPEECH OF HON. RON PAUL OF TEXAS IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES Wednesday, May 4, 2005

Mr. PAUL. Mr. Speaker, I rise in strong opposition to this resolution. The idea that the United States Congress should demand that Nigeria extradite a former president of Liberia to stand trial in a United Nations court in Liberia is absurd.

I do not object to this legislation because I dispute the charges against Charles Taylor. Frankly, as a United States Congressman my authority does not extend to deciding whether a foreign leader has committed crimes in his own country. The charges may well be true. I do, however, dispute our authority as the United States Congress to demand that a foreign country transfer a former leader of a third country to stand trial before a United Nations kangaroo court.

As the resolution itself cites, one top U.N. official, Jaques Kleins, has already pronounced Taylor guilty, stating “Charles Taylor is a psychopath and a killer.” But the resolution concludes that “Congress urges the Government of the Federal Republic of Nigeria to expeditiously transfer Charles Ghankay Taylor, former President of the Republic of Liberia, to the jurisdiction of the Special Court for Sierra Leone to undergo a fair and open trial.” So it is probably safe to guess what kind of “trial” this will be—a Soviet-style show trial. The United Nations has no business conducting trials for anyone, regardless of the individual or the crime. It is the business of Liberia and Nigeria to determine the fate of Charles Taylor.

If we in the United States wish to retain our own Constitutional protections, we must be steadfast in rejecting the idea that a one-world court has jurisdiction over anyone, anywhere, regardless of how heinous the accusations. The sovereignty we undermine will eventually be our own.

HONORING MARTI JONES

HON. JEB BRADLEY OF NEW HAMPSHIRE IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES Wednesday, May 4, 2005

Mr. BRADLEY of New Hampshire. Mr. Speaker, I rise today in solemn memorial to the estimated 1.5 million men, women, and children who lost their lives during the Armenian Genocide. As in the past, I am pleased to join so many distinguished House colleagues on both sides of the aisle in ensuring that the horrors wrought upon the Armenian people are never repeated.

On April 24, 1915, over 200 religious, political, and intellectual leaders of the Armenian community were brutally executed by the Turkish government in Istanbul. Over the course of the next 8 years, this war of ethnic genocide against the Armenian community in the Ottoman Empire took the lives of over half the world’s Armenian population.

Sadly, there are some people who still deny the very existence of this period which saw the institutionalized slaughter of the Armenian people and dismantling of Armenian culture. To those who would question these events, I point to the numerous reports contained in the U.S. National Archives detailing the process that systematically decimated the Armenian population of the Ottoman Empire. However, old records are too easily forgotten—and dismissed. That is why we come together every year at this time: To remember in words what some may wish to file away in archives. This genocide did take place, and these lives were taken. That memory must keep us forever vigilant in our efforts to prevent these atrocities from ever happening again.

I am proud to note that Armenian immigrants found, in the United States, a country where their culture could take root and thrive. Most Armenians in America are children or grandchildren of the survivors, although there are still survivors among us. In my district in Northwest Indiana, a vibrant Armenian-American community has developed and strong ties to Armenia continue to flourish. My predecessor in the House, the late Adam Benjamin, was of Armenian heritage, and his distinguished service in the House serves as an example to the entire Northwest Indiana community. Over the years, members of the Armenian-American community throughout the United States have contributed millions of dollars and countless hours of their time to various Armenian causes. Of particular note are Vicki Hovanesian and her husband, Dr. Rafy Hovanesian, residents of Indiana’s First Congressional District, who have continually worked to improve the quality of life in Armenia, as well as in Northwest Indiana. Three other Armenian-American families in my congressional district, Dr. Aram and Mrs. Seta Semerdjian, Dr. Herath and Mrs. Sonya Doumanian, and Dr. Ara and Mrs. Rosy Yeretsian, have also contributed greatly toward charitable works in the United States and Armenia. Their efforts and those of other members of the Armenian-American community, have helped to finance several important projects in Armenia, including the construction of new schools, a mammography clinic, and a crucial roadway connecting Armenia to Nagorno Karabagh.

HONORING PETER J. VISCLOSKY OF INDIANA IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES Wednesday, May 4, 2005

Mr. VISCLOSKY. Mr. Speaker, I rise today in solemn memorial to the estimated 1.5 million men, women, and children who lost their lives during the Armenian Genocide.
The Armenian people have a long and proud history. In the fourth century, they became the first nation to embrace Christianity. During World War I, the Ottoman Empire was ruled by an organization known as the Young Turk Committee, which allied with Germany. Amid fighting in the Ottoman Empire, the Ottoman Empire's Anatolian provinces, the historic heartland of the Christian Armenians, Ottoman authorities ordered the deportation and execution of all Armenians in the region. By the end of 1923, virtually the entire Armenian population of Anatolia and western Armenia had either been killed or deported.

While it is important to keep the lessons of history in mind, we must also remain committed to protecting Armenia from new and more hostile aggressors. In the last decade, thousands of lives have been lost and more than a million people displaced in the struggle between Armenia and Azerbaijan over Nagorno-Karabagh. Even now, as we rise to commemorate the accomplishments of the Armenian people and mourn the tragedies they have suffered, Azerbaijan, Turkey, and other countries continue to engage in a debilitating blockade of this free nation.

Consistently, I have testified before the Foreign Operations Appropriations Subcommittee on the important issue of bringing peace to a troubled area of the world. I continued my support for maintaining the level of funding for the Southern Caucasus region of the Independent States (IS), and of Armenia in particular. In addition, on February 26, 2004, I joined several of my colleagues in sending a letter to President Bush urging him to ensure parity in military assistance between Armenia and Azerbaijan.

Mr. Speaker, I would like to thank my colleagues, Representatives JOE KNOLLBERG and FRANK PALLONE, for organizing this special order to commemorate the 89th Anniversary of the Armenian genocide. Their efforts will not only help bring needed attention to this tragic period in world history, but also serve to remind us of our duty to protect basic human rights and freedoms around the world.

INTRODUCTION OF THE VIRGINIA RIDGE AND VALLEY ACT OF 2005

HON. RICK BOUCHER
OF VIRGINIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Wednesday, May 4, 2005

Mr. BOUCHER. Mr. Speaker, I rise today in support of the Virginia Ridge and Valley Act of 2005. Southwest Virginia possesses the State’s best outdoor experience, with the highest mountains, most interesting rivers and superb hunting, camping, fishing, hiking and backpacking opportunities. With the preservation of our region’s natural assets in mind, I have joined with U.S. Senator JOHN WARNER in introducing the Virginia Ridge and Valley Act of 2005. If enacted, the legislation would create 7 new Wilderness Areas, 2 new National Scenic Areas, and would expand 6 existing Wilderness Areas. The new or expanded areas would be designated in portions of Bland, Craig, Grayson, Giles, Lee, Montgomery and Smyth Counties within the Jefferson National Forest.

Designating a tract of land as wilderness enables the U.S. Forest Service to preserve the scenic and undisturbed character of the landscape. Recreational activities such as hiking, fishing, camping, canoeing, kayaking, swimming, picnicking, backpacking, bird watching, horseback riding, cross-country skiing, snowshoeing, spelunking, rock-climbing and hunting would be continued and encouraged in the new Wilderness Areas. At the same time, motorized traffic and mechanized equipment would be banned to prevent any disruption to the ecosystems and diverse wildlife in the areas.

The seven proposed Wilderness Areas are: Stone Mountain (Cave Springs)—The Stone Mountain proposed Wilderness Area is a 3,270-acre tract of land adjacent to the North Fork of the Powell River in Lee County. The property is considered to be the southernmost undisturbed forest in all of Southwest Virginia and is home to populations of two rare salamanders. The Stone Mountain and Payne Branch trails are included as part of the proposed Wilderness Area and provide convenient access leads across the summit of the Stone Mountain. The trails are also connected to an adjacent campground at Cave Springs.

Raccoon Branch—The Raccoon Branch proposed Wilderness Area is located in Smyth County—The proposed National Recreation Area. The property contains 4,223 acres of extremely rugged country characterized by high ridges and low streams. Eight major trails provide excellent access for hunters, fishermen, hikers and horseback riders and two nearby campgrounds serve as convenient trailheads. In addition, 4.5 miles of the Appalachian Trail also traverses the proposed Wilderness Area.

Garden Mountain—The Garden Mountain proposed Wilderness Area contains 3,291 acres of land considered to be the southeastern part of Garden Mountain in Bland County. The area borders the unique geological structure of Burkes Garden and possesses two developed trails, totaling 8 miles when combined. Along the northern boundary, the Appalachian Trail traverses the area also includes a network of trails is included in the proposed area, including more than four miles of the Appalachian National Scenic Trail.

Seng Mountain—The Seng Mountain proposed National Scenic Area is 6,455 acres in size and is located in the Mount Rogers National Recreation Area in Smyth County. Rowland Creek Falls, a 45-foot cascading waterfall is a major scenic attraction in the area. The area also includes a network of recreational trails and convenient access is provided to visitors via the Hurricane Campground and Skulls Gap Picnic Area.

Finally, the Virginia Ridge and Valley Act would expand six existing Wilderness Areas to further protect the unique and undisturbed landscape of the region.

Kimberling Creek Wilderness Area in Bland and Grayson Counties will be expanded to include an additional 308 acres.

Little Wilson Creek Wilderness Area in Grayson County will be expanded by 1,845 acres.

Peters Mountain Wilderness Area, which is located in Giles County, will be expanded to include an additional 1,203 acres.

Mountain Lake Wilderness Area in Giles and Craig Counties will be expanded by 5,476 acres.

Shawners Run Wilderness Area in Craig County will be expanded to include an additional 2,456 acres.

I am pleased to report that the new proposed designations which are included in the legislation which Senator Warner and I have introduced have received local support. Each
of the proposed Wilderness and National Sce-
nic Area designations has been endorsed by
either the U.S. Forest Service or the Board of
Supervisors of the County in which the area
would be located.

The legislation has also garnered significant
support from the U.S. House of Representa-
tives by several other Virginia Congressmen.
U.S. Representatives BOBBY SCOTT (VA–03), Jim
MORAN (VA–08), FRANK WOLF (VA–10) and
TOM DAVIS (VA–11) are original co-sponsors
of the Virginia Ridge and Valley Act. I look for-
tward to working closely with my Virginia col-
leagues on both the House and the Senate to
obtain approval for this worthy legislation.

IN HONOR OF THE UJA
FEDERATION OF BAYONNE

HON. ROBERT MENENDEZ
OF NEW JERSEY
IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Wednesday, May 4, 2005

Mr. MENENDEZ. Mr. Speaker, I rise today
to honor the UJA Federation of Bayonne for
its outstanding service to the Jewish commu-
nity. The UJA Federation hosted its Holocaust
memorial program on May 3, 2005, in New
Jersey.

As an umbrella organization for Jewish resi-
dents, the UJA Federation strives to support and
sustain the local Jewish community. Apart
from development, it focuses on issues related
to the Holocaust and the remembrance of that
tragic event.

The UJA Federation of Bayonne will soon
be hosting its Holocaust Remembrance Day
Observance. The keynote speaker will be Ed-
ward Mosberg, a survivor of the Krakow Ghet-
to and the Plaszow and Mauthausen con-
centration camps, who will share his experi-
ence of living in Poland during World War II.
The observance will also include readings by
children from local Jewish schools and a can-
dle lighting ceremony by local Holocaust sur-
vivors. The day will serve as an opportunity
to reflect on this dark hour of world history, in
the hope that we may gain wisdom for the future
by remembering the past.

Today, I ask my colleagues to join me in
honoring the UJA Federation of Bayonne for
its support and outreach to the residents of
New Jersey and its worthwhile efforts to honor
the memory of those who perished in the
Holocaust.

FLORIDA’S TENNIS SEC
TOURNAMENT TITLES

HON. CLIFF STEARN
OF FLORIDA
IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Wednesday, May 4, 2005

Mr. STEARN. Mr. Speaker, I rise today to
congratulate both the University of Florida’s
Men’s and Women’s Tennis teams on claiming
the South Eastern Conference’s Tournament
Titles. The second-seeded and fifth-ranked
University of Florida men’s tennis team won
the SEC tournament for the third time in
school history, as the Gators defeated fifth-
seeded and 26th ranked Tennesse on Sun-
day, April 24, 2005 at the Dan Magill Tennis
Complex in Athens, GA. With the victory, the

Men’s team moved to 20-5 on the year and
earned the SEC’s automatic invitation to the
NCAA Championships marking their 15th con-
secutive trip. Likewise, the University of Flori-
da women’s tennis team staged an unbeliev-
able comeback rallying to win its 4th consecu-
tive conference tournament title with a 4-2 victory over third-ranked Kentucky,
Sunday afternoon at the Alabama Tennis Sta-
dium. I congratulate both of Florida’s Men’s
and Women’s tennis teams on their SEC tour-
ament title and wish them much luck as they
head into the NCAA Tournament!

TRIBUTE TO MR. ALLIE E.
BROOKS, JR.

HON. JAMES E. CLYBURN
OF SOUTH CAROLINA
IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Wednesday, May 4, 2005

Mr. CLYBURN. Mr. Speaker, I rise today to
pay tribute to Professor Allie E. Brooks, Jr.,
Principal of Wilson High School in Florence, S.C. Mr. Brooks is retiring after 35 years as a public school educator. I join the citizens of Florence and the students of Wilson High School in expressing deep appreciation and gratitude to him for a lifetime of magnanimous service.

Mr. Barnes was born in Florence on January 29, 1946 to the parents of the late Allie E. Brooks, Sr. and Thelma H. Brooks. He is married to Barbara Faye Eaddy Brooks, and they are the proud parents of three children: Deanna Fredrica Brooks, Thelma Susanna Eaddy Brooks, and Allie Eugene Brooks, III and a daughter-in-law, Janelle Hargrove Brooks.

In 1964, Mr. Brooks began his formative education at Holmes Elementary School. He completed Wilson Junior High School, and graduated from Wilson High School, where he is currently serving his thirty-first year as principal. A graduate of South Carolina State University, where he earned a Bachelors of Science degree in mathematics, Mr. Brooks received a Masters of Education degree in Education Administration from the University of South Carolina. In addition, he completed an Institute on the Principal and School Improvement at Harvard University.

Mr. Brooks began his professional career as a mathematics teacher at Moore Middle School in Florence. That assignment was followed by tenure as Assistant Principal at West Florence High School before being named Principal of his alma mater in 1974.

Mr. Brooks is a loyal member and deacon of Savannah Grove Baptist Church in Effingham, S.C. In addition to his church leadership positions, he is an active member of the Board of Directors of the Florence Boys and Girls Club and the BB&T Bank Advisory Board. He has also been active in numerous civic organizations such as the Greater Florence Chamber of Commerce and Florence West Rotary Club, and served his country honorably for more than two years as an officer in the U.S. Army.

His awards and commendations are numerous and include: Florence Civitans “Citizen of the Year” Award, “Principal of the Year for 2000 Award” by the South Carolina Association of Secondary School Principals, and South Carolina “2004–05 Principal of the Year” by the South Carolina Athletic Administrators Association.

Mr. Speaker, I ask that you and my colleagues join me in paying tribute to Mr. Allie E. Brooks, Jr. for the immeasurable service he has rendered to our country and his community through his roles as a well loved Principal, highly honored civic leader and incomparable role model. I sincerely thank Mr. Brooks for his personal friendship and life-long commitment to helping others, and wish him a long, enjoyable retirement, and Godspeed.

HONORING HEAD START COMMUNITY PROGRAM OF MORRIS COUNTY, NEW JERSEY

HON. RODNEY P. FRELINGHUYSEN
OF NEW JERSEY

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Wednesday, May 4, 2005

Mr. FRELINGHUYSEN. Mr. Speaker, I rise today to honor the Head Start Community Program of Morris County, New Jersey, a vibrant organization I am proud to represent! On May 4, 2005, Head Start is celebrating its Fortieth Anniversary.

Founded in 1965, the Head Start Community Program of Morris County is a nonprofit organization serving approximately 200 low-income three and four-year-old children of three and five and their families. Head Start’s comprehensive program continues to demonstrate immense success by being instrumental in preparing children to begin school successfully. They offer a comprehensive approach to early education, training, nutrition, health and other services.

Today, Morris County’s Head Start program is stronger and more successful than ever. Elizabeth Jankunis, the Executive Director of the Head Start Community Program of Morris County, her staff, and core of dedicated volunteers are a testament to Head Start’s accomplishments. They are ensuring our children, those who need it most, are given the same opportunities as other children to get a “Head Start” in a nurturing environment. Above all, they are demonstrating tremendous focus and dedication to providing every child with the building blocks of learning so that they can succeed in school and later in life.

Head Start is an integral part of establishing a sound foundation for our children. The continued success of Morris County’s Head Start program demonstrates that, and I am honored to represent their needs in Congress. Early-childhood development is a key component of our educational system, and Morris County’s program is doing a superb job of getting our kids ready for the future.

Mr. Speaker, I am privileged to honor Morris County’s program. I urge you and my colleagues to join me in congratulating the members of the Head Start Community Program of Morris County for their forty years of service! Again, I offer my praise and thanks to their dedicated trustees, administration, wonderful teachers, support staff, volunteers and active parents who work tirelessly on behalf of Head Start’s children.

IN MEMORY OF PAT CIMMARUSTI

HON. ELTON GALLEGGY
OF CALIFORNIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Wednesday, May 4, 2005

Mr. GALLEGGY. Mr. Speaker, I rise to honor the life of Pat Cimarusti, who died this past week after 87 years of service to his family, community and Nation.

I have known Pat for more than 30 years, and he has been a good friend to my wife, Janice, and me.

Cimarusti was born in Santa Monica, California, on January 16, 1918. After service in the U.S. Army, he and Ann Smaldino married on June 7, 1942. They celebrated their 63rd wedding anniversary last year.

Pat and Ann’s home together was a farm in Malibu, as they began a family Pat opened a plumbing and contracting business and they settled in Los Angeles. In 1974, they opened an Italian grocery store and vegetable market in Hollywood with their three children. The store and market were an extension of Pat’s personality. He loved to cook steak dinners and make his own spaghetti sauce. He used to take his grandchildren to a farm in Oxnard to handpick tomatoes. The next day, Pat arose at 4 a.m. and began making spaghetti sauce. By the time family began to arrive, the sauce was halfway done and Pat was preparing lunch for his wife, children, seven grandchildren and two great-grandchildren. He had a hearty laugh, a warm smile, large brown eyes and great pride in his family.

Community was also important to Pat. He was a member of the American Legion and Elks Club in Pasadena, a member of the Los Angeles Chapter of UNICO National and a member of the Sons of Italy in America. In 2000, Pat was honored as one of the UNICO men of the year. He also was honored by Cardinal Roger Mahony.

Among the events Pat cherished in his life was meeting President Ronald Reagan and being blessed, with his family, by Pope John Paul II in Rome. He equally cherished attending every sporting event and graduation his children and grandchildren were involved in.

Pat is survived by his wife, Ann; his children and their spouses, Loretta Cimarusti Chicoine and her husband, Richard, and Lawrence Amalia and Ralph and Hallie Cimarusti; grandchildren, Patti Chicoine Nelson and her husband, Marc, and Patrick, Ralph, Annie, Larry, Paula and Loretta Cimarusti; and great-grandchildren, Lauren and Grant Nelson.

Mr. Speaker, I know my colleagues join me in expressing our condolences to Pat’s family and in honoring his loving service to family, community and Nation.

HONORING CHRIS TOMPKINS

HON. MICHAEL BILIRAKIS
OF FLORIDA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Wednesday, May 4, 2005

Mr. BILIRAKIS. Mr. Speaker, I rise today to honor Chris Tompkins, a young man whose short but extraordinary life recently came to an end.

I met Chris many years ago during my first campaign for Congress. He held campaign signs for me on street corners, though the signs were nearly as big as him. I could tell then, even at such an early age, that he was a go-getter. I knew that Chris was a special young man who would achieve much. And he did.

Chris served as one of my congressional pages during his junior year of high school. He went on to the University of Florida, where he enrolled in the honors program. He became the University’s first Truman Scholar and later served as student body president of Florida’s law school.

After law school, Chris worked as a legislative aide to a local state House member where he played an integral role in crafting the State’s Y2K plan. Chris then returned to Hillsborough County to become an agricultural attorney. He was elected supervisor of the Hillsborough Soil and Water Conservation District and became heavily involved in Republican politics, serving as a member of the county’s Republican Executive Committee for 16 years. He also volunteered his time and talents to many civic causes because he cared about the community in which he lived.

Chris was in the midst of a campaign for the Florida House of Representatives when he
was diagnosed with an aggressive form of leukemia. Through it all, Chris kept his head high, often cheering up those of us trying to lift his spirits. He passed away last weekend surrounded by the friends and family who so loved him.

Mr. Speaker, my heart aches for Chris and his family. I hope that his mother, Betty Jo, is loved him. He passed away last weekend surrounded by the friends and family who so loved him.

Mr. Speaker, it is with great respect that I recognize the anniversary of Poland's May 3rd Constitution.

This document signified the spiritual and moral rejuvenation of the Polish nation after a period of stagnation caused by foreign influences under the Saxon kings. It has become a proud and integral part of the civic and patriotic activities of our great country, in Poland, and throughout the world.

To the Poles and their descendants, May 3rd is a national holiday for it bestows upon the Pole a priceless heritage of humanism, tolerance and a democratic precept concerning the freedom of the people when most of Europe lived under the existence of unconditional power and tyranny exemplified by Prussia and Russia.

Poland’s parliamentary system actually began at the turn of the 15th Century, but a series of defensive wars, internal stresses, outside influences, widespread permissiveness and excessive concern for the rights of dissent brought Poland to the brink of disaster and anarchy in the 18th Century. Urgently needed reforms became imperative.

The May 3rd, 1791 Constitution was the first liberal constitution in Europe and the second in the world, after the Constitution of the United States.

Following the American pattern, it established three independent branches of government—executive, legislative and judiciary. Throughout the constitution runs philosophy of humanitarianism and tolerance including: perfect and entire liberty to all people; rule by majority; secret ballot at all elections; and religious freedom and liberty.

But, most importantly, the constitution abolished the one-vote veto powers of individuals who would undermine proposals, for their own dubious reasons.

The constitution curtailed the executive power of the King and State council. It forbid them to contract public debts, to declare war, to conclude definitely any treaty, or any diplomatic act. It only allowed the Executive branch to carry on negotiations with foreign courts, always with reference to the Diet (Parliament).

In terms of democratic precepts, the May 3rd Constitution is a landmark event in the history of Central and Eastern Europe.

The Polish constitution was deemed too dangerous by the tyranny of absolutism still rampant in Europe. Thus Russia, Prussia and Austria decided to wipe out “the Polish cancer of freedom” from the face of the earth. In 1795 partitioned Poland ceased to exist as a state. For 123 years of foreign occupation (1792–1918) and again from 1939 to 1989, the Third of May Constitution kept the Polish spirit alive as a symbol of freedom, generated healthy pride among people of Polish ancestry everywhere, and the Poles’ dream to fight to regain their lost independence.

Our very own country owes part of its being to the inspiration the 3rd of May Constitution provided.

The principles and values set in ink were the very same that brought to our shores Polish freedom fighters Casimir Pulaski and Thaddeus Kosciuszko. For their dedication to the American cause, these sons of liberty are honored to this very day in both Poland and the United States, proof of the mutual loyalty to the philosophy and beliefs instilled in each country’s Constitution.

It is for this reason that I remind my esteemed colleagues and constituents of the importance of Poland’s Constitution of May 3, 1791, and congratulate all the Polish Americans in my district on this honorable day.

INTRODUCING THE GAS PRICE SPIKE ACT OF 2005

HON. DENNIS J. KUCINICH
OF OHIO
IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Wednesday, May 4, 2005

Mr. KUCINICH. Mr. Speaker, as the summer peak driving period begins and as gas prices remain high, I am introducing legislation today to reduce gasoline price spikes. The bill, The Gas Price Spike Act of 2005, is co-sponsored by 33 Members of Congress.

The bill will address the spike in price of gasoline by placing a windfall profits tax on oil companies; giving tax credits for the purchase of ultra efficient vehicles; and provide federal grants to reduced mass transit fares.

Consumers are being gouged at the gas pump. And, the only thing rising faster than consumer prices is the price of gasoline. High gas prices are eating away at consumer’s disposable income and could lead to a further economic downturn.

The bill will institute a windfall profit tax on gasoline and diesel. Such a tax is to be imposed on all industry profits that are above a reasonable profit level. This proposal would not increase the cost of gasoline because this proposal does not tax the price of gasoline. It only taxes excessive profits of refineries and distributors. Any attempt to increase prices to recover the lost revenue in taxes is simply taxed at 100% making the price increase worthless.

Transfer the revenue from the windfall profits tax on Americans who would buy ultra efficient cars, made in America, with a tax credit. These will be made directly available to the purchaser of a car that traveled over 65 miles on a single gallon of gas. Today average cars get less than 30 miles per gallon.

Establishes a broad based, far reaching program to promote mass transit inter–intra–city. The bill makes funding available to regional transit authorities to offset significantly reduced mass transit fares during times of gas price spikes.

The co-sponsors are Reps. SERRANO (D–NY), ABERCROMBIE (D–HI), DEFAZIO (D–OR), FRANK (D–MA), MCDERMOTT (D–WA), SOLIS (D–CA), FILNER (D–CA), CARSON (D–IN), GRUJALVA (D–AZ), LANTOS (D–CA), LEE (D–CA), MCGOVERN (D–MA), MCKINNEY (D–GA), WOOLSEY (D–CA), STRICKLAND (D–OH), CONVERS (D–MI), DAVIS (D–IL), SANDERS (I–VT), FARR (D–CA), HINCHENGY (D–NY), EVANS (D–IL), NADLER (D–NY), KANJORSKI (D–PA), SHERMAN (D–CA), LEWIS (D–GA), GUTIERREZ (D–IL), VISCLOSKY (D–IN), KILDEE (D–MI), SLAUGHTER (D–NY), KAUTUR (D–OH), OLIVER (D–MA), STUPAK (D–MI).

Tribute to the Polish Freedom Fighters

Wednesday, May 4, 2005

Mr. MOORE of Kansas. Mr. Speaker, I rise today to share with you and my colleagues outstanding news that, for the second straight year, the Kansas City Kansas Community College [KCKCC] debate team, coached by Darren Elliott, has swept both community college national championships.

Even more impressive, the 2005 KCKCC team won with an almost entirely new team—just two sophomore returnees from last year’s national championship team.

The KCKCC team completed its sweep by winning both the team and Lincoln-Douglas debates at the Phi Rho Pi national championships in Philadelphia after winning the CDEA [Cross-Examination Debate Association] Community College National Debate Championship title at San Francisco State University in late March. KCKCC dominated the Phi Rho Pi championships by putting both teams in the finals of the Policy Two-Person Debate and since both finalists were from the same team, sophomores John Brethour of Tonganoxie and Peter Lawson of Leavenworth shared first place honors with freshmen Clay Crockett of Emporia and Garrett Tuck of Overland Park. In addition, the KCKCC duo of Blue Valley freshmen Laura Koslosky and Ashley-Michelle Papon took second.

Lawson then went on to become the first debater ever to repeat as National Policy Lincoln-Douglas One-Person Debate champion by finishing undefeated throughout the tournament. KCKCC entered 4 persons in the event with all 4 making it to the elimination rounds with Tuck and Koslosky closing out the finals with Crockett finishing third. In winning the CEDA title, Tuck, Brethour and Crockett were named to the All-American first team and Lawson to the second team. They were joined on the national championship rounds by Kyle Braggdon, Papon and Koslosky.

At an open meet that debated the topic, “How the U.S. should reduce fossil fuel consumption,” KCKCC won the title by defeating 4-year teams from West Virginia, Vanderbilt, San Francisco State, Towson, Eastern New Mexico, Vermont, Rochester, Cal-State Chico, and Georgia State.

With all 5 freshmen returning next year, I look forward to the KCKCC debate team winning 3 in a row! The team was honored at a
IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Mr. NEY. Mr. Speaker:

Whereas, Lieutenant Roy Zaletski has completed his tour in the Navy’s House Liaison Office; and
Whereas, Lieutenant Roy Zaletski has demonstrated a commitment to meeting challenges with dedication, confidence, and outstanding service; and
Whereas, Lieutenant Roy Zaletski will continue in his service to the United States of America as Assistant Air Detachment Officer on the USS NEW ORLEANS; and
Whereas, in this post Lieutenant Roy Zaletski will protect our great Nation and play an important role in the War on Terrorism. Therefore, I am honored to join with Members of Congress and Congressional Staff in recognizing a true patriot, Lieutenant Roy Zaletski.

IN HONOR OF BRETT HARDWOOD

HON. ROBERT MENENDEZ
OF NEW JERSEY
IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Mr. MENENDEZ. Mr. Speaker, I rise today to honor Brett Harwood for his outstanding accomplishments in the business world, his commitment to serving the community, and his generous philanthropy. Mr. Harwood will be honored for his impressive and visionary work by Liberty Health at its annual gala on May 5, 2005, in New Jersey.

A successful businessman, Mr. Harwood helps run his family’s company, Harwood Properties, LLC, which is based out of Jersey City, New Jersey. Founded in 1920, the business has been passed down through the generations and continues to flourish. Mr. Harwood has achieved great success in the parking services industry. Apart from his work in New Jersey, he currently serves as director of the National Parking Association in Washington, D.C.

Throughout the years, Mr. Harwood has combined his strong leadership skills with his desire to support and develop multiple community and charitable organizations. As the former vice-chairman of the Liberty Health Board of Trustees, he gave his time and energy to ensure the completion of the Jersey City Medical Center-Wizig Hospital. Additionally, he made the first donation to the Capitol Campaign, which has raised 16 million dollars to support the new medical center. Mr. Harwood has also generously donated to the Jewish Home and Rehabilitation Center and to Franklin and Marshall College.

Actively involved in the community, Mr. Harwood is a member of Temple Sharey Tefillo in South Orange, the Ben Franklin society, and the Franklin and Marshall Leadership Council.

Mr. Harwood was born in Orange, New Jersey and holds a bachelor’s degree in government. He graduated with his J.D. from Temple University Law School and was admitted to the New Jersey Bar that same year. Before joining Harwood Properties, LLC, he worked at various law firms, concentrating on creditor’s rights. He and his wife, Margie, are the proud parents of two children and are celebrating their 35th wedding anniversary this year.

When Mr. Harwood is not busy with his business and community affairs, he spends his free time sailing, traveling, and relaxing on the beach.

Today, I ask my colleagues to join me in honoring Brett Harwood for his dedication to serving others, his admirable work in the community, and his great efforts to improve the quality of life for people of New Jersey.

HOLOCAUST REMEMBRANCE DAY

HON. SHERROD BROWN
OF OHIO
IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Mr. BROWN of Ohio. Mr. Speaker, today marks the national commemoration of Holocaust Remembrance Day. Six million Jews were murdered as a result of state-sponsored, systematic persecution.

The Holocaust is not just a story of destruction and loss; it is a story of an apathetic world that stood by as millions of individuals, societies, and governments were murdered, raped and brutalized by the governed, and a few individuals of extraordinary courage. It is a story of an apathetic world that stood by as millions of individuals, societies, and governments were murdered, raped and brutalized by the governed, and a few individuals of extraordinary courage.

In the annals of history, this is the story of men who demonstrated heroism of inconceivable dimension. They took action against an enemy whose military machine was spreading across the Pacific. Not only did the Raiders’ bold attack rally American spirits at home, it struck fear into the Japanese Imperial High Command, forcing them to redeploy troops back to the homeland. This helped turn the tide of the war and led to our eventual victory.

This is the story of men who demonstrated heroism of inconceivable dimension. They took action against an enemy whose military machine was spreading across the Pacific. Not only did the Raiders’ bold attack rally American spirits at home, it struck fear into the Japanese Imperial High Command, forcing them to redeploy troops back to the homeland. This helped turn the tide of the war and led to our eventual victory.

While we reflect on the Holocaust and its victims, and honor the survivors, rescuers and liberators, we should strive to overcome intolerance and indifference through learning, understanding, and remembrance.

HONORING DOOLITTLE’S RAIDERS

HON. ROB SIMMONS
OF CONNECTICUT
IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Mr. SIMMONS. Mr. Speaker, on Saturday, April 16, 2005, I had the privilege of honoring members of the famous Doolittle’s Raiders, who held their annual reunion this year in Mystic, Connecticut, which I am proud to represent in this House.

On December 7, 1941, at Pearl Harbor, the United States was attacked by Japan. On April 18, 1942, the United States struck back directly at the enemy. On that day, Lt. Col. James Harold Doolittle and his co-pilot, Richard Cole, and their comrades-in-arms completed their heroic raid.

On April 16, I was joined by many others at the Mystic Liberty Pole to honor these men and their courage. During the observance Boy Scout Troop 76 raised a ceremonial flag and a plaque was dedicated by Stenton First American William Brown. It was my honor to present the Raiders with a congressional coin and a citation.

The air raid was the first strike against the Japanese mainland. It was a relatively small action, only 16 bombers dropping 32 bombs in five cities. But it elevated America’s morale because it demonstrated that we had the ability to strike back. However, the raid was not without cost. None of the 80 combatants landed safely after the raid. Eleven crews had to bail out over China, three into the water, one crash-landed and another landed in the Soviet Union where the crew was held captive.

An eastern Connecticut newspaper, The Day, wrote about the sacrifices made by Doolittle’s Raiders. The newspaper said, “The story books recount how eight Doolittle Raiders were taken captive by the Japanese and how four were released at the end of the war. But they don’t talk about the conditions the airmen endured, locked alone in tiny cells, their only contact with the outside world the tray of food that was shoved through the door every day. If you want a sense of what it was like, lock yourself in your bathroom for two years and nine months, retired Lt. Col. Chase J. Nielsen told about 1,000 high school students who gathered Friday in Leamy Hall at the Coast Guard Academy. ‘You eat like a pig, and you live like one,’ Nielsen said.”

This is the story of men who demonstrated heroism of inconceivable dimension. They took action against an enemy whose military machine was spreading across the Pacific. Not only did the Raiders’ bold attack rally American spirits at home, it struck fear into the Japanese Imperial High Command, forcing them to redeploy troops back to the homeland. This helped turn the tide of the war and led to our eventual victory.

It was appropriate that we gathered at the Mystic Liberty Pole. It is a place of patriotism and public spirit. We honored those patriotic and public spirited men because they volunteered so many years ago to put their lives on
the line for the liberty we all enjoy today. If not for their sacrifice, our world would be a far different place.

May God bless them all for what they did, keep them in good health, and may God Bless America.

...
proposed at the beginning of the 109th Congress made sense, and should have been implemented.

CONGRESSIONAL TRIBUTE—50TH ANNIVERSARY OF THE U.S. NATIONAL SKI HALL OF FAME AND MUSEUM

HON. BART STUPAK
OF MICHIGAN
IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Wednesday, May 4, 2005

Mr. STUPAK. Mr. Speaker, I rise today to honor the United States National Ski Hall of Fame and Museum that honors the birthplace of the national sport of skiing in Ishpeming, Michigan. The National Ski Hall of Fame and Museum is celebrating 50 years of honoring the history and the sport of skiing along with the athletes, coaches and supporters of the U.S. Ski and Snowboard Association (USSA). The Hall, originally known as the National Ski Association (NSA), first considered a national ski museum in 1938 during a national convention. With great support, historian Harold Grinden thought it was appropriate for Ishpeming to be the site for the building because in 1904 the local Ishpeming Ski Club founded the national group making it the birthplace of organized skiing in the United States. However, due to World War II, the NSA could not begin building the museum until 1947. After 6 years of organizing, designing and construction, the museum was finally dedicated in February 1954.

It was that year that Grinden proposed honoring the “greats” of their sport through an induction into a “Hall of Fame” as many other national sports were doing at the time. Then in 1955, the National Ski Museum’s name was changed to the U.S. National Ski Hall of Fame and Museum. To date, the Hall of Fame proudly displays photos and short bios of 342 inductees.

In the 1980’s space became a problem for the U.S. National Ski Hall of Fame and Museum. In 1992, the group opened their doors to a new structure over 6 times larger than the original building. With the additional space, the Museum was able to feature newly designed depictions of such historic events as Norwegian “ski troopers” carrying infant Prince Haakon over mountains to safety in 1206 and a mural by local artist Roger Junak of the American 10th Mountain Division in WWII during the ferocious battles of the Italian Campaign. It also displays a WWII “weasel”, used as a groomer in its early years, as well as various depictions of upland transportation and a historic timeline of the development of skiing.

The current building with its “ski-hill” sloped roof remains in Ishpeming, Michigan and encompasses a gift shop, library of more than 1,300 books, magazines and videos, as well as an auditorium seating a 20-minute orientation for visitors. Early medals won by famous athletes of the sport are displayed with pride along with the most modern of ski equipment emphasizing the growth of the sport through the years. The most historic reference in the collection is a replica of a ski and pole dug up from a Swedish bog dating back to some 4000 years.

The U.S. National Ski Hall of Fame and Museum rightly honors the legacy and athletic greatness that has graced this sport through history. Mr. Speaker, I ask the United States House of Representatives to join me in congratulating the U.S. National Ski Hall of Fame and Museum on their first 50 years and in wishing them success in the future as they continue to honor the past.

REINTRODUCTION OF BILL TO FACILITATE ACQUISITION OF MINERAL RIGHTS AT ROCKY FLATS

HON. MARK UDALL
OF COLORADO
IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Wednesday, May 4, 2005

Mr. UDALL of Colorado. Mr. Speaker, I am today reintroducing a bill to facilitate the acquisition by the federal government of mineral rights or other non-Federal interests in lands that are located within the boundaries of the Rocky Flats site in Colorado.

The bill is cosponsored by my Colorado colleague, Representative BEAUPREZ. It is identical to a bill we cosponsored in the 108th Congress.

BACKGROUND

In the 1950s the federal Government bought land at Rocky Flats for use as a production facility for nuclear-weapons components. However, the purchase did not include all the mineral rights, some of which remained in private ownership.

Production at Rocky Flats ended more than a decade ago. More than the Department of Energy, through its contractors, has been working to have the site cleaned up and closed.

ROCKY FLATS WILDLIFE REFUGE ACT

In 2001, Congress passed legislation I sponsored with Senator WAYNE ALLARD to guide the future of Rocky Flats. Under that legislation—the Rocky Flats National Wildlife Refuge Act of 2001—once the cleanup and closure are accomplished, most of the land at Rocky Flats will be transferred from the Department of Energy to the Department of the Interior and will be managed as a unit of the National Wildlife Refuge System.

The refuge act includes some provisions related to the non-Federal minerals—primarily sand and gravel—at Rocky Flats. It says “nothing in this [law] limits any valid, existing . . . mineral right” except for “such reasonable conditions on access . . . as are appropriate for the cleanup and closure of Rocky Flats and for the management of the refuge.” And it says that a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) between DOE and Interior is to “address the impacts” mineral rights “may have on the management of the refuge, and provide strategies for resolving or mitigating these impacts.”

These provisions were included in the refuge act in order to make clear that while these mineral rights are to be respected as private property, future development of the minerals could have adverse effects on the land, wildlife habitat, and other values of the future wildlife refuge. That is why Congress directed the agencies to consider these potential future effects and work to find ways to mitigate those impacts.

So far, however, the Energy and Interior Departments have not been able to agree on what to do about the minerals.

I think the best way to handle this would be for the federal government to acquire the minerals. However, neither DOE nor Interior has made this a priority, and the current budgetary situation places constraints on such acquisitions.

PURPOSE OF THE BILL

The Udall-Beauprez bill is intended to make it more feasible for the Interior Department to acquire some or all of the minerals. It would do that by giving the Secretary of the Interior two additional methods (either instead of or in addition to purchase for cash) for completing such acquisitions—

(1) by giving “credits” that could be used instead of cash to pay for oil and gas leases on the Outer Continental Shelf; and

(2) by allowing federal lands or minerals anywhere in the country to be exchanged for the Rocky Flats minerals (under current law, such exchanges can only occur within the same state—Colorado lands/minerals for other Colorado lands/minerals).

The bill has no compulsory provisions. It would not require that any of the non-Federal interests at Rocky Flats be acquired by the government. It also would not require anyone to accept anything other than cash for any interests that the government may acquire—any transaction involving the new “credits” or any exchange could take place only with the concurrence of the party selling minerals to the United States. It would merely provide the Interior Department with new tools—in addition to those it already has—for such acquisitions.

In addition, the bill includes a provision to make clear that the Federal government cannot acquire the Rocky Flats site by obtaining or acquiring the non-Federal minerals or lands that are outside the site’s boundaries except with the consent of the owners of those lands or interests.

In developing the original bill, I sought and obtained technical assistance from the Interior Department, gave careful consideration to comments from local governments and others in Colorado, and made revisions to earlier drafts of the legislation in response to points raised in those comments.

Mr. Speaker, this bill—the Rocky Flats Minerals Acquisition Act—is narrow in scope. However, I think it can accomplish the implementation of something that is very important for all Coloradans—the establishment of the Rocky Flats National Wildlife Refuge. I think it deserves the support of every Member of the House.

For the information of our colleagues, here is a short outline of the revised bill:

OUTLINE OF ROCKY FLATS MINERALS ACQUISITION BILL

When the ongoing cleanup of the Rocky Flats site is completed, it will be closed and most of the site will be transferred to the Interior Department for management as a National Wildlife Refuge. Within the site’s boundaries there are some privately-owned mineral rights (primarily sand and gravel). Federal acquisition of at least some of these mineral rights would further sound management of the site as a wildlife refuge. However, the current budgetary situation makes it difficult to complete such acquisition.

The purpose of the bill is to provide the Interior Department with two additional tools to assist in the acquisition of mineral rights on non-Federal property at Rocky Flats: authority to provide “credits” (instead of or in addition to cash) that could be...
Mr. Mankins is the first football player ever drafted by the NFL from Mariposa County. He was selected by the Patriots to play guard on offense. I am sure pro-football will be more exciting this year for the people of Mariposa County, as they watch a friend and neighbor playing for one of the most prestigious teams in America.

Mr. Speaker, I rise today to congratulate Logan Mankins on his well-earned success. I urge my colleagues to join me in celebrating his remarkable accomplishment.

CONGRATULATING LOGAN MANKINS ON BEING DRAFTED BY NEW ENGLAND PATRIOTS

HON. GEORGE RADANOVICH
OF CALIFORNIA
IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Wednesday, May 4, 2005

Mr. RADANOVICH. Mr. Speaker, I rise today to congratulate Logan Mankins on his selection by the New England Patriots in the 2005 NFL Draft. Mr. Mankins was selected by the Patriots in the first round of the Draft on April 23, 2005.

Mr. Mankins is a native of my hometown, Cathey’s Valley, in Mariposa County. He attended Mariposa County High School, where he excelled in football and basketball. He was a two-year, two-way starter at linebacker and tight end for the Grizzly football team and was the team MVP, as well as an all-league selection.

In 2001 Mr. Mankins began a three-year career at Fresno State. During his career he played as a left tackle on the offensive line, protecting the quarterback from opposing defenses. In 2004 he was a second-team All-American selection and was also named to Sports Illustrated’s All-Bowl team. He was the first offensive lineman ever to be named team MVP for Fresno State. In his final 387 passing plays, he did not allow a single sack.

Mr. Mankins is the first football player ever drafted by the NFL from Mariposa County. He was selected by the Patriots to play guard on offense. I am sure pro-football will be more exciting this year for the people of Mariposa County, as they watch a friend and neighbor playing for one of the most prestigious teams in America.

Mr. Speaker, I rise today to congratulate Logan Mankins on his well-earned success. I urge my colleagues to join me in celebrating his remarkable accomplishment.

RECOGNIZING ALS AWARENESS MONTH AND THE ALS ASSOCIATION OF GEORGIA

HON. JOHN LEWIS
OF GEORGIA
IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Wednesday, May 4, 2005

Mr. LEWIS of Georgia. Mr. Speaker, I rise today to draw attention to amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS), often known as Lou Gehrig’s disease. ALS is a progressive disorder that occurs when motor nerve cells in the central nervous system cease functioning and die. Each year, over 5,000 people in the United States are diagnosed with this illness. There are 600 patients in Georgia alone. Sadly, there is no known cause, cure, or means of control in the advanced stages, ALS care can cost up to $200,000 per year, depleting the financial resources of patients and relatives.

In Georgia, families impacted by ALS are blessed to have the support of The ALS Association of Georgia, which is a non-profit organization dedicated to the fight against ALS and the support of patients and their caregivers. Over 80% of all monies raised goes directly to patient services. Services offered include information and referrals, home nursing visits, support groups, coordination of medical care, equipment loan, children’s counseling, respite care, public education and awareness, and research support. The suffering of patients and the anguish and struggle of caregivers must be supported and alleviated as much as possible.

I commend The ALS Association of Georgia for all of their good work in serving patients with this devastating disease. During the month of May, which is ALS Awareness Month, I urge all citizens and my colleagues here in Congress to become educated about ALS and to lend their aid to combating this disease.

HONORING DR. PORTIA HOLMES SHIELDS

HON. SANFORD D. BISHOP, JR.
OF GEORGIA
IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Wednesday, May 4, 2005

Mr. BISHOP of Georgia. Mr. Speaker, tonight I rise in recognition of a true leader,
Mr. Speaker, today I am again introducing the Colorado Northern Front Range Mountain Backdrop Protection Study Act. I introduced similar bills in the 107th and 108th Congresses. The bill is intended to help local communities identify ways to protect the Front Range Mountain Backdrop in the northern sections of the Denver-metro area, especially the region just west of the Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site. The Arapaho-Roosevelt National Forest includes much of the land in this backdrop area, but there are other lands involved as well.

Rising dramatically from the Great Plains, the Front Range of the Rocky Mountains provides a scenic mountain backdrop to many communities in the Denver metropolitan area and elsewhere in Colorado. The portion of the range within and adjacent to the Arapaho-Roosevelt National Forest also includes a diverse array of wildlife habitats and provides many opportunities for outdoor recreation.

The open-space character of this mountain backdrop is an important esthetic and economic asset for adjoining communities, making them attractive locations for homes and businesses. But rapid population growth in the northern Front Range area of Colorado is increasing recreational use of the Arapaho-Roosevelt National Forest and is also placing increased pressure for development of other lands within and adjacent to that national forest.

We can see this throughout Colorado and especially along the Front Range. Homes and shopping centers are sprawling up valleys and along highways that feed into the Front Range. This development then spreads out along the ridges and mountain tops that make up the backdrop. We are in danger of losing many of the qualities that have helped attract new residents. So, it is important to better understand what steps might be taken to protect the special character and value of the mountain backdrop while accommodating the needs of a growing population.
be taken to avoid or lessen that risk—and this bill is designed to help us do just that.

Already, local governments and other entities have provided important protection for portions of this mountain backdrop, especially in the northern Denver-metro area. However, some portions of the backdrop in the west part of Colorado remain unprotected and are at risk of losing their open-space qualities. This bill acknowledges the good work of the local communities to preserve open spaces along the backdrop and aims to assist further efforts along the same lines.

The bill does not interfere with the authority of local authorities regarding land use planning. It also does not infringe on private property rights. Instead, it will bring the land protection experience of the Forest Service to the table to assist local efforts to protect areas that comprise the backdrop. The bill envisions that to the extent the Forest Service should be involved with federal lands, it will work in collaboration with local communities, the state and private parties.

Mr. Speaker, I strongly believe it is in the national interest for the federal government to assist local communities to identify ways to protect the mountain backdrop in this part of Colorado. The backdrop beckoned settlers westward and presented an imposing impediment to their forward progress that suggested similar challenges. This first exposure to the harshness and humbling majesty of the Rocky Mountain West helped define a region. The pioneers’ independent spirit and respect for nature still lives with us to this day. We need to work to preserve it in this part of the state. This bill is a first step toward the backdrop of the Rocky Mountain West helping define a region.

Generally: The bill would help local communities preserve the Front Range Mountain Backdrop in the northern sections of the Denver-metro area and throughout Colorado. Development in the Denver-metro area is encroaching on the Front Range backdrop area, and thus adversely affecting the scenic, wildlife, open space and additional qualities of this geographic feature. Now is the time to shape the future of this part of the Front Range. These are a rare but exciting opportunity to protect both Front Range foothills—a “crown jewel” of open space and wildlife habitat—and to assist local communities to protect the scenic, wildlife, and other values of the mountain backdrop.

What the bill does: Study and Report: The bill requires the Forest Service to study the ownership patterns of the lands comprising the Front Range Mountain Backdrop in a region generally west of Rocky Flats, identify areas that are open and may be at risk of development, and recommend to Congress how these lands might be protected and how the federal government could help local communities and residents to achieve that goal.

Lands the bill identifies: The lands in southern Boulder, northern Jefferson and eastern Gilpin Counties in the Second Congressional District; specifically, an area west of Rocky Flats and west of Highway 93, south of Boulder Canyon, east of the Peak-to-Peak Highway, and north of the Golden Gate Canyon State Park road.

What the bill would NOT do: Affect Local Planning: The bill is designed to complement existing local efforts to preserve open lands and values in the Rocky Flats area. It will not take the place of—nor disrupt—these existing local efforts.

Affect Private Property Rights: The bill merely authorizes study. It will not affect any existing private property rights.

Affect the Cleanup of Rocky Flats: The bill would not affect the ongoing cleanup and closure of Rocky Flats, nor take funding away from that effort, and will not affect existing efforts to preserve the options for wildlife and open space protection of Rocky Flats itself.

REMEmBERING THE LIFE OF Dr. KEnENNETH B. CLARK

HON. Alcee L. Hastings
OF FLORIDA
IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Wednesday, May 4, 2005

Mr. HASTINGS of Florida. Mr. Speaker, I rise today to commend the outstanding life of Dr. Kenneth B. Clark who passed away on May 1, 2005 at his home in Highlands-on-the-Hudson, NY. Dr. Clark was 90 years old.

Dr. Clark was a social scientist best known for his pivotal research used during the Brown v. Board of Education case in 1954. Along with his wife, Mamie Phipps Clark, the two documented studies of the damaging affect on black school children from the separate-but-equal doctrine. As an attorney, Thurgood Marshall shall successfully used this research in his argument against racial segregation in public schools. The U.S. Supreme Court ruled the practice of racial segregation as unconstitutional because it violated the equal protection clause of the Fourteenth Amendment.

Dr. Clark was born in the Panama Canal Zone on July 14, 1914. His mother is credited as his model of perseverance and struggle through social issues. Over the objection of his father, Dr. Clark’s mother insisted on returning to the United States. She made the solo trip back to New York City with Clark and his sister Beulah, in 1919. As a seamstress at a sweatshop in the garment district, Dr. Clark was 90 years old. Dr. Clark was served as the American Psychological Association president, and in 1960, he was the first tenured African-American professor at the City College of New York. The State Department hired him as a personnel director from 1961–62. By 1966, Dr. Clark was a member of the New York State Board of Regents where he remained for 20 years. After retiring from the Board of Regents, Dr. Clark set up a consulting company that specialized in equal employment opportunity and affirmative action.

Dr. Clark is survived by his daughter, Kate Harris, his son, Hilton B. Clark, three grandchildren and five great-grandchildren. Mamie Clark died in 1983. Dr. Clark’s work as an educator and researcher remains a lasting legacy for civil rights issues. He was motivated by belief that a “racist system inevitably destroys and damages human beings; it brutalizes and dehumanizes them, black and white alike.”

Mr. Speaker, Dr. Clark was an eminent scholar whose legacy will be cherished and remembered. He was a mighty influence who brought people together across racial lines. His spirit and insight were instrumental in establishing equality in education and beyond. The impact of Dr. Clark’s work helped to raise the dignity and worth of all Americans.

CONGRATULATIONS TO WILLIAM H. CROCKER SCHOOL ON ITS FOURTH CONSECUTIVE NO CHILD LEFT BEHIND BLUE RIBBON SCHOOL AWARD

HON. Tom Lantos
OF CALIFORNIA
IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Wednesday, May 4, 2005

Mr. LANTOS. Mr. Speaker, I rise today to commend the William H. Crocker Middle School in Hillsborough, California, located in my Congressional district, for its 4th consecutive year as a recipient of the National Blue Ribbon Award. For the year of 2004, California State Superintendent of Public Instruction, Jack O’Connell announced the 33 public and six private schools in California, selected by United States Secretary of Education Rod Paige, as No Child Left Behind (NCLB) Blue Ribbon Schools.

Schools who receive this honor demonstrate excellence in education and genuine investment in the value of that education for our children. It is my honor to congratulate each and every faculty member and parent of Crocker Middle School whose dedication to the education of their children indisputably earned Crocker Middle School the honor of being a Blue Ribbon School.

Mr. Speaker, this 21-year-old national recognition program sponsored by the U.S. Department of Education encourages states to nominate public kindergarten through grade twelve schools that are either academically superior or demonstrate dramatic gains in student achievement. The schools endure a rigorous application process, with success resting mostly on test scores, growth, and achievement in reading and math over three years. All schools selected as winners met the 2004 Adequate Yearly Progress standards. Additionally, all schools have already been named as a California Distinguished School, or meet the qualification required to apply for this state awards program.

On November 5, 2004, Crocker Middle School received the 2004 No Child Left Behind National Blue Ribbon Schools Award in Washington, D.C. On February 7, 2005, I was invited to celebrate this accolade on the campus of Crocker. As my two daughters Annette...
and Katrina are alumnae of William H. Crocker Middle School, I was delighted to be a part of the celebration both as a father of and as a Member of Congress.

Mr. Speaker, during my visit to the campus and after spending an assembly period with the students, parents and faculty of Crocker, I witnessed the immense enthusiasm and spirit this school fortunately possesses. As the only middle school in the nation to have received this distinction four years in a row, I have no doubt that under the leadership of Principal Janet Chun, William H. Crocker Middle School will continue to shine.

RECOGNIZING NATIONAL HEPATITIS B AWARENESS WEEK

HON. EDOLPHUS TOWNS
OF NEW YORK
IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Wednesday, May 4, 2005

Mr. TOWNS. Mr. Speaker, I rise today to express my support for House Resolution 250, Supporting the Goals and Ideals of a National Hepatitis B Awareness Month. Hepatitis B is a serious health concern that unfairly attacks minority populations.

Almost 350 million people worldwide are infected with hepatitis B, with 75 percent of those infected living in Asia. This disease has similar effects on the same groups of people here in the United States. Asians have the highest hepatitis B rates of all ethnic groups. Chronic hepatitis B rates for the Asian Pacific Islanders population range up to 15 percent, which is more than half of all the Americans diagnosed with chronic hepatitis B.

African Americans are three to four times more likely than Caucasians to be infected with hepatitis B. Additionally, the African American workforce, consisting of over 3 million people, tend to work in occupations, such as nursing, health care and emergency services with higher exposure to the hepatitis B virus.

Over half the United States’ total Asian American population lives in just three states, with 1.2 million living in New York. Seventeen percent of New York’s population is of African-American descent.

The hepatitis disease is extremely dangerous, because not only does it lead to life-threatening illnesses such as cirrhosis of the liver and liver cancer but it can also be easily transmitted through blood and body fluids, unprotected sex, and unsterilized needles. Also, many of those who have become infected with the disease will not have recognized symptoms until they develop the more serious illnesses.

Hepatitis B can be a preventable disease if vaccination programs, increased awareness, better disease management and public education initiatives are ongoing. By recognizing the week of May 9th as National Hepatitis B Awareness Week, we can join together and attack this life-threatening disease. During Hepatitis B Awareness Week, several community events are scheduled that will bring together physicians and public health advocates, patients and at-risk populations to increase awareness and education on prevention, and treatments for hepatitis B.

Mr. Speaker, thank you for this opportunity to lend my support for passage of this resolution and I urge my colleagues to do the same.

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE REPORT ON THE FAILURE OF THE U.S. GOVERNMENT TO ADEQUATELY INVESTIGATE PRISONER ABUSES

HON. FORTNEY PETE STARK
OF CALIFORNIA
IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Wednesday, May 4, 2005

Mr. STARK. Mr. Speaker, I rise today to bring your attention to the recent Human Rights Watch report, Getting Away with Torture?: Command Responsibility for the U.S. Abuse of Detainees. This report reveals the unthinkable: The torture carried out against prisoners under U.S. authority may have been part of an official government policy. The report also points out that none of the government and military investigations carried out so far has independently examined the culpability of top civilian and military officials.

Despite strong evidence showing that high-ranking U.S. officials may be responsible for carrying out immoral and illegal policies, “independent” investigations have focused on protecting high-ranking officials and punishing subordinates instead of bringing the guilty to justice.

These actions run counter to the United States’ long-standing commitment to the spirit of the Geneva Convention. The War Crimes Act of 1996 provides criminal punishment for Americans who commit a war crime inside or outside the United States, and defines a war crime as any “grave breach” of the Geneva Conventions. The Anti-Torture Act of 1996 criminalizes acts of torture occurring outside the United States’ territorial jurisdiction regardless of the citizenship of the perpetrator or victim.

It should not have to be stated, but the United States must operate under the laws it has passed. If crimes have been committed they must be investigated completely.

This report raises important issues and calls for the United States Attorney General to appoint a special counsel to carry out an investigation and prosecute all government officials and private citizens that developed, approved and carried out these torture policies. I urge my colleagues to read the report, available online at http://www.hrw.org/reports/2005/us0405/.

INTRODUCTION OF EASTERN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY LAND TRANSFER AUTHORIZATION EXTENSION ACT

HON. CATHY MC MORRIS
OF WASHINGTON
IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Wednesday, May 4, 2005

Miss McMorris. Mr. Speaker, I rise today to introduce legislation to address an issue of importance to Eastern Washington University, located in my district in the town of Cheney, Washington. Eastern Washington University owns a 21 acre parcel of land known as Badger Lake. The property was originally deeded to the university by the federal government under the 1926 State Recreation and Public Purposes Act. This property is restricted to the purpose for which the land was enacted, education and recreation, and it carries a “reverter clause” which says that the land will revert to the federal government, Bureau of Land Management—Department of Interior, if not used for these purposes.

However, the property is located in a rural area that is not conducive to the intended recreation or education uses. The only way Eastern Washington University could legally sell or exchange the land is if federal legislation passed which releases the patent conditions on this property. In 1983, the university, with the help of Speaker Tom Foley and Senator Slade Gorton, and supported by the Bureau of Land Management, was successful in getting legislation passed (Public Law 97–435) that removed the restrictions for a five year period.

Unfortunately that window expired in 1988.

In the last Congress former Congressman George Nethercutt was successful in passing legislation extending the 1983 law. H.R. 4596 passed the House of Representatives on September 28, 2004 by unanimous consent.

I rise today to reintroduce legislation to address this issue.

FAMILYCARE ACT OF 2005

HON. JOHN D. DINGELL
OF MICHIGAN
IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Wednesday, May 4, 2005

Mr. DINGELL. Mr. Speaker, in our great land of opportunity and wealth, there are many Americans who have no access to one of the most basic needs: health care. In our Nation today, nearly 45 million Americans are uninsured. Today I offer a way to begin addressing this problem by introducing the FamilyCare Act of 2005. In conjunction with the Medicare Early Access Act and the Small Business Health Insurance Promotion Act that my colleagues are also introducing today, the enactment of these bills could cut the number of uninsured in half.

The FamilyCare Act of 2005 is a family-centered bill that aims to provide coverage for the 7.5 million working families with incomes below 200 percent of the Federal poverty level. This act builds upon two programs, Medicaid and the State Children’s Health Insurance Program, that have successfully covered many low-income persons, individuals with disabilities, and children. It would ensure families who move from welfare to work do not lose coverage and makes it easier for low-income working families to obtain health insurance.

Improving our Nation’s healthcare system continues to be a complex challenge that must be a matter of national priority. By taking these first steps, it is our hope that in the future all Americans will be able to meet their healthcare needs.
HONORING THE STUDENTS OF EAST BRUNswick, NEW Jersey
COMPETING IN THE WE the PEOPLE: THE CITIZEN AND THE CONSTITUTION PROGRAM
HON. RUSH D. HOLT
OF NEW JERSEY
IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Wednesday, May 4, 2005

Mr. HOLT. Mr. Speaker, I rise today to honor the students of East Brunswick High School that recently won the national finals for the We the People: The Citizen and the Constitution program. The participating students from East Brunswick High School, after winning the statewide competition, represented New Jersey in this year’s final. Through their hard work and determination, the national finalists competed for the opportunity to visit and compete in our nation’s capital. East Brunswick High School was the defending champion and I am proud to say that they have kept their high level of excellence again this year. They won because they are articulate, have presence of mind, and can think on their feet, and because they know the U.S. Constitution inside and out.

The students of East Brunswick came a long way to earn the right to compete in Washington. To participate, every student needed to learn about a variety of concepts ranging from the philosophical origins of the Constitution to its role and interpretation in today’s society. After spending countless hours reading primary and secondary sources, the students were required to present their knowledge on six-minute questions and answer the question posed to them about the Constitution. The students then formulated their own opinions, which needed to be defended during six minutes of questioning from judges. The judging is based on the students understanding of constitutional principles and their knowledge of both historical and contemporary issues. At the national competition, the judges are practicing lawyers, college professors, as well as current and former State Supreme Court judges.

The education of our youth about our democracy and the meaning and importance of our Constitution is imperative. As important as it is to have a basic knowledge of the laws and interpretations of the Constitution, it is equally as important to understand the reasons for which they were created. Every United States citizen should know and understand these fundamental principles, and through participation in this program, the students from East Brunswick High School have accomplished just that. These competitors served as examples to students throughout the nation as to what one can achieve with an in-depth knowledge of the tenets of our government. These students are our future leaders and the next generation that will continue to defend democracy and uphold the Constitution. I know these students, and while I admire their knowledge and intelligence, I admire even more their passionate dedication to our American ideals.

The participating students from East Brunswick competed against more than 1,200 students from across the country. This program was created by the Center for Civic Education in 1987 and over 26 million students have participated in it. The goal of the program is to educate high school students on the importance of continued civic involvement. These exceptional students met here in Washington from April 30th to May 2nd to display their knowledge of the U.S. Constitution and its founding principles.

I would like to congratulate the students of East Brunswick High School, who are: Rajiv Agarwali, Erika Chu, Yan Cui, Aditi Eleswarapu, Michael Genson, Stephanie Horowitz, Frances Huang, Manisha Johany, Michael Kofstky, Kevin Kuo, Sam Lau, Alexander Palmer, Resham Patel, Mark Pruce,Panwan Punjabi, Caroline Rana, Natalie Rana, Sana Sheikh, Allison Sorkin, Ilana Stern, Eric Struening, Lauren Volosin, and teacher Alan Brodman.

These names themselves suggest such a diversity of origins and heritage that it calls forth our national motto “E Pluribus Unum”—from many we are one. That these students devote themselves to learning about our system of self-government that is the key to our greatness is inspiring. I am so proud of these young constitutional scholars and wish them luck in all their future endeavors. May these exceptional students continue to understand and uphold democracy.

INSTRUCTION TO CONFEREES ON MEDICAID
HON. LYNN A. WESTMORELAND
OF GEORGIA
IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Wednesday, May 4, 2005

Mr. WESTMORELAND. Mr. Speaker, during my absence for the birth of my granddaughter, Kate, the House considered a motion to instruct the conferees on the budget resolution, H. Con. Res. 95.

On rollcall vote No. 134, I would have been proud to join my colleagues from Georgia, led by Mr. Deal of Georgia, in opposing the motion to instruct. One thing I have learned about Washington during my time here so far is that a “cut” is actually not a cut at all—it is merely a reduction in the rate of growth. We have so many programs driven by formulas that continue to grow year after year, the way to deal with the problem is not by denying any problem exists, but by taking steps to deal with the underlying issues that created the problem.

The House Leadership has taken admirable steps to deal with the problems of continued growth in mandatory spending, and I am thrilled that we are moving forward with reductions in mandatory program spending. These are not cuts, but are commonsense steps to manage the people’s resources wisely.

INTRODUCING THE RAILROAD COMPETITION IMPROVEMENT AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT OF 2005
HON. JAMES L. OBERSTAR
OF MINNESOTA
IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Wednesday, May 4, 2005

Mr. OBERSTAR. Mr. Speaker, twenty-five years ago, Congress voted to deregulate the Class I railroads in the U.S. The railroad industry at that time was in dire straits. Years of low profits, deferred maintenance, and ill-conceived regulatory policies had resulted in a very sick industry. We were assured that deregulation was the cure. We were told that economic regulation had outlived its usefulness; that it was preventing the industry from competing effectively with trucks, barges, and pipelines; and that there were still a sufficient number of rail carriers to provide significant rail-to-rail competition. We deregulated the industry, but in the outset, some good things did happen. America’s railroads and their health today than they were in 1980. Industry rates of return that hovered in the 1–2 percent range in the 1970s were up in the 6–9 percent range in the 1990s. Today, U.S. railroads account for 42 percent of intercity freight ton-miles; more than any other mode of transportation. In fact, U.S. railroads move four times more freight than all of Western Europe’s freight railroads combined.

North American railroads currently earn $42 billion in annual revenues. The most recent financial reports are strong. For the first quarter of 2005, BNSF Railway’s freight revenues increased $451 million, or 18 percent, to a first quarter record of $2.9 billion. Consumer products revenues increased $203 million, or 22 percent. Agricultural products revenues were up 10 percent, or $224 million. Industrial products revenues increased $84 million, or 15 percent, to $647 million. And coal revenues rose $78 million, or 15 percent, to $598 million resulting from record haulage of 66 million tons for utility customers.

Union Pacific reported a first quarter 2005 record for commodity revenue: $3 billion in 2005, up 8 percent from 2004. Energy revenues were up $81 million, or 14 percent, to $668 million. Agricultural revenues were up $37 million, or 9 percent, to $448 million. Industrial products revenues were up $67 million, or 12 percent, to $630 million. And chemical revenues were up $31 million, or 8 percent, to $441 million.

CSX’s surface transportation revenue for the 2005 first quarter was $2.1 billion versus $1.9 billion in 2004. Metals revenues increased $19 million, or 16 percent, to $138 million. Forest products revenues were up $84 million, or 11 percent, to $176 million. Coal, coke, and iron ore revenues were up $84 million, or 20 percent, to $506 million. And automotive products revenues were up $6 million, or 3 percent, to $208 million.

Norfolk Southern’s general merchandise revenues for the 2005 first quarter reached a record $1.1 billion, an increase of 12 percent over the same period in 2004. Metals and paper revenues increased with a 22 percent increase, followed by paper, up 19 percent, and chemicals, up 14 percent. Coal revenues increased 17 percent to $467 million in the first quarter compared with the same quarter last year.

With the exception of Union Pacific, all of the Class I railroads in the U.S. are making higher profits. BNSF’s net earnings for the first quarter of 2005 were $321 million, up $128 million from the same period in 2004. CSX’s net income was $579 million, up $30 million from 2004. Norfolk Southern’s net income was $194 million, up $36 million from 2004. And although Union Pacific’s profits were lower in 2004 figures, the railroad’s net income was $128 million in 2005.
Unfortunately, my concerns have fallen on deaf ears at the STB. This year, Chairman Roger Nisbet has discussed the possibility of moving a "clean" STB reauthorization bill (i.e., one with no change to existing law other than funding levels) in the 109th Congress. I have told him the same thing I told him in the 108th Congress and the STB's predecessor, I believe that any STB reauthorization bill must adequately address the concerns of captive shippers.

That is why I introduced legislation in the 106th Congress, the 107th Congress, and the 108th Congress to reauthorize the STB and reform its policies and procedures. Other Members of Congress, including Congressman Richard Baker, introduced similar legislation to reform railroad regulation. But to date Congress has failed to act upon these bills, and the STB has operated without an authorization since 1998.

When the Transportation and Infrastructure Committee held hearings on railroad competition last Congress, it was obvious that Congressman Baker and I shared the same concerns about the lack of competition in the railroad industry. So this year, we've decided to join forces. Congressmen Baker and I, and 13 of our colleagues on both sides of the aisle, are introducing a bipartisan STB reauthorization and reform bill, entitled the Railroad Competition and Improvement Act of 2005. A bipartisan companion bill, S. 919, has been introduced in the Senate.

This bill will preserve existing rail-to-rail competition in areas of the United States where competition is working, and take action to reduce impediments to competition that adversely affect rail customers. The bill establishes four new primary objectives of U.S. rail transportation policy, all of which focus on competition and shipper needs. These primary objectives are: (1) To maintain consistent and efficient rail transportation service for shippers, including the timely provision of rail cars requested by shippers; to promote effective competition among rail carriers at origins and destinations; and to maintain reasonable rates in the absence of effective competition.

The bill will do this:

- Eliminate "bottlenecks." Under the bill, on the request of a shipper, the carrier must establish a rate for any two points on the carrier's system where traffic originates, terminates, or can be interchanged. In addition, the reasonableness of the rate would be subject to challenge. This bill will give shippers access to competitive rail service even if a single carrier has monopoly control over a short, bottleneck portion of a route.
- Create competitive rail service at switching points. The bill allows all carriers to enter into reciprocal switching agreements where the STB finds that such agreements are in the public interest or where agreements are needed to ensure rail service is competitive. The bill also prohibits the STB from requiring that the petitioning carrier show conduct inconsistent with antitrust laws.

Eliminate "paper barriers." These barriers are contractual agreements that prevent short-line railroads from crossing or providing service on one of these systems to the short-line railroads to deliver all or most of its traffic to the major carrier that originally owned the short line facilities. Under the bill, where such restrictions were approved prior to the enactment of this Act and have been in effect for at least 10 years, the STB must terminate the restriction, upon request, unless the STB finds that the termination would be inconsistent with the public interest or materially impair the ability of an affected rail carrier to provide service to its customers. STB and reform its policies and procedures. The Rail Customer Advocate would accept rail customer complaints; collect, compile, and maintain information regarding the cost and efficiency of rail transportation; and participate as a party in STB proceedings.

Create an Office of Rail Consumer Advocacy in the Department of Transportation. The Rail Customer Advocate would accept rail customer complaints; collect, compile, and maintain information regarding the cost and efficiency of rail transportation; and participate as a party in STB proceedings. The Rail Customer Advocate may also petition the STB for action.

Authorize a study of rail transportation competition. The bill requires the National Academy of Sciences to conduct a comprehensive study of rail carrier competition since the enactment of the Staggers Rail Act of 1980, any changes in transportation costs and the effects of mergers. Under the bill, the STB must consider the effects of mergers on local communities and is required to impose conditions to mitigate the effects of those mergers.

Reauthorize the STB. The bill provides the STB $14.5 million for FY2007, $28 million for FY2008, $28 million for FY2009, and $28 million for FY2010. I am pleased that a number of organizations are supporting this bipartisan effort, including the American Railroads, the American Farm Bureau, and the American Trucking Associations.
the Alliance for Rail Competition, Consumers United for Rail Equity, the American Chemistry Council, the National Industrial Transportation League, Edison Electric Institute, the National Association of Wheat Growers, and the National Barley Growers Association.

I join with my colleagues from both sides of the aisle, in introducing this bill. Together, we will work to ensure passage of this important legislation.

SUPPORTING THE GOALS AND IDEALS OF NATIONAL HEPATITIS B AWARENESS WEEK

HON. ELIOT L. ENGEL
OF NEW YORK

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Wednesday, May 4, 2005

Mr. ENGEL. Mr. Speaker, I rise today to share my support for House Resolution 250, Supporting the Goals and Ideals of a National Hepatitis B Awareness Month. Chronic liver disease is the tenth leading cause of death in the United States, so it is imperative for the Congress and federal government to become more focused on Hepatitis viruses.

Viral hepatitis represents a disease entity caused by at least five unrelated viruses which attack the cells of the liver. The majority of viral hepatitis cases are due to the hepatitis A virus (HAV), hepatitis B virus (HBV), or hepatitis C virus (HCV). Infection with hepatitis B virus can produce a chronic infection which may lead to liver cancer. Studies show that 4.9 percent of Americans have been infected with HBV, of whom 1.25 million are chronically infected. The expected direct medical costs associated with acute and chronic HBV infection for one U.S. birth cohort are estimated to be $81.9 million. The consequences of hepatitis-induced chronic liver disease may not become apparent until decades after infection.

Using the national data, it is estimated that more than 931,000 New Yorkers have been infected with HBV, with 46,550 of these persons chronically infected. An estimated 342,000 New Yorkers have been infected with HCV, with 237,500 of these persons chronically infected. Hepatitis B and hepatitis C are complex infections that have significant epidemiologic, social and medical impact.

In addition to the potential financial burden to the state and the Nation, viral hepatitis can have a tremendous impact on the lives of many New Yorkers. As a result, the New York State Department of Health (NYSDOH) identified the need for a comprehensive, collaborative approach by partners across New York to address the public health problems associated with viral hepatitis.

On June 3 and 4, 2003, the NYSDOH, along with partners and stakeholders from across the state, participated in the Viral Hepatitis Strategic Planning Summit. This summit was to be the beginning of the development of a statewide viral hepatitis strategic plan. The two-day meeting began with presentations by representatives from the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention and the NYSDOH. Then the participants were divided into four focus areas: (1) Prevention, (2) Education, (3) Surveillance and Research, and (4) Medical and Case Management. The focus areas served as the central elements of the strategic plan. By the end of the 2-day meeting, each focus area identified 3 to 5 priority issues, which were then developed into long-term goals, each with strategies and 5-year action plans for meeting the goals.

On Wednesday, May 11, at the Millennium Hilton, 55 Church St. in New York City, the Aim for the B campaign will conduct a media event to call greater awareness to hepatitis B. Speakers and panelists for the New York event include confirmed representatives from the Mayor's office, Hepatitis B Foundation, Weill Cornell Medical Center and Charles B. Wang Community Hospital. There will be other community events from coast-to-coast the week of May 9, and I salute those associated with this outreach and prevention effort.

Mr. Speaker, thank you for the chance to convey my unity of support for House Resolution 250 and for the impressive awareness efforts being conducted nationwide to address hepatitis B.

IN RECOGNITION OF MR. RICHARD H. WEINER ON THE OCCASION OF HIS INSTALLATION AS THE 107TH PRESIDENT OF THE BERGEN COUNTY BAR ASSOCIATION

HON. STEVEN R. ROTHMAN
OF NEW JERSEY

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Wednesday, May 4, 2005

Mr. ROTHAMAN. Mr. Speaker, I rise today with great pleasure to recognize the incoming President of the Bergen County Bar Association, Mr. Richard H. Weiner, the incoming President of the Bergen County Bar Association in the great state of New Jersey. Mr. Weiner will be inaugurated as the Bergen County Bar Association’s 107th President on the occasion of its Annual Dinner Dance on Friday, May 6th, and I ask that my esteemed colleagues join me in recognizing his outstanding achievements on behalf of the legal profession and on behalf of the communities of northern New Jersey.

A member of the Bergen County Bar Association since 1979, Mr. Weiner is a former member of its Board of Trustees for the last dozen years, Richard H. Weiner has distinguished himself in the practice of law. His leadership has been recognized by his colleagues at Aronsohn, Weiner & Salerno, P.C. of Hackensack, New Jersey, a highly regarded law firm well-known for representing many prominent banking institutions and leasing companies in countless and often highly complicated litigation matters. The Managing Partner of his firm since 1985, he has demonstrated particular expertise in commercial litigation and family law for more than two decades. Because of his peers’ acknowledgment of his professional abilities and his sharp legal intellect, Richard H. Wiener currently serves as Chairman of the Legal Committee for the Eastern Association of Equipment Lessors and as a prominent member of the National Legal Committee of the Equipment Leasing Association, and has lectured extensively around the nation on behalf of both organizations on various aspects of banking law and equipment leasing.

A graduate of the University of Maryland and the Hofstra University School of Law, Richard H. Wiener has received professional recognition for his thorough and meticulous legal scholarship and his impeccable professional reputation. He served a Judicial Clerkship under the Honorable Edward J. Van Tassel JSC from 1983 to 1984, and has been named to numerous leadership positions by the Bergen County Bar Association. He currently serves as Chairman of the Bench Bar Liaison Committee, as an active member of both the Civil Practice and Family Law Committees, and as a member of the Bergen County Judicial Selections Committee. Previously, Richard H. Wiener was appointed Chairman of the Bergen County Ethics Committee on Fee Arbitration by the Supreme Court of the State of New Jersey, and was one of two attorneys named by the State Supreme Court to serve on the Committee on Character from 1994 to 2002. One of his most enduring legacies to the legal profession is the purchase of the building housing the Bergen County Bar Association’s headquarters, also home to the offices of the Bergen County Bar Association, which was made possible through the tireless fundraising efforts that he helped lead along with several other prominent members of the Bar Association.

Above all, Richard H. Wiener has distinguished himself as a loyal family man. To his family and his community. He, his wife Bonnie, and their beloved daughter Danielle have lived in Wyckoff, New Jersey for eleven years. In that Borough, he has devoted his time and effort to innumerable good causes. A past President of the Wyckoff Public Library Board of Trustees, Richard H. Wiener currently serves the Borough as its Traveling Softball Coordinator, an active basketball and softball coach, and as Chairman of the Wyckoff Recreation Committee. These are but a few of his many volunteer activities over the years.

Mr. Speaker, my esteemed colleagues, I ask that you join me in recognizing the professional and civic contributions of the next President of the Bergen County Bar Association, Mr. Richard H. Wiener.

‘‘TORN FROM THE FLAG’’—NEW DOCUMENTARY FILM FOR THE 50TH ANNIVERSARY OF THE 1956 HUNGARIAN REVOLUTION

HON. TOM LANTOS
OF CALIFORNIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Wednesday, May 4, 2005

Mr. LANTOS. Mr. Speaker, I want to call the attention of my colleagues to a new documentary film now in production dealing with the 1956 Hungarian Revolt against Soviet occupation. Titled ‘‘Torn from the Flag,’’ the film is being prepared as part of the 2006 celebration marking the 50th anniversary of the Hungarian uprising. This film will include important archival material and recently opened files that have not been available until recently. It will also include insightful interviews with Hungarian freedom fighters, former political prisoners, secret police, and foreign citizens who participated in or witnessed the events.

On October 13, 1956, students and workers commenced a spontaneous uprising against the repressive communist dictatorship. Against all odds, they successfully took on and defeated the police and installed a new government before Soviet tanks and military forces launched a major attack on November 4 crushing, once and for all, the uprising. Some
of the Unified Government since its establishment in April 1997, stepping down from that post on April 20th of this year.

During that time, Carol provided leadership in a period of unprecedented change and growth that has transformed Wyandotte County into a place with much to celebrate. She spearheaded the county consolidation process, taking two separate entities and bringing them together into one more effective and efficient government. House by house, she worked with neighborhood groups to reinvest in our neighborhoods. Evidence of that included the renovation of old police stations, Turtle Hill, Cathedral Pointe, Mission Cliffs, Rainbow Park, Mount Carmel Place, Carmelle Estates, River’s Edge East, Jersey South, Nehemiah, and the Strawberry Hill Townhomes and St. Peter/Waterway. In 2004, 500 housing permits were issued in Wyandotte County—a 40 year high. In the same year, crime dropped by 7 percent and Wyandotte County experienced the fewest murders in ten years and unemployment dropped for the first time in five years.

With Carol’s leadership, downtown revitalization has been spurred by projects such as the Hilton Garden Inn with the adjacent, renovated Reardon Center, the new Board of Public Utilities building, and the federal Region VII Environmental Protection Agency headquarters. She has helped make dreams of developing western Wyandotte County a reality, where the Village West project is still expanding. Today we are all proud it is home to the Kansas Speedway, Cabelas, the Nebraska Furniture Mart, and the Great Wolf Lodge. As she left office, $1,000,000 of redevelopment projects were under construction in the city’s urban core, and the mill levy had dropped 18 percent during her tenure.

In 1989, Carol became the first woman elected to the City Council of Kansas City. Six years later, she was the first woman elected Mayor of Kansas City, Kansas. During her tenure, she received the Excellence in Local Government Award from the League of Kansas Municipalities and has been recognized by Governing Magazine as one of the Public Officials of the Year in America. She was picked by Kansas City Magazine as the “Best Local Politician” and received the Excellence in Community Service Award by the Points of Light Foundation.

Mr. Speaker, I’m 62” tall, but I look up to Carol Marinovich. Mayor/CEO Carol Marinovich turned our community into a place where you would want to work, shop, live and raise a family. I am proud of everything she has accomplished and even more proud to call her a friend. Mr. Speaker, I include in the RECORD for review by the House of Representatives an article that was carried by the Kansas City Star, Apr. 20, 2005.

From the Kansas City Star, Apr. 20, 2005

CAROL MARINOVICH LEAVING DRIVER’S SIT
WITH KC2 TRANSFORMED, MAYOR’S TERM ENDS

(By Mark Wiebe)

A bleak landscape confronted Carol Marinovich when she was elected mayor of Kansas City, Kansas, in 1995, plummetering, a crumbling retail base.

Today, violent crime has been cut in half, record numbers of housing permits are being issued, and Wyandotte County boasts the largest tourist attraction in Kansas with its Village West retail district.

One constant throughout that decade of change has been Marinovich, the former schoolteacher who once said she decided to run for mayor because “it was my town—and it was going down the hill.”

Tonight, Marinovich ends her political career in local government when Joe Reardon is sworn in as the county’s second mayor and CEO. After 16 years in public service, she leaves behind a county that has shed its image as the area’s beleaguered stepchild.

During that time, she’s made countless tough decisions, but the ones she believes will shape her legacy are often overlooked in this narrative of the county’s success: consolidation of the county and city governments in 1997, and neighborhood revitalization.

The latter helped Marinovich, 54, cultivate allies at the grassroots level. Consolidation was but one issue that created political enemies for her, and some complained of her unyielding style. Even among some of her most vocal critics, though, there is a grudging respect for the change she helped usher in.

That stubbornness, supporters said, was a decided asset.

“She has upset people. Made them mad? Yes, said Cindy Cash, president of Kansas City Kansas Area Chamber of Commerce.

“When you’re doing what you think is best for the community, you do run the risk. . . . But she does have the best interest of the community at heart.”

PROGRESS, NOT POLISH

Marinovich isn’t a highly polished politician. Her extemporaneous moments are sometimes peppered with grammatical errors. She is not adept at working a crowd. Put her in a cocktail party where she doesn’t know anyone, she says, and “I’d probably stay five minutes then get in my car and go home.”

The issue that secured her first political victory, to the City Council in 1989, is one that remains close to her heart: the revitalization of the city’s urban neighborhoods. She kept that emphasis through her six year tenure on the council and then into the mayor’s office.

“Neighborhood groups weren’t heard of” before Marinovich became mayor, said Patty Dysart, executive director of the Armourdale Renewal Association. “I can remember five or six. But they would ride in parades and that was about it.”

Today, the county boasts more than 130 neighborhood groups, many of them active in crime watches and cleanups, reporting code violations and organizing community events.

As soon as she was elected, Marinovich established “impact teams” that made cleanup sweeps through neighborhoods. Such efforts demonstrated to neighborhood leaders like Dysart—tough-talking and demanding grassroots supporters—that Marinovich meant business.

“She didn’t have my respect at first,” Dysart said. “I just didn’t think she cared, especially about Armourdale.”

Her opinion changed when Marinovich participated in an impact team and attended some of Dysart’s meetings. She realized then that Marinovich was “just quiet and shy but has this big heart.”

Despite her supporters’ admiration, Marinovich leaves a city that is not entirely enamored of her. In her 2001 run against Dysart, she grabbed 48 percent of the vote. In this month’s mayoral election, she supported former state Rep. Rick Rehorn; he led by an 18 percent margin.

FORMER UNIFIED GOVERNMENT COMMISSIONER

Joe Vaught, who backed Marinovich in 2001,
said her stubborn and uncompromising leadership style had alienated some people.

Still, he said, “our city moved forward, and she was in charge. So whether I liked her or didn’t like her, the city moved forward and that was important.”

Then there’s the county’s Achilles heel: high property taxes. Despite an 18 percent reduction in the Unified Government’s rate of taxation since 1997, most property tax bills continue to rise as property values surge.

State Sen. David Haley, who lost to Marinovich in a landslide in 1997 and who later sparred with her on many legislative matters, accused the mayor of not doing more to lower taxes. “I just think she had the power to be a catalyst for progress for the taxpayers,” he said. “It’s not an abuse of power; it’s just an underutilization of all that office could have done.”

Despite that criticism, Haley insisted that Marinovich “does have a track record that is enviable. And at the end of the day, she accomplished a tremendous amount for Wyandotte County.”

Marinovich acknowledges that the Unified Government, which came with the promise of more efficient government, needs to rein in spending. In 1997, county and city spending stood at $168.8 million. In 2003, the last year available for the government’s actual expenses, that figure had jumped 24.6 percent, to $210 million.

Wage increases, rising health-care costs, the addition of nearly 100 employees—many of them hired to form a new emergency medical service—account for much of that increase. But with a budget that stands at more than $250 million this year, the government’s expenses aren’t going down.

Marinovich, who attributes many of the budget issues to the plight of an aging city, said one of the biggest challenges for the next administration would be to get that spending under control. If it can’t, she said, “That doesn’t bode well for the future.”

A LASTING MARK

If Marinovich controlled her legacy, she would place revitalization and consolidation of the city and county governments above other economic development. County Administrator Dennis Hays seconds that.

Consolidation ended decades of local Democratic Party machine politics. But, Hays said, it also gave the community a single body to make decisions. “We could not have done what we did with the speedway and Village West without it,” Hays said. “Our community needed a single voice to take a risk and move forward.”

Consolidation also gave Marinovich immense power. With a veto threat in hand, the ability to break tie votes and the authority to hire and fire the administrator (with the commission’s support), the Unified Government’s mayor occupies a position of strength that other mayors around Kansas City can only dream of.

It’s a government with true executive power, said real estate agent Mike Jacobi, co-founder of the consolidation movement. And Marinovich has used that power responsibly, he said: “She restored our integrity. Taxes were skyrocketing; values were falling. ‘When you restore the integrity of the community,’ she said, ‘it’s OK to invest here again. It’s OK to live here again.’”

THE MARINOVICH LEGACY

The most visible evidence of Wyandotte County’s economic resurgence under Carol Marinovich is Kansas Speedway and Village West commercial district.

To make way for that massive complex in 1998, Marinovich and the Unified Government Commission displaced 150 families in western Wyandotte County—the most difficult moment of her political career, she has said. Other hallmarks of her tenure: Consolidation of the city and county governments. Voter approval of consolidation in 1997 quelled the influence of a powerful Democratic Party machine that had overseen decades of economic decline.

As a city councilwoman, she teamed with District Attorney Nick Tomasic to take on the city’s adult entertainment industry, eventually wiping it out.

With the Unified Board of Commissioners’ support, she stepped up the demolition of blighted structures and cracked down on code violators, angering landlords who viewed the measures as too harsh.

LEFT UNDONE

The unfinished business that Marinovich hoped to address: Furthering economic development to broaden the tax base and lower tax bills for property owners.

Creating plans for an ambitious development near the confluence of the Missouri and the Kansas Rivers.

Bringing more commercial and residential development to the urban core.

WHAT’S AHEAD

Marinovich insists she doesn’t know what she will do next. Her immediate plans are to take a brief vacation and to spend more time with her family and her husband, Wyandotte County District Judge Ernie Johnson.

Is another run for higher office looming? “Not at this point,” she says. “I don’t enjoy the politics. Never have. I don’t think I ever will.”

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

1989: Becomes first woman elected to the Kansas City, Kan., City Council.

1995: Becomes the city’s first woman elected mayor, defeating incumbent Joe Steinberger.

1997: Wins voter support for consolidation of the city and Wyandotte County governments; elected first mayor and CEO of the county’s Unified Government, defeating state legislator David Haley.

2001: Wins second term as mayor and CEO, defeating former City Councilman Elmer Sharp; plans are announced to use tax incentives to bring Cabela’s, Nebraska Furniture Mart and Great Wolf Lodge to the city.

2002: Named one of the nation’s top 11 public officials by Governing magazine.

2004: Announces she won’t seek re-election, becoming the first mayor in decades to leave voluntarily.

April 20, 2005: Hands over office to Mayor-elect Joe Reardon.

RECOGNITION OF LIEUTENANT DAVID WALLACE

HON. JOHN SHIMKUS
IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Wednesday, May 4, 2005

Mr. SHIMKUS. Mr. Speaker, I rise today to recognize an extraordinary public servant, Lieutenant David Wallace has served the people of Litchfield, Illinois, for over 20 years as a firefighter and a training officer for first responders. Like all firefighters, he has dedicated his career to protecting the people of his community.

But on June 7 of last year, Lieutenant Wallace went above and beyond the call of duty, even for his noble profession. Just after midnight, a 9–1–1 dispatcher reported people trapped in a fire in a mobile home just two blocks from Lieutenant Wallace’s own home. Though off duty, he rushed out the door and was the first rescuer on the scene. Upon arrival, he noted the heavy black smoke billowing out of the building’s back porch. Knowing that there was an individual trapped in the home, but also aware that his own safety equipment was aboard a fire truck that was yet to arrive, Lieutenant Wallace made a split-second, life-or-death decision to enter the burning building and attempt a rescue.

Once inside, Lieutenant Wallace found a man on the floor, unconscious with a weak pulse. Relying on his firefighter training and his instincts, Lieutenant Wallace crawled the ten feet between the door and the victim, and began to drag the man out of the burning building. Just as he reached the door, the first pumper truck reached the scene, and a fire captain and an EMT arrived to assist in the rescue. The victim was rushed to St. Francis Hospital in Litchfield and is alive today thanks to the brave efforts of Lieutenant David Wallace.

At this year’s annual ceremony in Springfield, Illinois, Lieutenant David Wallace will be awarded the Firefighting Medal of Honor for his actions that night. I want to congratulate Lieutenant Wallace, his wife Mary and his son Michael on this award, and thank David Wallace for his commitment to protecting the lives of the people of Litchfield, Illinois.
SENATE COMMITTEE MEETINGS

Title IV of Senate Resolution 4, agreed to by the Senate on February 4, 1977, calls for establishment of a system for a computerized schedule of all meetings and hearings of Senate committees, subcommittees, joint committees, and committees of conference. This title requires all such committees to notify the Office of the Senate Daily Digest—designated by the Rules Committee—of the time, place, and purpose of the meetings, when scheduled, and any cancellations or changes in the meetings as they occur.

As an additional procedure along with the computerization of this information, the Office of the Senate Daily Digest will prepare the information for printing in the Extensions of Remarks section of the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD

Meetings scheduled for Thursday, May 5, 2005 may be found in the Daily Digest of today’s RECORD.

MEETINGS SCHEDULED

MAY 6

9:30 a.m.
Joint Economic Committee
To hold hearings to examine the employment-unemployment situation for April 2005.

1334 LHOB

MAY 9

9:30 a.m.
Judiciary
To resume oversight hearings to examine the implementation of the USA PATRIOT Act.

SD-226

Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs
Investigations Subcommittee
To resume hearings to examine the United Nations’ Oil-for-Food Program.

SD-562

MAY 10

2 p.m.
Health, Education, Labor, and Pensions
Employment and Workplace Safety Subcommittee
To hold hearings to examine OSHA and small business, focusing on improving the relationship for workers.

SD-430

MAY 11

3:30 p.m.
Armed Services
Airland Subcommittee
Closed business meeting to markup those provisions which fall under the subcommittee’s jurisdiction of the proposed National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2006.

SR-232A

5 p.m.
Armed Services
Emerging Threats and Capabilities Subcommittee
Closed business meeting to markup those provisions which fall under the subcommittee’s jurisdiction of the proposed National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2006.

SR-222

MAY 12

9 a.m.
Armed Services
Strategic Forces Subcommittee
Closed business meeting to markup those provisions which fall under the subcommittee’s jurisdiction of the proposed National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2006.

SR-222

9:30 a.m.
Indian Affairs
To hold an oversight hearing to examine Federal recognition of Indian tribes.

SR-485

Judiciary
To hold an oversight hearing to examine the Federal Bureau of Investigation’s translation program.

SD-226

10 a.m.
Energy and Natural Resources
To hold hearings to examine S. 895, to direct the Secretary of the Interior to establish a rural water supply program in the Reclamation States to provide a clean, safe affordable, and reliable water supply to rural residents.

SD-366

Health, Education, Labor, and Pensions
Business meeting to consider the proposed Workforce Investment Act Amendments of 2005, and pending nominations.

SD-430

Armed Services
Personnel Subcommittee
Closed business meeting to markup those provisions which fall under the subcommittee’s jurisdiction of the proposed National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2006.

SR-232A

11:30 a.m.
Armed Services
Readiness and Management Support Subcommittee
Closed business meeting to markup those provisions which fall under the subcommittee’s jurisdiction of the proposed National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2006.

SR-222

2 p.m.
Health, Education, Labor, and Pensions
Biotechnology and Public Health Preparedness Subcommittee
To hold hearings to examine 21st century biological threats.

SD-430

MAY 13

9:30 a.m.
Armed Services
SeaPower Subcommittee
Closed business meeting to markup those provisions which fall under the subcommittee’s jurisdiction of the proposed National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2006.

SR-222

Agriculture to sell certain parcels of Federal land in Carson City and Douglas County, Nevada, S. 404, to make a technical correction relating to the land conveyance authorized by Public Law 109-67, S. 741, to provide for the disposal of certain Forest Service administrative sites in the State of Oregon, S. 761, to rename the Snake River Birds of Prey National Conservation Area in the State of Idaho as the Morley Nelson Snake River Birds of Prey National Conservation Area in honor of the late Morley Nelson, an international authority on birds of prey, who was instrumental in the establishment of this National Conservation Area, and H.R. 486, to provide for a land exchange involving private land and Bureau of Land Management land in the vicinity of Holloman Air Force Base, New Mexico, for the purpose of removing private land from the required safety zone surrounding munitions storage bunkers at Holloman Air Force Base.

SD-366

2:30 p.m.
Armed Services

SR-222

Foreign Relations
European Affairs Subcommittee
To hold hearings to examine the United States-European Union regulatory cooperation on emerging technologies.

SD-419

MAY 14

10 a.m.
Foreign Relations

SD-419

Veterans Affairs
To hold hearings to examine issues relating to the planning, providing, and paying for veterans’ long-term care.

SR-418

MAY 16

9:30 a.m.
Armed Services

SR-222
MAY 18
9:30 a.m.
Judiciary
To hold hearings to examine issues relating to protecting the judiciary at home and in the courthouse.

SEPTMBER 20
10 a.m.
Veterans’ Affairs
To hold joint hearings with the House Committee on Veterans Affairs to examine the legislative presentation of the American Legion.
Wednesday, May 4, 2005

Daily Digest

Senate

Chamber Action
The Senate was not in session today. It will next meet on Monday, May 9, 2005, at 2 p.m.

Committee Meetings
No committee meetings were held.

House of Representatives

Chamber Action
Measures Introduced: 47 public bills, H.R. 2066–2112; and 6 resolutions, H. Con. Res. 144, and H. Res. 257, 259–262, were introduced.

Additional Cosponsors:

Reports Filed: Reports were filed today as follows:

H. Res. 258, waiving points of order against the conference report to accompany H.R. 1268, making Emergency Supplemental Appropriations for Defense, the Global War on Terror, and Tsunami Relief, for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2005 (H. Rept. 109–73).

Speaker: Read a letter from the Speaker wherein he appointed Representative Gingrey to act as Speaker Pro Tempore for today.

Chaplain: The prayer was offered today by Rev. M. Susan Peterson, Senior Pastor, Gloria Dei Lutheran Church in St. Paul, Minnesota.

Suspensions—Proceedings Postponed: The House agreed to suspend the rules and pass the following measures:

Francis C. Goodpaster Post Office Building Designation Act: H.R. 1082, to designate the facility of the United States Postal Service located at 120 East Illinois Avenue in Vinita, Oklahoma, as the “Francis C. Goodpaster Post Office Building”;

Honorable Judge George N. Leighton Post Office Building Designation Act: H.R. 1542, to designate the facility of the United States Postal Service located at 695 Pleasant Street in New Bedford, Massachusetts, as the “Honorable Judge George N. Leighton Post Office Building”;

Calling on the Government of the Federal Republic of Nigeria to transfer Charles Ghankay Taylor to the Special Court for Sierra Leone: Debated yesterday, May 3: H. Con. Res. 127, calling on the Government of the Federal Republic of Nigeria to transfer Charles Ghankay Taylor, former President of the Republic of Liberia, to the Special Court for Sierra Leone to be tried for war crimes, crimes against humanity, and other serious violations of international humanitarian law, by a 2/3 yea-and-nay vote of 421 yeas to 1 nay, Roll No. 155;

Recognizing the 60th anniversary of VE Day and the Liberation of Western Bohemia: Debated yesterday, May 3: H. Res. 195, recognizing the 60th anniversary of Victory in Europe (VE) Day and the Liberation of Western Bohemia, by a 2/3 yea-and-nay vote of 419 yeas and none voting “nay”, Roll No. 156; and


Agreed that the amendment in the nature of a substitute recommended by the Committee on Financial Services printed in the bill be considered as an original bill for the purpose of amendment. Pages H2919–37

Rejected:
Rohrabacher amendment that sought to strike section 3 of the bill. Pages H2932–35

Withdrawn:
Maloney amendment that was offered and subsequently withdrawn that would have changed some wording in section 3, regarding the definition of Standard Maximum Deposit Insurance amount; and add a new subparagraph regarding Conditions for Increased Deposit Insurance Coverage. Pages H2931–32

Agreed that the Clerk be authorized to make technical and conforming changes in the engrossment of the bill.

H. Res. 255, the rule providing for consideration of the bill was agreed to by voice vote. Page H2935


Rejected the George Miller (CA) motion to recommit the bill to the Committee on Education & the Workforce with instructions to report the bill back to the House forthwith with an amendment, by a yea-and-nay vote of 197 yeas to 224 nays, Roll No. 153. Pages H2915–17

Agreed that the amendment in the nature of a substitute recommended by the Committee on Education & the Workforce printed in the bill be considered as an original bill for the purpose of amendment.

Page H2905

Agreed to:
Castle amendment (No. 1 printed in H. Rept. 109–69) that provides that funding for Tech-Prep activities are held harmless to the amount that was appropriated to the Tech-Prep in FY05 in order to reinforce the consolidation of the Tech-Prep program with the Basic State Grant program; Pages H2912–13

Wu amendment (No. 2 printed in H. Rept. 109–69) that allows states to use funds designed to facilitate the transition of vocational and career education students into baccalaureate degree programs; and: Pages H2913–14

Millender-McDonald amendment (No. 3 printed in H. Rept. 109–69) that provides that local funds may be used for programs that assist in the training of automotive technicians in diesel retrofitting, hybrid, hydrogen, and alternative fuel automotive technologies.

H. Res. 254, the rule providing for consideration of the bill was agreed to by voice vote. Pages H2914–15

Quorum Calls—Votes: Five yea-and-nay votes and one recorded vote developed during the proceedings today and appear on pages H2916–17, H2917, H2918, H2918–19, H2933–36 and H2936. There were no quorum calls.

Adjournment: The House met at 10 a.m. and adjourned at 9:50 p.m.

Committee Meetings

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE PROGRAM
Committee on Agriculture: Subcommittee on General Farm Commodities and Risk Management, hearing to Review the Federal Crop Insurance Program. Testimony was heard from the following officials of the USDA: Keith Collins, Chief Economist and Chairman Federal Crop Insurance Corporation; and Ross J. Davidson, Jr. Administrator, Risk Management Agency; and public witnesses.

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY FISCAL YEAR 2006 APPROPRIATIONS

INTERIOR, ENVIRONMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES FISCAL YEAR 2006 APPROPRIATIONS
Committee on Appropriations: Subcommittee on Interior, Environment, and Related Agencies approved for full Committee action the Interior, Environment, and Related Agencies Appropriations for Fiscal Year 2006.

SCIENCE, THE DEPARTMENTS OF STATE, JUSTICE, AND COMMERCE, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS
Committee on Appropriations: Subcommittee on Science, The Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, and Related Agencies continued appropriation hearings. Testimony was heard from public witnesses.

MISCELLANEOUS MEASURES
Committee on Energy and Commerce:Ordered reported the following measures: H.R. 869, To amend the Controlled Substances Act to lift the patient limitation on prescribing drug addiction treatments by
medical practitioners in group practices; H.R. 184, Controlled Substances Export Reform Act of 2005; H. Res. 169, Recognizing the importance of sun safety; H.R. 1812, Patient Navigator Outreach and Chronic Disease Prevention Act of 2005; and H. Res. 250, Supporting the goals and ideals of National Hepatitis B Awareness Week, 10 a.m., 2123 Rayburn.

**FLU SEASON READINESS**

*Committee on Energy and Commerce:* Held a hearing on the State of Readiness for the 2005–2006 Flu Season. Testimony was heard from the following officials of the Department of Health and Human Services: Julie Louise Gerberding, M.D., Director, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention; Bruce Gellin, M.D., Director, National Vaccine Program; and Jesse Goodman, Director, Center for Biologics Evaluation and Research, FDA.

**ASSESSING DATA SECURITY**

*Committee on Financial Services:* Held a hearing entitled “Assessing Data Security: Preventing Breaches and Protecting Sensitive Information.” Testimony was heard from public witnesses.

**TERRORIST FINANCING/MIDDLE EASTERN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS**

*Committee on Financial Services:* Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations and the Subcommittee on International Terrorism and Nonproliferation of the Committee on International Relations held a joint hearing entitled “Starving Terrorists of Money: The Role of Middle Eastern Financial Institutions.” Testimony was heard from Stuart Levey, Under Secretary, Enforcement, Department of the Treasury; Paul Simons, Principal Deputy Assistant Secretary, Bureau for Economic and Business Affairs, Department of State; and public witnesses.

**DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT CHALLENGES**

*Committee on Government Reform:* Subcommittee on Government Management, Finance, and Accountability held a hearing entitled “Financial Management Challenges at the Department of Justice.” Testimony was heard from the following officials of the Department of Justice: Paul R. Corts, Assistant Attorney General, Administration and Chief Financial Officer; and Glenn A. Fine, Inspector General.

**OVERSIGHT—9/11 RECOMMENDATIONS IMPLEMENTATION ACT**

*Committee on International Relations:* Subcommittee on the Middle East and Central Asia held a hearing on 9/11 Recommendations Implementation Act Oversight, Part 1—Oppressors vs. Reformers in the Middle East and Central Asia. Testimony was heard from the following officials of the Department of State: Michael G. Kozak, Acting Assistant Secretary, Bureau of Democracy, Human Rights and Labor; and J. Scott Carpenter, Deputy Assistant Secretary, Bureau of Near Eastern Affairs; and public witnesses.

**OVERSIGHT—NEW JOBS IN RECESSION AND RECOVERY**

*Committee on the Judiciary,* Subcommittee on Immigration, Border Security, and Claims held an oversight hearing New Jobs in Recession and Recovery: Who are Getting Them and Who are Not? Testimony was heard from public witnesses.

**OVERSIGHT—NATIONAL PARK SYSTEM—PERSONAL WATERCRAFT USE**

*Committee on Resources:* Subcommittee on National Parks held an oversight hearing on Personal Watercraft use in the National Park System. Testimony was heard from Representative Westmoreland; Paul Hoffman, Deputy Assistant Secretary, Fish, Wildlife and Parks, Department of the Interior; and public witnesses.

**OVERSIGHT—RURAL ELECTRICITY—ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES**

*Committee on Resources:* Subcommittee on Water and Power held an oversight hearing entitled “Stabilizing Rural Electricity Service Through Common Sense Application of the Endangered Species Act.” Testimony was heard from public witnesses.

**CONFERENCE REPORT—EMERGENCY SUPPLEMENTAL APPROPRIATIONS FISCAL YEAR 2005**

*Committee on Rules:* Granted, by voice vote, a rule waiving all points of order against the conference report to accompany H.R. 1268, making Emergency Supplemental Appropriations for Defense, the Global War on Terror, and Tsunami Relief, for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2005, and against its consideration. The rule provides that the conference report shall be considered as read. The rule authorizes the chairman of the Committee on the Judiciary to file a supplemental report to accompany H.R. 748. Testimony was heard from Chairman Lewis and Representative Peterson of Minnesota.

**MISCELLANEOUS MEASURES**

PUBLIC UTILITIES AND SMALL BUSINESS

Committee on Small Business: Held a hearing entitled “Anticompetitive Threats from Public Utilities: Are Small Businesses Losing Out?” Testimony was heard from public witnesses.

AVIATION TRUST FUND—FINANCIAL CONDITION

Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure: Subcommittee on Aviation held an oversight hearing entitled “Financial Condition of the Aviation Trust Fund: Are Reforms Needed?” Testimony was heard from the following officials of the Department of Transportation: Marion C. Blakey, Administrator, FAA; and Kenneth M. Mead, Inspector General; Gerald Dillingham, Director, Physical Infrastructure Issues, GAO; and public witnesses.

SERVICEMEMBERS MEASURES

Committee on Veterans’ Affairs: Subcommittee on Economic Opportunity held a hearing on the following: H.R. 419, Hire Veterans Act of 2004; H.R. 2046, Servicemembers’ Health Insurance Protection Act of 2005; Homeless Veterans Reintegration Program Reauthorization Act of 2005; and a measure To amend the Servicemembers Civil Relief Act to provide protection against double taxation for members of the Armed Forces absent from their residence or domicile solely by reason of compliance with military orders. Testimony was heard from Craig W. Duehring, Principal Deputy Assistant Secretary, Reserve Affairs, Department of Defense; John M. McWilliam, Deputy Assistant Secretary, Operations and Management, Veterans’ Employment and Training Service, Department of Labor; Cynthia Bascetta, Director, Veterans’ Health and Benefits Issues, GAO; T. P. O’Mahoney, Chairman, President’s National Hire Veterans’ Committee; and representatives of veterans organizations.

Joint Meetings

SUPPLEMENTAL APPROPRIATIONS ACT

Conferences on Tuesday, May 3, agreed to file a conference report on the Senate and House passed versions of H.R. 1268, making emergency supplemental appropriations for defense, the global war on terror, and tsunami relief, for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2005.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS FOR THURSDAY, MAY 5, 2005

(Committee meetings are open unless otherwise indicated)

Senate

No meetings/hearings scheduled.

House

Committee on Armed Services, hearing on the status of Tactical Wheeled Vehicle Armoring Initiatives and Improvised Explosive Device (IED) Jammer Initiatives in Operation Iraqi Freedom, 9 a.m., 2118 Rayburn.

Committee on Education and the Workforce, Subcommittee on 21st Century Competitiveness, hearing entitled “College Credit Mobility: Can Transfer Credit Policies be Improved?” 10 a.m., 2175 Rayburn.

Committee on Energy and Commerce, Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations, hearing to Review Ongoing Management Concerns at Los Alamos National Laboratory, 2 p.m., 2322 Rayburn.

Committee on Financial Services, Subcommittee on Domestic and International Monetary Policy, Trade, and Technology, hearing entitled “Social Security Reform: Successes and Lessons Learned,” 10 a.m., 2128 Rayburn.

Committee on Government Reform, to consider the following: H.R. 627, To designate the facility of the United States Postal Service located at 40 Putnam Avenue in Hamden, Connecticut, as the “Linda White-Epps Post Office;” H.R. 1760, To designate the facility of the United States Postal Service located at 215 Martin Luther King, Jr., Boulevard in Madison, Wisconsin, as the “Robert M. La Follette, Sr., Post Office Building”; and H. Res. 231, Recognizing and celebrating the life and accomplishments of the great African American jockey Jimmy “Wink” Winkfield and the significant contributions and excellence of other African American jockeys and trainers in the sport of horse racing and the history of the Kentucky Derby; General Services Administration Modernization Act; followed by a hearing entitled “Risk and Responsibility: The Roles of FDA and Pharmaceutical Companies in Ensuring the Safety of Approved Drugs, Like Vioxx,” 10 a.m., 2154 Rayburn.

Committee on International Relations, hearing on Promoting Democracy through Diplomacy, 9:30 a.m., 2172 Rayburn.


Committee on the Judiciary, Subcommittee on Crime, Terrorism and the Committee on Homeland Security, oversight hearing on the Implementation of the USA PATRIOT Act: Section 212—Emergency Disclosure of Electronic Communications to Life and Limb, 10 a.m., 2141 Rayburn.

Committee on Veterans’ Affairs. Subcommittee on Disability Assistance and Memorial Affairs, oversight hearing to review the operations of the Board of Veterans’ Appeals (BVA) and the Appeals Management Center (AMC), 10:30 a.m., 334 Cannon.

Next Meeting of the SENATE
2 p.m., Monday, May 9

Senate Chamber

Program for Monday: Senate will resume consideration of H.R. 3, Transportation Equity Act.

Next Meeting of the HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
10 a.m., Thursday, May 5

House Chamber


Extensions of Remarks, as inserted in this issue

HOUSE

Barrett, J. Gresham, S.C., E861
Beauprez, Bob, Colo., E862
Bilirakis, Michael, Fla., E866
Bishop, Sanford D., Jr., Ga., E871
Boucher, Rick, Va., E864
Bradley, Jeff, N.H., E863
Brown, Sherrod, Ohio, E868
Brown-Waite, Ginny, Fla., E862
Clyburn, James E., S.C., E865
Davis, Artur, Ala., E869
Dingell, John D., Mich., E874
Engel, Eliot L., N.Y., E877
Frelinghuysen, Rodney P., N.J., E866
Gallegly, Elton, Calif., E866
Gonzalez, Charles A., Tex., E865
Hastings, Alcee L., Fla., E873
Holt, Rush D., N.J., E875
Kucinich, Dennis J., Ohio, E867
Lantos, Tom, Calif., E873, E877
Lewis, John, Ga., E871
McMorris, Cathy, Wash., E874
Meeke, Kendrick B., Fla., E865
Menendez, Robert, N.J., E861, E865, E868
Mica, John L., Fla., E869
Moore, Dennis, Wash., E867, E878
Nadler, Jerrold, N.Y., E871
Ney, Robert W., Ohio, E868
Norton, Eleanor Holmes, D.C., E869
Oberstar, James L., Minn., E875
Paul, Ron, Tex., E863
Radanovich, George, Calif., E871
Rothman, Steven R., N.J., E871
Shaw, E. Clay, Jr., Fla., E861
Shimkus, John, Ill., E879
Simmons, Rob, Conn., E868
Stark, Fortney Pete, Calif., E862, E874
Stearns, Cliff, Fla., E865
Stupak, Bart, Mich., E870, E872
Towns, Edolphus, N.Y., E874
Udall, Mark, Colo., E870, E872
Van Hollen, Chris, Md., E861
Visclosky, Peter J., Ind., E863
Weller, Jerry, Ill., E861
Westmoreland, Lynn A., Ga., E869, E872, E875

CONGRESSIONAL RECORD—DAILY DIGEST
May 4, 2005

The Congressional Record (USPS 087-390). The Periodicals postage
is paid at Washington, D.C. The public proceedings of each House
of Congress, as reported by the Official Reporters thereof, are
printed pursuant to directions of the Joint Committee on Printing as authorized by appropriate provisions of Title 44, United
States Code, and published for each day that one or both Houses are in session, excepting very infrequent instances when
two or more unusually small consecutive issues are printed one time. ¶ Public access to the
Congressional Record is available online through GPO Access,
a service of the Government Printing Office, free of charge to the user. The online database is updated each day the
Congressional Record is published. The database includes both text and graphics from the beginning of the 103d Congress, 2d session (January
1994) forward. It is available through GPO Access at www.gpo.gov/gpoaccess. Customers can also access this information with WAIS client
software, via telnet at swais.access.gpo.gov, or dial-in using communications software and a modem at 202–512–1661. Questions o r comments
regarding this database or GPO Access can be directed to the GPO Access User Support Team at: E-Mail: gpoaccess@gpo.gov; Phone
1–888–293–6498 (toll-free), 202–512–1530 (D.C. area); Fax: 202–512–2250. The Team’s hours of availability are Monday through Friday, 7:00 a.m. to
5:30 p.m., Eastern Standard Time, except Federal holidays. ¶ The Congressional Record paper and 24x microfiche edition will be furnished by
mail to subscribers, free of postage, at the following prices: paper edition, $252.00 for six months, $503.00 per year, or purc hased as follows:
less than 200 pages, $10.50; between 200 and 400 pages, $21.00; greater than 400 pages, $31.50, payable in advance; microfiche edition, $146.00 per
year, or purchased for $3.00 per issue payable in advance. The semimonthly Congressional Record Index may be purchased for the same per
issue prices. To place an order for any of these products, visit the U.S. Government Online Bookstore at: bookstore.gpo.gov. Ma il orders to:
Superintendent of Documents, P.O. Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250–7954, or phone orders to 866–512–1800 (toll free), 202–512–1 800 (D.C. area),
or fax to 202–512–2250. Remit check or money order, made payable to the Superintendent of Documents, or use VISA, MasterCard, Discover,
American Express, or GPO Deposit Account. ¶Following each session of Congress, the daily Congressional Record is revised, printed,
permanently bound and sold by the Superintendent of Documents in individual parts or by sets. ¶ With the exception of copyrighted articles,
there are no restrictions on the republication of material from the Congressional Record.

POSTMASTER: Send address changes to the Superintendent of Documents, Congressional Record, U.S. Government Printing Office,
Washington, D.C. 20402, along with the entire mailing label from the last issue received.